

# Terminology

Kris Haamer

## Table of contents

<b>Abstract</b>	<b>7</b>
The Journey from Consumer to Investor: Designing a Financial AI Companion for Young Adults to Help With Sustainable Shopping, Saving, and Investing . . . . .	7
<b>Abstract in Chinese *</b>	<b>8</b>
從消費者到投資者的旅程：為年輕成人設計一個財務 AI 夥伴，幫助他們進行可持續購物、儲蓄和投資 . . . . .	8
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>9</b>
Research Relevance . . . . .	9
Research Background . . . . .	9
Research Motivation . . . . .	10
Research Objective . . . . .	10
Research Demographics . . . . .	11
Research Questions . . . . .	11
Sources and Literature Map . . . . .	12
Student Protests Around the World . . . . .	12
College Students in Taiwan . . . . .	12
Online Shopping . . . . .	13
Teachers . . . . .	13
Policy Environment . . . . .	13
Students . . . . .	13
Global Data . . . . .	14
Sustainability Tools in the Taiwanese Context . . . . .	15
Developing Personas . . . . .	15
Social Trust . . . . .	17
Climate Anxiety . . . . .	17
Embodied Carbon . . . . .	17
Community . . . . .	18
Empowerment . . . . .	18

Trust . . . . .	18
Memes . . . . .	19
Design Implications . . . . .	19
College Students Need Tools for Action . . . . .	19
Evolving Sustainability Measurements from Planetary Boundaries to Planetary Health	21
Planetary Health . . . . .	24
Biodiversity Loss . . . . .	24
Ecological Indicators of the Biosphere . . . . .	25
The Climate . . . . .	25
Climatech . . . . .	26
Ecosystem Services Enable Life on Earth . . . . .	27
<b>Environmental Degradation Is Circular . . . . .</b>	29
Earth System Law . . . . .	31
Biodiversity is Decreasing Rapidly . . . . .	31
Agroforestry & Permaculture . . . . .	35
Quality of Life . . . . .	35
Restoration Ecology . . . . .	36
<b>Environmental DNA . . . . .</b>	36
Digital Twins . . . . .	36
Mitigation & Adaptation . . . . .	36
Emissions' Data . . . . .	37
Emissions Trading Schemes . . . . .	37
Carbon Markets . . . . .	39
Eco-Design . . . . .	43
Regenerative design . . . . .	44
Biomimicry . . . . .	44
Biodesign . . . . .	44
AI-Assisted Design Enables Designing for Sustainability . . . . .	44
Circular Economy . . . . .	44
Policy Context . . . . .	45
The Policy Context in Europe From 2023 to 2030 . . . . .	45
European Green Deal . . . . .	46
Eco-Design is a Key EU Sustainable Policy Design Tool . . . . .	47
Sustainability Policy is Shifting Around the World . . . . .	47
Waste Generation is Still Increasing . . . . .	48
Extended Producer Responsibility Enables Companies to be Responsible . . . . .	48
Return, Repair, Reuse . . . . .	49
Packaging . . . . .	49
Factories Can Become More Transparent . . . . .	50
Design Implications . . . . .	51
Platform Economy Popularises Data-Driven Design . . . . .	51
Capturing User Data . . . . .	51

Data Enables Generative UIs . . . . .	53
<b>Interaction Design</b> . . . . .	55
Speculative Design . . . . .	55
Quantified Self . . . . .	56
Digital Sustainability . . . . .	58
Digital Product Design . . . . .	59
Narrative Design . . . . .	61
Behavioral Design . . . . .	61
Data-Driven Design Enables Sustainability . . . . .	65
Life-Centered Design . . . . .	65
Interaction Design for Climate Change . . . . .	65
Re-Designing Industries for Provenance and Traceability . . . . .	72
Sustainable Fashion . . . . .	72
Sustainable Food . . . . .	74
Sustainable Construction . . . . .	78
Design Implications . . . . .	78
Human Patterns Enable Computers to Become AIs . . . . .	81
Human-in-the-Loop (HITL) . . . . .	84
Responsible AI Seeks to Mitigate Generative AIs' Known Issues . . . . .	84
Open Source v.s. Closed-Source AI . . . . .	86
What Role Should The AI Take? . . . . .	88
Context of Use . . . . .	88
Generative AIs Enable New UI Interactions . . . . .	88
Multi-modality . . . . .	89
Conversational AI . . . . .	90
Affective Computing and AI UX . . . . .	91
Algorithmic Experience . . . . .	92
Guidelines . . . . .	93
AI UX Design . . . . .	96
Explainable AI . . . . .	96
AI Acceptance . . . . .	98
AI in Medicine . . . . .	98
How Does AI Affect Human-Computer Interactions? . . . . .	100
Human Augmentation . . . . .	102
AI-Assisted Design . . . . .	102
AI Assistants in Media Portrayals (Mostly anthropomorphic to be able to film)	102
Voice Assistants . . . . .	103
AI Friends and Roleplay (Anthropomorphic) . . . . .	104
Fitness Guides . . . . .	108
CO2 Calculators . . . . .	108
Design Implications . . . . .	109
Where Does Money Come From? . . . . .	110
Shopping, Saving and Investing are Forms of Capital Allocation . . . . .	111

Sustainability Lacks Trillions in Investment . . . . .	111
Economics . . . . .	113
Is Decoupling Economic Growth and CO <sub>2</sub> e Emissions Possible? . . . . .	113
Indexes Enable Comparing Companies . . . . .	118
B Corporations . . . . .	120
Product Databases . . . . .	120
Sustainability Standards . . . . .	120
Banks and Fintechs Capture User Data . . . . .	121
Fintech UX . . . . .	123
Robo-Advisors . . . . .	125
Programmable Money . . . . .	126
Shopping . . . . .	126
Sustainable Shopping . . . . .	126
Shopping Footprint . . . . .	127
Loyalty Schemes . . . . .	128
Consumer Activism . . . . .	128
Payments are an Entry Point and Source of Consumer Action Data . . . . .	129
From Payments to Investing . . . . .	131
Saving Can be Conflated with Investing . . . . .	131
Investing . . . . .	132
Increasing Number of Asset Classes . . . . .	135
Community Investing Enables Financial Inclusion . . . . .	136
Sustainable Investing is Based on Data . . . . .	138
Divesting . . . . .	140
ESG Needs Standardisation . . . . .	140
Greenwashing Disturbs Sustainable Capital Allocation . . . . .	143
Design Implications . . . . .	146
<b>Methodology</b>	<b>150</b>
Research Design . . . . .	152
Conceptual Framework . . . . .	152
Research Methods . . . . .	153
Phase One - Qualitative Research . . . . .	153
Phase Two - Quantitative Research . . . . .	153
Phase Three - Qualitative Research . . . . .	154
<b>Results</b>	<b>155</b>
Expected Findings . . . . .	155
Survey Overview / import from Ziran . . . . .	155
<b>Old</b>	<b>156</b>
Findings . . . . .	156
RQ 1 . . . . .	156

RQ 2 . . . . .	156
RQ 3 . . . . .	156
RQ 4 . . . . .	156
Ideas for Interfaces . . . . .	157
Shopping . . . . .	157
Boycott Count (Overall) . . . . .	157
Why Boycott . . . . .	157
Trusted Brands . . . . .	158
Choice Experiments . . . . .	160
<b>College Student Attitudes (Overall)</b>	<b>161</b>
Shopping . . . . .	163
Saving and Investing . . . . .	164
Economy . . . . .	165
AI Usage . . . . .	166
Nature . . . . .	167
Environmental Protection . . . . .	168
Learning Environment . . . . .	169
Correlations Between Fields . . . . .	170
Environmental Knowledge Ranking Experiment . . . . .	170
<b>Investing</b>	<b>171</b>
Investing Experience (Overall) . . . . .	172
Choice Experiment . . . . .	172
<b>Personas</b>	<b>173</b>
Clustering Students to Build 3 Personas . . . . .	173
Persona 1: “Eco-Friendly” . . . . .	174
Persona 2: “Moderate” . . . . .	178
Persona 3: “Frugal” . . . . .	182
Clustering Heatmap . . . . .	187
Mean Answer Scores . . . . .	187
Agreement between personas . . . . .	187
AI Companion . . . . .	188
Likert-Based Clustering . . . . .	188
Feature-Based Clustering . . . . .	189
Feature Preferences (Overall) . . . . .	190
Feature Preferences (By Cluster) . . . . .	191
Preferred AI Roles (Overall) . . . . .	192
Experts . . . . .	192
<b>Discussion</b>	<b>193</b>
Data Analysis . . . . .	193

Mindmaps . . . . .	193
Factorial Surveys . . . . .	193
What is Research? . . . . .	194
Research Through Design . . . . .	194
Results . . . . .	199
Open-ended Questions . . . . .	199
Close-ended Questions . . . . .	199
Expert Surveys . . . . .	199
Database . . . . .	199
User Survey . . . . .	200
Research Limitations . . . . .	200
Future Research . . . . .	200
Prototypes of Product Features . . . . .	201
Affinity Diagrams . . . . .	202
Shopping-as-Investing . . . . .	203
‘Shopping-as-Investing’ . . . . .	203
‘Investment-as-Product’ . . . . .	203
<b>Early Feature Ideas</b>	<b>205</b>
<b>Susan (Sustainability Conversation)</b>	<b>205</b>
Sunday Market . . . . .	206
True Cost . . . . .	207
Speak Truth to Power . . . . .	207
How Far? . . . . .	207
Country Profiles . . . . .	207
Know Your Company . . . . .	207
CO2e Flex . . . . .	207
Sustainability Watch . . . . .	207
Narrative Layouts . . . . .	208
Shopping Divest . . . . .	208
Books Can Talk . . . . .	208
<b>Interactive Prototype</b>	<b>208</b>
Testing . . . . .	208
Prototype Development . . . . .	208
<b>Testing</b>	<b>208</b>
App Testing Flow . . . . .	209
Testing Period . . . . .	209
Testing . . . . .	209
<b>Conclusion</b>	<b>211</b>

## Abstract

### The Journey from Consumer to Investor: Designing a Financial AI Companion for Young Adults to Help With Sustainable Shopping, Saving, and Investing

College students are concerned with the environment, yet they are busy with school and hindered by unavailability of simple tools to affect systemic change. Stronger environmental policy from the European Union includes the concept of *digital product passports*, which holds the promise to help distinguish *eco-designed* products made by *circular economy* companies trying to be zero-waste from companies that simply say they are. Tracking product data from the source materials until the consumer, combined with *data-driven interaction design* facilitates building transparency into opaque systems. Likewise, advances in the development of *large-language models* enables *artificial intelligence assistants* to become a translation layer between complex environmental data and human-comprehensible language.

The emerging field of *Planetary Health* recognizes profound interconnections between our economic behaviors, ecosystem services such as clean water, air, soil, the climate crisis, and human health. As of 2024, Earth's natural environment is being heavily degraded by the extractive business practices of companies that make many of the products and services we buy every day. The way we use our money to interact with companies - through shopping as consumers and saving / investing as investors - has an effect on the life-supporting biosphere we rely on to keep our planet habitable. In essence, from an ecological perspective, every financial action is either an investment decision to support more environmentally-friendly companies - or to support polluters.

My research addresses the need for tools to make sustainable financial action convenient for college students. I focus on leveraging *design research* to find design concepts for *simple AI user interfaces* also known as *generative UI* to help college students participate in *sustainable financial activism*. A survey of 700 students across 10 universities in Taiwan was conducted, enhanced by 5 expert interviews providing industry insights. The major contribution of the study is an interactive AI-assistant prototype.

Keywords: Climate Anxiety, Human-AI Interaction, Digital Sustainability, Financial Activism, Transparency, Planetary Health

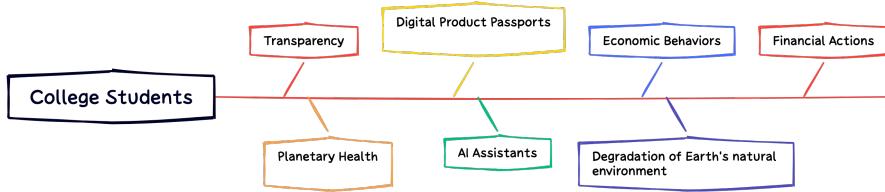


Figure 1: Concept Map

## Abstract in Chinese \*

從消費者到投資者的旅程：為年輕成人設計一個財務 AI 夥伴，幫助他們進行可持續購物、儲蓄和投資

大學生關注環境問題，但因學業繁忙及缺乏簡便工具來影響體制改變而受阻。歐盟更強化環保政策，引入了「數位產品護照」的概念，此舉有望幫助區分由循環經濟公司製造的、努力實現零廢棄的「生態設計」產品，與僅聲稱自己環保的公司。從原材料到消費者的產品數據追蹤，結合「數據驅動的互動設計」，有助於為不透明系統建立透明度。同樣地，「大型語言模型」的發展使得「人工智能助理」能夠成為複雜環境數據與人類可理解語言之間的翻譯層。

新興的「地球健康」領域認識到我們的經濟行為、生態系統服務（如淨水、空氣、土壤）、氣候危機與人類健康之間存在深刻的相互聯繫。截至 2024 年，地球的自然環境正被開採性企業的商業行為嚴重破壞，這些企業生產我們每天購買的許多產品和服務。我們通過消費和儲蓄/投資與公司的互動方式，對我們賴以生存的、支持地球可居住生物圈產生影響。從生態學的角度看，每一個財務行動都是支持更環保公司的投資決策，或是支持污染者。

我的研究應對了為大學生提供便於實行可持續財務行動的工具需求。我專注於利用「設計研究」來尋找「簡易 AI 用戶介面」的設計概念，也稱為「生成 UI」，以幫助大學生參與「可持續財務行動主義」。在台灣 10 所大學進行了一項涵蓋 700 名學生的調查，並增加了 5 位專家訪談以提供行業見解。研究的主要貢獻是一個互動 AI 助理原型。

關鍵詞：氣候焦慮、人工智能互動、數位可持續性、財務行動主義、透明度、地球健康。

- The abstract was translated to Chinese on May 22, 2024, using the Claude 3 Opus model and the translation quality was checked with OpenAI GPT4, Google Gemini, Mistral Large, Meta LLaMA as well as human reviewers. In case of any discrepancies, please refer to the English text.

# **Introduction**

How can people build closer relationships with sustainability-focused companies? A research project for designing a sustainable shopping, saving, and investing companion.

## **Research Relevance**

If used wisely, money can help build communities of sustainable impact. This research is timely in 2023 because of the convergence of five trends:

Table 1: Current trends backing the relevance of this research project.

Major Trending Themes (Supernarratives)
Increasing environmental degradation
Young people demand sustainability
Intergenerational money transfer; relatively young people have money
Appearance of sustainability metrics and instruments such as ESG, B Corp, Green Bonds, etc
Technology adoption and generative AI-based user interface availability

## **Research Background**

I grew up reading science fiction books and their influence on my outlook towards future possibilities continues until present day. Star Trek has a portable device called a *tricorder* (fig. 1), which enables imaginary future humans fix all kinds of problems from scanning for minerals inside a cave to scanning human bodies for medical information. I would love to have such a device for consumer choices and financial decisions - to know what to buy and which businesses to do business with. Robots are already integral part of our lives; this thesis proposal was partially written using Google's and Apple's Voice recognition software, allowing me to transcribe notes with the help of an AI assistant.



Figure 2: Captain Sulu using a Tricorder (Star Trek) - Photo copyright by Paramount Pictures

### **Research Motivation**

As a foreigner living in Taiwan, I've relied extensively on AI assistants for many aspects of my life: to communicate, move around efficiently, find food and services. Even when we don't realize it, AI assistants helping us with many of our mundane tasks. When writing in Chinese, Apple's text prediction algorithms translate pinyin to 漢字 and show the most likely character based on my previous writing, Google's maps find efficient and eco-friendly routes and recommend places to eat and ChatGPT provides statistically probable advice from the sum of human knowledge. While it takes incredibly complex computational algorithms to achieve all this in the background, it's become so commonplace, we don't even think about it. From this point of view, another AI assistant to help humans with choosing more eco-friendly businesses to show, save, and invest doesn't sound so much of a stretch.

### **Research Objective**

Without reliable and easily accessible data, it seems impossible to know which company is more sustainable than the other. We don't really know what's green, unless we spend a lot of time looking at the numbers. Environmental issues are caused by production and manufacturing processes of the companies that make the products we consume on a daily basis. The study presents an AI companion design which seeks to help people build relationships with sustainability-focused companies. The major contribution of this study is an interactive artefact (a prototype) informed by design research.

## **Research Demographics**

My research targets respondents according to the following criteria.

Criteria	
Location	Taiwan
Population	College Students
Count	700

Interviews with experts in finance and design, and a including a choice experiment between potential feature sets in consumption, savings, and investment.

Criteria	
Location	Global
Population	Experts
Count	5

## **Research Questions**

My research aims to answer the following questions.

Table 4: Table of research questions.

Nº	Question	Methods
1	How does environmental sustainability intersect with AI, design, and finance?	Literature Review
2	How can AI assistants help college students participate in sustainable financial activism?	Literature Review and Expert Interviews
3	What questions do college students prefer to ask a sustainability AI assistant?	Student Survey

## Sources and Literature Map

Given the goal of designing an app to integrate shopping, saving, and investing sustainably, the literature is quite broad. The literature review maps out relationships between sustainability and AI interaction design. The reviewed content consists of 3 main sources:

- Scientific papers (largely from ScienceDirect) related to:
- Sustainability, ecology, ecosystem services
- Sustainable investing, savings, circular economy
- UX/UI, service design, sustainable design, speculative design, interaction design
- Generation-Z demographics, behavior change, nudge
- Review of Mobile apps (Apple iOS / Google Android) and web app related to:
- Sustainable shopping apps, savings, and investing
- Apps using algorithmic interfaces (AI-based UI)
- EU legislation

In order to keep track more easily, each literature review section includes **design implications** in context.

The goal of the literature review is to find ideas of app features.

## Student Protests Around the World

In August 2018, Swedish high-school student Greta Thunberg skipped class to start a climate strike in front of the Swedish parliament Riksdag. Millions of people around the world joined her *Fridays for Future* protests. Time magazine named Thunberg person of the year for *creating a global attitudinal shift* [[Deutsche Welle, 2019](#)].

## College Students in Taiwan

[[Chang et al., 2023](#)] argues Taiwanese culture is influenced by Confucianism and Daoism, which affect education to be **teacher-centered**, where traditionally the role of students is to listen and absorb knowledge; there are open opportunities to revisit **dialogue-based** education, where students would be encouraged to take a more active role and gain ownership of their education.

Taiwan has an aging population [[Goh et al., 2023](#)].

## Online Shopping

- 聯合新聞網 predicts Momo and Coupang will compete for Taiwanese market leadership.

## Teachers

- Elementary-school teachers in Taichung (n=536), have positive attitudes towards environmental education are positive, proactive and demonstrate high awareness; they have participated in many sustainability-related workshops [Liao et al., 2022]. Taiwanese government launched the Sustainable Council in 1997 to promote of environmental and sustainable development; a survey of university-level teachers (n=100) in central Taiwan (Taichung, Changhua, and Yunlin) shows a positive attitude toward environmental sustainability among teachers however implementation of environmental sustainability practices is from low to medium range [林 and 莊, 2015].

## Policy Environment

- In Portugal, Estonia, and elsewhere young people are suing companies for eco-problems: <https://www.publico.pt/2024/04/09/azul/noticia/nao-acaba-aqui-garantem-jovens-portugueses-decisao-tribunal-europeu-2086381>
- Comparing university students' education for sustainable development (ESD) in Taiwan (n=617) and Sweden (n=583); Sweden has a long history in environmental education while in Taiwan environment became a focus area with the 1998 educational reform Berglund et al. [2020].
- Several Taiwanese studies focus on the physical environment of school campuses, for example the sustainability of **elementary school campuses** [潘智謙 and Chih-Chien, 2006].
- The devastating nuclear disaster in Fukushima, Japan, after 2011 earthquake, had an effect on Taiwanese energy and sustainability education [姚 and 侯, 2011].

## Students

- [陳, 2003] reports *good knowledge of sustainable development* topics among **junior high school students** in Da-an District, Taipei City (n=596). [林, 2009] similarly reports a positive attitude and good knowledge of environmental sustainable development among senior **high school students** towards in Taipei City (n=328). [Chen and Tsai, 2016] reports a *positive attitude yet moderate knowledge* about *ocean sustainability* among Taiwanese **college students** (n=825).

- [Liu et al., 2023a] studied sustainability behavior of Taiwanese University students reporting the COVID-19 pandemic also brought more attention on environmental topics .
- When it comes to learning about environmental issues at the pre-university level, Taiwanese government has been promoting green schools through a green school network; however surveys at middle school and high school level suggest there is no impact on *sustainability consciousness* among students in comparison with regular schools [Olsson et al., 2019]. Rather, Taiwanese students are influenced towards environmental action by *group consciousness* [Yu et al., 2017].
- I was unable to find similar research on university and post-graduate level students in Taiwan.
- Taiwanese college students and SDGs [Ho et al., 2022].
- College students in tourism and related fields . and sustainabili

## Global Data

- [Manchanda et al., 2023] survey (n=726) administered at shopping malls in New Delhi, India, found similar levels of sustainability consciousness between Millenial (n=206) and Generation-Z (n=360) age groups; people with high level of materialism were found to be less sustainability-conscious; the effect of mindfulness on sustainability was found to be stronger among females than males, supporting the hypothesis of the moderating effect of gender.

**There's evidence young people have money.** In the United States, the combined annual consumer spending of generation-z and millennials was over 2.5 Trillion USD in 2020 [YPulse, 2020]. Over the decade from 2020 to 2030, in the U.S., UK, and Australia, Millennials are projected to inherit 30 trillion USD from their parents [Calastone, 2020]. There's also some evidence of investment interest, however there's large geographic variance. According to a [Calastone, 2020] study (n=3000) surveying people in the millennial age group between ages 23 and 35 in Europe (UK, France, Germany), U.S.A., Hong Kong, and Australia, 48% of respondents located in Hong Kong owned financial securities (such as stocks) while the figure was just 10% in France.

Table 5: From millennial investors [Calastone, 2020].

Place	Percentage of Financial Security Ownership
Hong Kong	48%
France	10%

## Sustainability Tools in the Taiwanese Context

Musical garbage truck are a success story of the environmental progress in Taiwan [[Helen Davidson and Chi Hui Lin, 2022](#)]. Indeed, they are a *user interface innovation* and the main way how people in Taiwan interact with sustainability issues.

The popular narrative about Taiwan recounts the story of the economic and environmental transformation of the country. In the late 1980s during the heights of an economic boom Taiwan became famous as the Taiwanese Miracle (臺灣奇蹟) [[Gold, 1986](#), [Tsai, 1999](#)]. By the early 1990s another less flattering nickname appeared: “garbage island”, for the piles of trash covering the streets and overflowing landfills [[Rapid Transitions Alliance, 2019](#), [Ngo, 2020](#)]. In the two decades that followed, from 1998 to 2018, Taiwan made progress in municipal waste management, rising to the status of a world-leader in recycling (2nd *effective recycling rate* after Germany); in addition to an effective recycling system, the average waste amount generated per person by 700g (from 1140g to 400g) per day; nonetheless, industrial recycling rates were less stellar, standing at 80% in 2020 and there were unrealized opportunities in using industry 4.0 technologies, such as internet of things (IoT) sensors for better waste tracking [[Wu et al., 2021](#), [Bui et al., 2023](#)].

Progress in sustainability is possible but achieving results takes time and innovation. [[Rapid Transitions Alliance, 2019](#)] credits the Taiwanese Homemakers United Foundation (財團法人主婦聯盟環境保護基金會) for initiating the transformation in 1987, suggesting a small group of people can have an outsized impact on the whole country. Their activity didn't stop there and [[財團法人主婦聯盟環境保護基金會, 2020](#)] recounts a timeline of their achievements on their website until the present day.

- Progress in other areas of environmental protection has not made similar progress.
- There are documentaries about oil product
- Plastic production documentary
- I've seen several.. find and cite them to show the progression of the environmental movement in Taiwan ADD CITATION
- The Taiwanese Green party
- Contact SOAS?

## Developing Personas

User research makes extensive use of user *personas* to represent a group of people with similar attributes. Designers use personas to *articulate assumptions*, which, if used well, is useful for *user-centered design*, to create better products. Personas help to reflect on what kind of *biases* might exist in the design. Within the larger cohort of college students several different

personas could be defined, for example grouping people by interests, knowledge, habits, levels of anxiety, and other attributes.

Humans have a long list of cognitive biases, which a good design should take into account.

There is extensive research on the attitudes of U.S. college students towards climate change. [American Press Institute, 2022] reports only 37% percent of U.S. Generation-Z and Millennials follow news related to environmental issues. [Schwartz et al., 2022] reports some adult US students in a small study (18-35, n = 284) express feelings of insignificance of their actions to achieve any meaningful impact. [Thomaes et al., 2023] reports U.S. adolescents don't find sustainability relevant to their daily life. [Ross et al., 2016] says most people in the U.S. don't act on climate change. "Action on climate change has been compromised by uncertainty, aspects of human psychology".

- Students in the Generation-Z age bracket (abbreviated as Gen-Z or Zoomers) are born between 1997 and 2012 [Branka Vuleta, 2023]. Over 98% of Gen-Z owns a smartphone while only 80% of the general world population does [Global Web Index, 2017, BankMyCell, 2022].
- High levels of technology adoption worldwide
- [Credit Suisse, 2022] suggests young consumers are more eco-friendly and drive the speed of change. Yet the Economist has ran a few anonymous articles calling gen-z green ideals into question [The Economist, 2023, How, 2023].
- Deyan Georgiev [2023a]
- Alex Reice [2021]

The above studies give foundation for creating a persona of a U.S. College Student who doesn't follow environmental news and thinks climate action doesn't make a difference. This doesn't necessarily mean this group of people with similar ideas would deny climate change is happening. Rather "Climate Denier" could be another persona, grouping people into a cohort who thinks climate change is not real. Further research would be needed to define relevant personas which have meaningful predictive and generalizing power.

Table 6: College Student Personas

Description	Name	Beliefs
Climate Change Denier	Jake	Climate change doesn't exist.
	Alice	
	Sam	

- Crabb [2023]

Rooney-Varga et al. [2019] shows the effectiveness of *The Climate Action Simulation* in educating users about **success scenarios**.

## **Social Trust**

- When disaster hits we need high levels of social trust.

## **Climate Anxiety**

A large worldwide study (n=10000, age 16-25) by [Hickman et al., 2021] provides evidence the youth is anxious about climate in Australia, Brazil, Finland, France, India, Nigeria, Philippines, Portugal, the UK, and the USA. Similarly, [Thompson, 2021] finds young people around the world have climate anxiety. [Whitmarsh et al., 2022] shows worry about the climate in the UK is generally widespread (over 40% of the respondents, n=1332), while climate anxiety is highest among young people and is a possible motivator for climate action. Additionally, [Ogunbode et al., 2022] finds climate anxiety in 32 countries and also supports the idea that climate anxiety leads to climate activism. [Thibodeau, 2022]: “In 2021, the BBC polled 1,000 people in Scotland to understand the barriers to taking climate action. What they found was even though many people were aware of actions needed to take to address climate change, and had intentions to their behaviors didn’t change. This is a phenomenon called the intention-action gap.”

- [Osaka, 2023] argues *doomerism* is an excuse for climate in-action. Hope is necessary for people to make changes in their habits [Marlon et al., 2019].
- Designing for Health and Sustainability: Health and sustainability are intrinsically connected. [Kjaergard et al., 2014] shows how “understanding health and sustainability as a duality, health both creates conditions and is conditioned by sustainability, understood as economic, social and environmental sustainability, while on the other hand sustainability creates and is conditioned by human health”
- Design for Human Rights [UNFCCC, 2023]] text refers to “human right to a clean, healthy and sustainable environment”.
- Refi podcast: “people need agency”.
- Martiskainen et al. [2020] (need access, ncku doesn’t subscribe)
- Seabrook [2020] (need access)
- Older research on young adults (Millenials at the time) highlights how Millenials “use Google as a reference point for ease of use and simplicity” [Kate Moran, 2016].

## **Embodied Carbon**

- “embodied carbon”
- Carbon Neutral Cities Alliance
- Builders for Climate Action [2021]

## Community

Humans working together are able to achieve more than single individuals. “Any community on the internet should be able to come together, with capital, and work towards any shared vision. That starts with empowering creators and artists to create and own the culture they’re creating. In the long term this moves to internet communities taking on societal endeavors.”

- Building a culture of sustainability? [[Lakshmi Rebecca, 2018, Armstrong and Staff, 2021](#)].

The focus on *group consciousness* suggests community-based sustainability action may be effective.

**Zero Waste Lifestyle** is the opposite of overconsumption. Zero waste suggests people buy in bulk to save. Buying in bulk for more savings and to reduce packaging. Through group purchases and community investing while also reducing consumption. - Zero waste municipality in Treviso

- In one Australian study, green consumers still waste food similarly to the baseline [[McCarthy and Liu, 2017](#)].

**Minimalism** is a movement of people living a simple life. This is always going to be a small percentage of people. [[Costa, 2018](#)]: Finnish socialists: minimalism. Tokyo [[Tokyo Simple Eco Life, 2021](#)].

What are the building blocks of a thriving community?

- Taiwan is a growing market for luxury brands [[Karatzas et al., 2019](#)].

## Empowerment

- I would like to have an AI agent to set my requirements and preferences and give a “fuck you” middle finger to companies that don’t meet them. I could also give a thumbs up to companies that meet my expectations. Perhaps the user interface could like Tinder where I can swipe left and right.

## Trust

- plap

## Memes

- Coined by Richard Dawkins in 1976 in the context of biology.
- Internet memes and meme stocks
- Memes from daily life, business to war, are relevant to penetrating through the noise of the web.
- Memes and sustainability?
- Meme research has become an academic discipline
- Memes have become a popular communication tool..
- [Zidani \[2021\]](#)
- [Zidani and Miltner \[2022\]](#)
- [Irina Lyan et al. \[2015\]](#)
- [Zannettou et al. \[2018\]](#)
- [Peters-Lazaro et al. \[2020\]](#)

## Design Implications

### College Students Need Tools for Action

Environment shapes action.. create an environment where college students can influence companies.

Category	Implication
Community	Taiwanese students are influenced by the actions of their peers; the app should show what other people are doing. People exist in relation to other people. Psychology of 'fundraising clubs' vs individual investing <a href="#">Ukr Ukraine DAO</a> to support Ukraine through web3. These social movements are small and require too much effort to be feasible for the app? Most college students are not zero waste or minimalist. Group Purchases. Find Your Composting Community. Provides a community for pooling money with like-minded investors.

Category	Implication
Climate Anxiety	<p>How to support the youth? Design to reduce climate anxiety?</p> <p>Is getting people to go to nature more a good way to increase ecological awareness? Empowered by Design. Youth empowerment: The design should empower young people.</p> <p>Consumer branded carbon credits like angry teenagers?</p> <p>Invest time not money, student don't have money?</p>
Social Trust	<p><b>Show Success Scenarios!</b></p> <p>Ask how much time you want to contribute.</p> <p>Match with other people based on time.</p> <p>Create a group chatroom.</p> <p>Use AI to help out with tips.</p> <p>Ask university students what do they study and match with that industry to become expert and sustainability leader in this field.</p> <p>People want to help and make a difference. Give people things to do. The <a href="#">Don't Look Up</a> part of the <i>Don't Look Up</i> movie's social campaign provides 5 user models / roles for the audience to follow: Consumer, Investor, Activist.</p> <p>Choose Your Climate Solutions.</p> <p>Younger people show higher motivation (participants in climate protests). How to be relevant for a younger audience?</p> <p>Yet action remains low.</p> <p>Targeted and gated to college students.</p> <p>FB, etc, Gas all had the same launch strategy - start with students</p> <p><a href="#">Kuzminski [2015]</a> ecology of money</p> <p>Young people are mobile-first</p> <p>Persona: I care mostly about... fashion, art, ...</p> <p>Young people like to follow trends.</p> <p>Food ordering apps are popular.</p> <p>Monoculture to regenerative food forests Oil to electric cars / bicycles.</p> <p>Social Educational Edutainment Fun</p> <p><a href="#">aespa [2020]</a>: Karina from Korea. It makes sense your sustainability assistant would talk to you. Studies show gen N is speaking to computers all the time. Interacting with the user is on the rise. For example, Chime makes tipping suggestions on the place of purchase.</p>

Category	Implication
	<p>The demographics that stand to win the most from the green transformation of business are the youngest generations, with more years of life ahead of them, and more exposure to future environmental and social risks. It would be advisable for Generation Z and their parents (Millennials) to invest their resources in greener assets, however, it's still difficult to pick and choose between 'good' and 'bad' financial vehicles to invest in.</p> <p>This creates an opportunity for a new generation of sustainable investment apps, focusing on the usability and accessibility of ESG for a mainstream audience. Generation Z and Millennials expect a consumer-grade user experience. What would that experience look like? I've chosen these demographics with the assumption that if given the right tools, the emotional demand for sustainability could be transformed into action. The exploration of systems of feedback to enable consumers to apply more direct positive and negative pressure to the businesses and consumers signal consequences for undesirable ecological performance is a major motivation of this study.</p>

## Evolving Sustainability Measurements from Planetary Boundaries to Planetary Health

*Sustainability* was first mentioned in the seminal book *Sylvicultura oeconomica* in the context of forestry with the goal of achieving sustainable forest management [[Hannß Carl von Carlowitz, 1713](#)]. The field is known today as *sustainable yield* of *natural capital* with a focus on maintaining *ecosystem services* [[Peter Kareiva et al., 2011](#)]. Aldo Leopold proposed the idea of *land ethics* as “*[a] thing is right when it tends to preserve the integrity, stability, and beauty of the biotic community. It is wrong when it tends otherwise*” in his landmark work *A Sand County Almanac* [[Leopold, 1972](#)]. The 1987 United Nations’ Brundtland Report (*Our Common Future*) defined sustainable development as “*Development that meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs*” [[World Commission on Environment and Development, 1987](#)].

In 1896, the Nobel Prize winner Svante Arrhenius first calculated how an increase in CO<sub>2</sub> levels could have a warming effect on our global climate [[Anderson et al., 2016](#), [Wulff, 2020](#)]. 120 years later, the Paris Climate Agreement came into effect, with countries agreeing on non-binding targets on how to keep CO<sub>2</sub> levels 1.5 °C below pre-industrial levels [[United Nations, 2016](#)]. While awareness of Earth’s warming climate was growing, the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions kept rising too.

The hockey-stick growth of CO<sub>2</sub> concentration since the industrial revolution is clear in the data from 1958 onward, following a steady annual increase, called the *Keeling Curve* [Keeling and Keeling, 2017]. Written records of global temperature measurements are available starting from the 1880s when documentation of temperatures become available in ship records [Brohan et al., 2012]. Temperature estimations from tree-trunks allow some temperature comparisons with the climate as far back as 2000 years ago [Rubino et al., 2019].

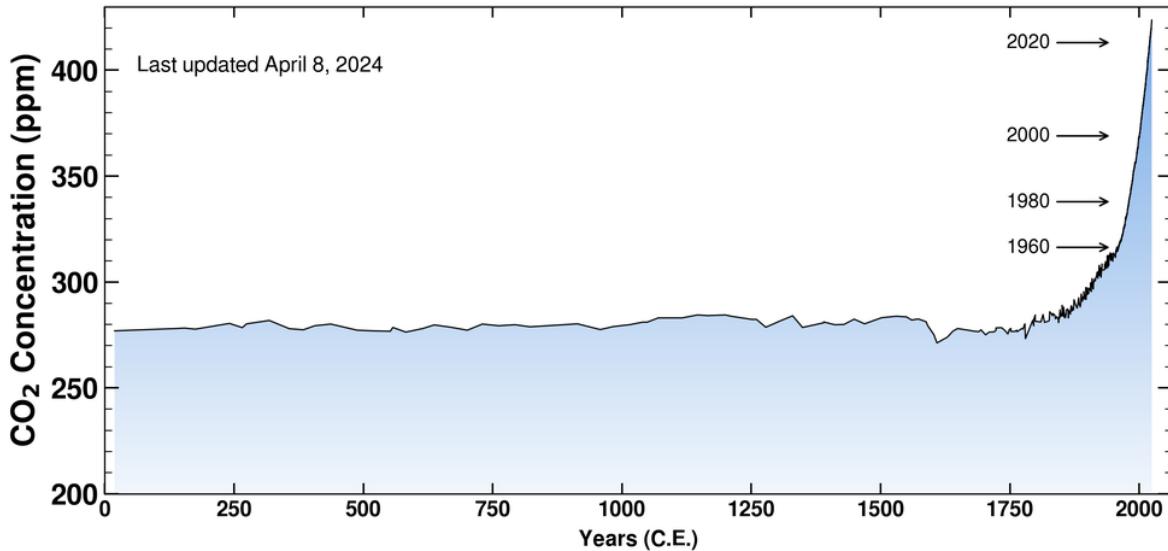


Figure 3: CO<sub>2</sub> concentration in the atmosphere as of Ap. Image Credit: Scripps Institution of Oceanography at UC San Diego.

In 1938, Guy Stewart Callendar was the first to demonstrate the warming of Earth's land surface as well as linking the production of fossil fuels to increased CO<sub>2</sub> and changing climate [Hawkins and Jones, 2013]. By the latest data from 2022, the current world population of 8 Billion people emitted 37.5 gigatonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> per year, the highest emissions recorded in history [Statista, 2023a]. To limit global warming to 1.5 °C as agreed by the world nations in Paris, removal of 5-20 gigatons of CO<sub>2</sub> per year would be needed according to reduction pathways calculated by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) [Wade et al., 2023]. Yet, most countries are missing the mark. Given this model of climate change, the G7 countries (Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, United Kingdom, United States) are heading for 2.7 °C of warming by 2050 [CDP, 2022]. The monumental task of removing several gigatons of CO<sub>2</sub> from the atmosphere requires massive policy shifts and collaboration across countries and industries [Mackler et al., 2021].

News reports saying quoting the “The European Union’s Copernicus Climate Change Service (C3S)” 1.5 has already been breached [Wor, 2024, Fir, 2024].

In 1948, the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) was founded, which in LULUCF “Land Use, Land-Use Change, and Forestry” can be a source of greenhouse gas emissions or a carbon sink (removing CO<sub>2</sub> from the atmosphere)

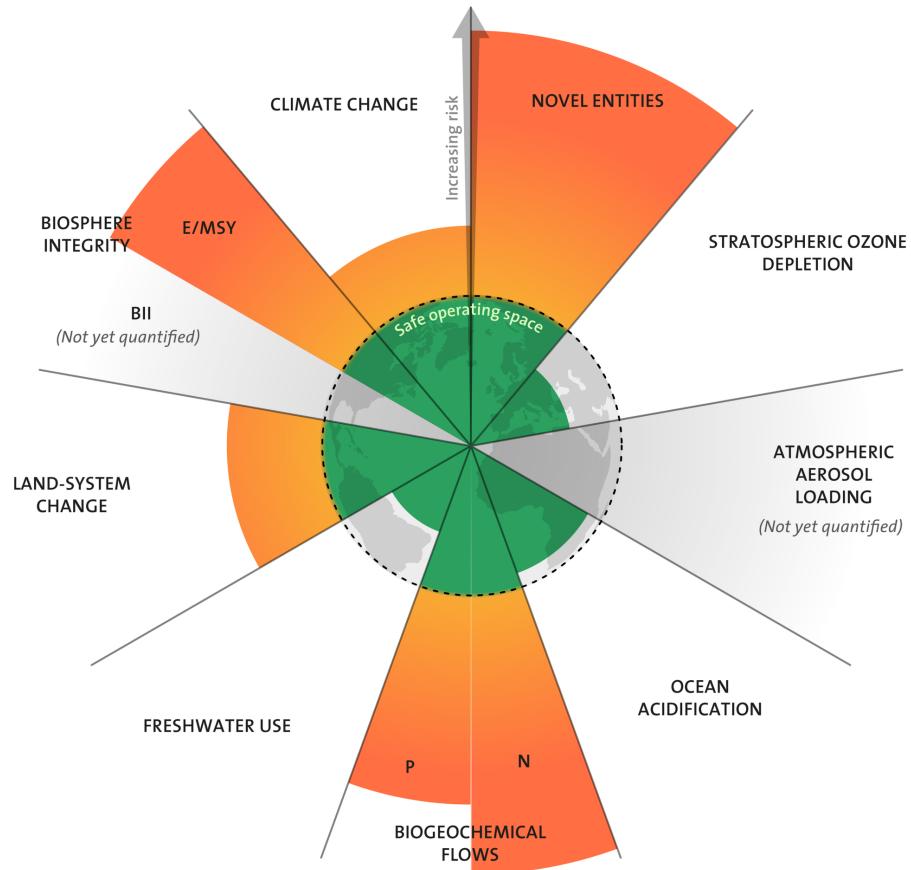


Figure 4: Planetary Boundaries. J. Lokrantz/Azote based on Steffen et al. 2015

In addition to the enormity of emissions, humanity is facing other massive problems. The Stockholm Resilience Centre reports we have already breached 4 out of our 9 planetary boundaries: in addition to climate change, biodiversity loss (Extinctions per Million Species per Year aka E/MSY), land-system change (deforestation, land degradation, etc), and biogeochemical flows (cycles of carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, etc); on a positive side, the challenges of fresh water use, ocean acidification and stratospheric ozone depletion are still within planetary limits [Persson et al., 2022].

Atmospheric aerosol loading and the biodiversity intactness index (BII) were quantified recently (ADD CITATION)

- [Keeble, 1988] reported in April 1987 that ‘*residents in high-income countries lead lifestyles incompatible with planetary boundaries*’. While my home country Estonia at the time was considered low-income, a small nation in poverty behind the *Iron Curtain* occupation of the Soviet Union, we now in 2023, have indeed reached high-income status.
- De Balie [2018]
- Houdini [2018]
- Haeggman et al. [2018]

## Planetary Boundaries

- As long as humanity is a mono-planetary species, we have to come to terms with the limitations of our home, Earth.

## Planetary Health

- Planetary health <https://unfccc.int/climate-action/un-global-climate-action-awards/planetary-health>
- Wardani et al. [2023] “*long-term human well-being is dependent on the well-being of the planet, including both biotic and abiotic systems. It recognizes interlinkages across environmental sustainability, public health, and socioeconomic development.*”

## Biodiversity Loss

Protecting biodiversity

Table 8: Biodiversity loss data from [Bradshaw et al., 2021].

What Happened?	How Much?
Vertebrate species population average decline	68% over the last 50 years
Land surface altered by humans	70% of Earth
Vertebrate species extinct	700 in 500 years
Plant species extinct	600 in 500 years
Species under threat of extinction	1 million

- The current environmental upheaval, led by Gen-Z and Millennials, and the business adaptation (or lack thereof) to sustainable economic models, taking into account the hidden social and environmental costs we didn’t calculate in our pricing before.
- We also need to consider environmental effects (E in ESG). We haven’t taken into account the whole cost of production, leading to the wrong pricing information. To achieve this, we need expert governance (G).

Consumer lifestyle contributes to environmental destruction. According to [Ellen MacArthur Foundation, Material Economics \[2019\]](#)'s models show 45% of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent emissions come from our shopping; produced by companies to make the products we consume. A large scale study by [Anthony Leiserowitz et al. \[2022\]](#) on Meta's Facebook (n=108946) reported people in Spain (65%), Sweden (61%), and Taiwan (60%) believe "*climate change is mostly caused by human activities*". An even larger survey (n=1.2 million) by the United Nations across 50 countries, distributed through mobile game ads, showed the majority of people agreeing climate change is an "emergency" [UNDP \[2021\]](#). While people express eco-conscious ideas, it's non-trivial to practice sustainability in daily life. [Deyan Georgiev \[2023b\]](#) reports only 30% of people in the Gen-Z age group believe technology can solve all problems.

Table 9: "Climate change is an emergency" [UNDP \[2021\]](#).

Age Group	Agree	Neutral or Disagree
18-35	65%	35%
36-59	66%	34%
Over 69	58%	42%

AI is being used to map icebergs and measure the change in size [European Space Agency \[2023\]](#)

## Ecological Indicators of the Biosphere

Sustainability can be measured using a variety of *ecological indicators*.

[Dinerstein et al. \[2017\]](#) identifies 846 terrestrial ecoregions.

- Svalbard Seed Vault
- [Jackson \[1996\]](#) preventive environmental management
- [Jackson \[2017\]](#) limits to growth update
- Ecological Indicators (I like the name Ecomarkers) for Earth are like Biomarkers in human health.

Some argue sustainability is not enough and we should work on regeneration of natural habitats.

## The Climate

### The Price of Climate Change

Long term cost is more than short-term gains.

## Climate Data Vizualisation

Climate data visualization has a long history, starting with **Alexander von Humboldt**, the founder of climatology, who revolutionized cartography by inventing the first *isothermal maps* around the year 1816; these maps showed areas with similar temperature, variations in altitude and seasons in different colors [Honton, 2022]. Humboldt's isotherms are now available as 3D computer models in [Iso, 2023].

Earth's physical systems are very sensitive to small changes in temperature, which was not understood until 30 years ago [McKibben, 2006].

- Industrial revolution: : “transition to a low carbon economy presents challenges and potential economic benefits that are comparable to those of previous industrial revolutions” [Pearson and Foxon, 2012].
- Tragedy of the commons: [Meisinger, 2022, Lopez et al., 2022, Murase and Baek, 2018].

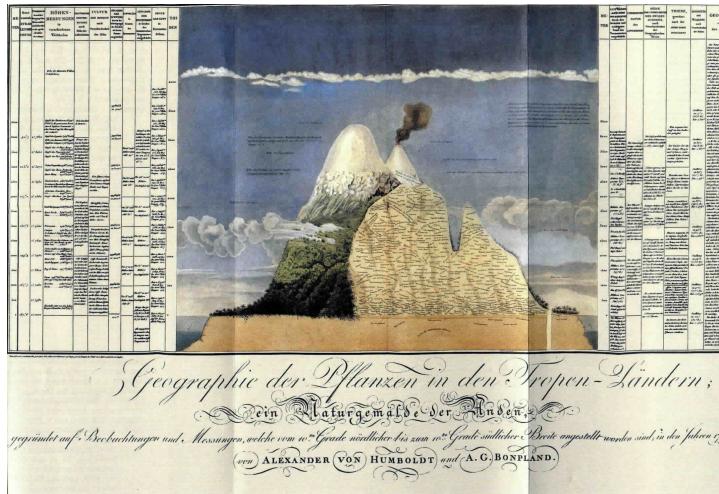


Figure 5: Humboldt's Naturgemälde, early data visualization of ecology, rain, temperature, elevation, etc

Earth System Models from the first calculation by Svante Arrhenius and Guy Stewart Callendar to today's complex models that integrate the various Earth systems and cycles ran on supercomputers Anderson et al. [2016]

## Climatech

How are large corporations responding to the climate crisis?

Lack of leadership. Capgemini [2022]: “Many business leaders see sustainability as costly obligation rather than investment in the future”. Hoikkala [2019]: for example the CEO of the

Swedish clothing producer H&M, one of the largest fast-fashion in the world, recognizes the potential impact of conscious consumers as a threat.

Many large businesses have tried to find solutions by launching climate-focused funding. [Korosec, 2021] reports that Amazon's 2B USD to a Climate Pledge Fund earmarked to fix climate problems is invested in energy, logistics, and packaging startups, which will reduce material waste. "Good intentions don't work, mechanisms do," Amazon's founder Bezos is quoted as saying in [Clifford, 2022]. Walmart is taking a similar approach, having launched a project in 2017 to set CO<sub>2</sub> reduction targets in collaboration with its suppliers Walmart [2023]. These examples underlines how money marketed as climate funding by retail conglomerates means focus on reducing operational cost of running their business through automation and material savings.

Large corporations such as Nestle and Coca Cola support the biodiversity law to have a level playing field for business [Greens EFA, 2023].

- Pub [2013]
- Guidotti [2015]
- "Sustainability is important for many reasons including: Environmental Quality – In order to have healthy communities, we need clean air, natural resources, and a nontoxic environment."
- Low et al. [2022] finds considerable uncertainty exists among experts which CO<sub>2</sub> reduction methods among nature-based and technology-based are the most effective.
- Pathways to drawdown

## **Ecosystem Services Enable Life on Earth**

Gómez-Baggethun et al. [2010] the history of the valuation of nature's services goes back to the 18th century when David Ricardo and Jean Baptiste Say discussed nature's *work*, however both considered it should be free. In 1997 Daily [1997] proposed the idea of ecosystem services and Costanza et al. [1997] attempted to assess the amount of ecosystem services provided.

Le Provost et al. [2022] study shows *biodiversity* as one key factor to maintain delivery of ecosystem services. Noriega et al. [2018] attempts to quantify the ecosystem services (ES) provided by insects. While it can be assumed much of the flora and fauna are crucial for Earth's systems, science is still in the process of understanding and quantifying its contributions.

- Leverhulme Centre for Nature Recovery [2023] should we put a price on nature?
- Bousfield et al. [2022] reports there's evidence paying landowners for the ecosystem services their forests provide may reduce deforestation.
- Is it time to leave utilitarian environmentalism behind? Muradian and Gómez-Baggethun [2021]

Table 10: From Leverhulme Centre for Nature Recovery [2023]

9 Steps
Identify ecosystem functions
Quantify ecosystem functions
Identify ecosystem services
Quantify ecosystem services
Quantify financial value of ecosystem services
Assign property rights
Create ecosystem service markets
Commodify nature

There are 2 approaches to protecting nature

Economics of Nature Commodification	Economics of the Sacred
Measure and assign value to nature	Say nature is sacred, such as Churches, and can't be touched [Eisenstein, 2011, 2018]

- Han and Chen [2022] identifies nature-based solutions “land re-naturalization (such as afforestation and wetland restoration)”

Table 12: From Han and Chen [2022]

Non-Exhaustive list of
Afforestation
Wetland restoration

- Meanwhile the destruction pressure on ecosystems is rapidly increasing (ADD CITATION A B C).
- Espinosa and Bazairi [2023] marine ecosystem services (**need access, ncku doesn't sub**)
- Chen et al. [2023] Ecosystem vulnerability (**need access**)
- Zhang et al. [2023b] Integrating ecosystem services conservation into urban planning (**need access**)

- Li et al. [2023] tourism is a large industrial sector which relies on ecosystem services. In Taiwan, [Lee et al., 2021] developed a framework of indicators to assess sustainable tourism.

## **Environmental Degradation Is Circular**

### **Growing Population and Overpopulation**

Earth's population reached 8 Billion people In November 2022 and population projections by UN predict 8.5B people by 2030 and 9.7B by 2050 [The Economic Times, 2022, United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division, 2022].

[Hassoun et al., 2023] forecasts increase of global food demand by 62% including impact of climate change.

- While population growth puts higher pressure on Earth's resources, some research proposes the effect is more from wasteful lifestyles than the raw number of people [Cardinale et al., 2012].
- Bowler et al. [2020] Anthropogenic Threat Complexes (ATCs):
- “Overpopulation is a major cause of biodiversity loss and smaller human populations are necessary to preserve what is left” Cafaro et al. [2022].

### **Marine Heatwaves**

- [Smale et al., 2019, and Gelles and Andreoni [2023]] describe how marine heatwaves threaten global biodiversity.

### **Slavery Still Exists**

In 2023, an estimated 50 million people are still in slavery around the world; lack of supply chain visibility hides forced labor and exploitation of undocumented migrants in agricultural work; 71% of enslaved people are estimated to be women. [Kunz et al., 2023, Borrelli et al., 2023].

The UN SDG target 8.7 targets to eliminate all forms of slavery.

Slavery is connected to environmental degradation and climate change [Decker Sparks et al., 2021]. Enslaved people are used in environmental crimes such as 40% of deforestation globally. Cobalt used in technological products is in risk of being produced under forced labor in the D.R. Congo [Sovacool, 2021]. In India and Pakistan, forced labor in brick kiln farms is possible to capture remotely from satellite images [Boyd et al., 2018]. In effect, the need for cheap labor turns slavery into a *subsidy* keeping environmental degradation happening.

- Christ and V Helliar [2021] estimates 20 million people are stuck inside corporate blockchains. The Global Slavery Index measures the ***Import Risk*** of having slavery inside its imports Walk Free [2023].
- Hans van Leeuwen [2023] slavery affects industries from fashion to technology, including sustainability enablers such as solar panels.
- “commodification of human beings”
- Anand Chandrasekhar and Andreas Gefe [2021]: Trading commodities “Switzerland has a hand in over 50% of the global trade in coffee and vegetable oils like palm oil as well as 35% of the global volume of cocoa, according to government estimates.” Can traders have more scrutiny over what they trade?
- Modern Slavery Act.

### **Overconsumption Drive Climate Change**

Overconsumption is one of the main drivers of climate change.” Around 2/3 of global GHG emissions are directly and indirectly linked to household consumption, with a global average of about 6 tonnes CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent per capita.” [Renee Cho, 2020, Ivanova et al., 2020]

Overconsumption is also one of the root causes of plastic pollution. Ford et al. [2022] and Lavers et al. [2022] find strong linkage of climate change and marine plastic pollution “along with other stressors that threaten the resilience of species and habitats sensitive to both climate change and plastic pollution”.

- Lavers et al. [2022] plastic pollution is pervasive around the Earth and is fundamentally linked to climate change

While the numbers on overconsumption are clear, the debate on overconsumption is so polarized, it's difficult to have a meaningful discussion of the topic [Ianoile and Cornescu, 2013].

- Overconsumption and underinvestment.
- Cities are responsible for 80% of the emissions Rosales Carreón and Worrell [2018]
- Moberg et al. [2019] reports daily human activities emission contribution on average in four European countries (France, Germany, Norway and Sweden).

Table 13: Daily human activities emission contribution on average in France, Germany, Norway and Sweden from Moberg et al. [2019].

Emission Share	Category
21%	Housing
30%	Food
34%	Mobility

15%	Other
<hr/>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Eesti Vabariigi Valitsus [2022]</a> Estonian Green Deal Action Plan (Eesti Rohepöörde Tegevusplaan).</li> <li>• <a href="#">Armstrong McKay et al. [2022]</a> discusses tipping points.</li> </ul>

## Earth System Law

- [Du Toit and Kotzé \[2022\]](#) describes Earth System Law as a framework for addressing interconnected environmental challenges.
- [Williams and Joshi \[2013\]](#) higher CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations in the air can cause more turbulence for flights.
- Warmer climate helps viruses and fungi spread [Press \[2023\]](#)

## Biodiversity is Decreasing Rapidly

[Almond, R.E.A. et al. \[2022\]](#) reported, the number of species killed, mass destruction of nature. “69% decline in the relative abundance of monitored wildlife populations around the world between 1970 and 2018. Latin America shows the greatest regional decline in average population abundance (94%), while freshwater species populations have seen the greatest overall global decline (83%).”

```
FileNotFoundException: [Errno 2] No such file or directory: '/Users/krishaamer/Desktop/current/tl
```

<Figure size 3000x1800 with 1 Axes>

Biodiversity loss is linked to overconsumption, weak legislation and lack of oversight. [\[Crenna et al., 2019\]](#) recounts European Union consumers' negative impact on biodiversity in countries where it imports food. [WWF \[2022\]](#) case study highlights how 4 biodiverse regions Cerrado in Brazil, Chaco in Argentina, Sumatra in Indonesia, and the Cuvette Centrale in Democratic Republic of Congo are experiencing rapid destruction due to consumer demand in the European Union. While the European Union (EU) has recently become a leader in sustainability legislation, biodiversity protection measures among private companies is very low [Marco-Fondevila and Álvarez-Etxeberria \[2023\]](#).

Meanwhile, there is some progress in biodiversity conservation. [UEBT \[2022\]](#) reports “Biodiversity awareness is now at 72% or higher in all countries sampled, compared to only 29% or higher across countries sampled in 2009.”

Similarly to climate protection, the UN has taken a leadership role in biodiversity protection. [Unit \[2023\]](#): The history of the United Nations Convention on Biodiversity goes back to 1988, when the working group was founded. [UNEP \[Tue, 12/20/2022 - 07:44\]](#): The Convention on Biodiversity 2022 (COP15) adopted the first global biodiversity framework to accompany climate goals.

### ***Biodiversity Indicators***

Cutting edge research uses AI for listening to nature, assessing biodiversity based on species' sounds in the forest. Millions of detections of different species with machine learning passive acoustic AI models, can also assess species response to climate change [[AI for Good, 2023](#), [Guerrero et al., 2023](#)].

[May \[2011\]](#) argues biodiversity loss is a concern for 3 points of views:

Table 14: From [May \[2011\]](#).

View	
Narrowly Utilitarian	Biodiversity is a resource of genetic novelties for the biotech industry.
Broadly Utilitarian	Humans depend upon biodiverse ecosystems.
Ethical	Humans have a responsibility to future generations to pass down a rich natural world.

### ***Forest and Deforestation***

Around 27% of Earth's land area is still covered by forests yet deforestation is widespread all around the world; highest rates of deforestation happened in the tropical rainforests of South America and Africa, mainly caused by agricultural cropland expansion (50% of all deforestation) and grazing land for farm animals to produce meat (38,5%), totaling close to 90% of global deforestation [[FRA, 2022](#)]. Forests are a crucial part of Earth's carbon cycle and the main natural CO<sub>2</sub> capture system; due to deforestation, Europe rapidly losing its forest carbon sink [[Frédéric Simon, 2022](#)].

Afforestation is different from reforestation, which takes into account biodiversity.

- [Klosterman et al. \[2022\]](#) using remote-sensing and machine-learning to assess reforestation potential; doesn't take into account political realities.
- Global Forest Cover Change, Earth Engine [Hansen et al. \[2013\]](#)
- 1 billion tree project [[Greenfield and @pgreenfielduk, 2021](#), [Err, 2020](#), [Bastin et al., 2019](#)]
- Burning of biomass undermines carbon capture.

## Air and Water Pollution is Widespread

- Clean water and water pollution
- Koch [2022] (Need access! nyc times)

Air pollution is widespread around the planet, with 99% of Earth's human population being affected by bad air quality that does not meet WHO air quality guidelines, leading to health problems linked to 6.7 million premature deaths every year [World Health Organization \[2022\]](#). Groundbreaking research by [Lim et al. \[2022\]](#) analyzed over 400000 individuals in England, South Korea and Taiwan establishes exposure to 2.5 m PM (PM2.5) air pollution as a cause for lung cancer. [Bouscasse et al. \[2022\]](#) finds strong health and economic benefits across the board from air pollution reduction in France. In [Hannah Devlin \[2022\]](#), prof Tony Mok, of the Chinese University of Hong Kong: "We have known about the link between pollution and lung cancer for a long time, and we now have a possible explanation for it. As consumption of fossil fuels goes hand in hand with pollution and carbon emissions, we have a strong mandate for tackling these issues – for both environmental and health reasons".

Health and sustainability are inextricably linked. "Human health is central to all sustainability efforts.", "All of these (food, housing, power, and health care), and the stress that the lack of them generate, play a huge role in our health" [\[Sarah Ludwig Rausch and Neha Pathak, 2021\]](#).

The main way to combat air pollution is through policy interventions. [MARIA LUÍS FERNANDES \[2023\]](#) EU has legislation in progress to curb industrial emissions. If legislation is in place, causing bad air quality can become bad for business. [Gu et al. \[2023\]](#) links air pollution to credit interest rates for business loans in China; companies with low environmental awareness and a history of environmental penalties pay 12 percent higher interest rates.

Clean air is a requirement.

## Climate Change Disasters

- A comprehensive review of evidence from paleoclimate records until current time, including ocean, atmosphere, and land surface of points towards substantial climate change if high levels of greenhouse gas emissions continue, termed by the authors as *climate sensitivity* [\[Sherwood et al., 2020\]](#).
- [\[Fif, 2023\]](#) The US Global Change Research Program comprehensive report to the US Congress links disaster-risk directly to global warming; for examples increased wildfires damage property, endanger life and reduces air quality, which in effect increases health challenges.

Environmental activists have been calling attention to global warming for decades, yet the world has been slow to act [\[McKibben, 1989\]](#).

- Flood risk mapping might lower property prices in at risk areas [Sherren, 2024].
- In Taiwan disaster risk and hazard mapping, early warning systems, and comprehensive response save lives Tsai et al. [2021]

Global warming increases the risk of disasters and extreme weather events. As extreme temperatures are increasingly commonplace, there's increased risk of wildfires [Volkova et al., 2021]. Summers of 2022 and 2023 were the hottest on record so far, with extreme heat waves recorded in places around the world [Venturelli et al., 2023, Serrano-Notivoli et al., 2023, Douglas, 2023, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), U.S. Department of Commerce, 2023, NOAA National Centers for Environmental Information, 2023, Falconer, 2023]. As temperatures rise, certain cities may become uninhabitable for humans [CBC Radio, 2021]. The summer of 2023 saw extensive wildfires in Spain, Canada, and elsewhere; rapidly moving fires destroyed the whole city of Lāhainā in Hawaii [ADD CITATION]. The part of Earth where the *human climate niche* is becoming smaller [McKibben, 2023]. Some parts of South America have seen summer heat in the winter, with heatwaves with temperatures as high as 38 degrees [Livingston, 2023].

- Observed changes in heatwaves [Perkins-Kirkpatrick and Green, 2023].
- World Economic Forums Global Risks Report 2024 paints a bleak picture of the future with expectations of increased turbulence across the board based on a survey of over 1400 topic experts World Economic Forum

Climate-related disasters can spur action as extreme weather becomes visible to everyone. After large floods in South Korea in July 2023 with many victims, president Joon promised to begin taking global warming seriously and steer the country towards climate action Web [2023]; AFP [2023]; Al Jazeera [2023]. South Korea has a partnership with the European Union European Commission [2023a].

The fossil energy production that's a large part of global CO<sub>2</sub> emissions has caused several high-profile pollution events. Large ones that got international news coverage include Exxon Valdez and Deepwater Horizon.

- Chernobyl and Fukushima
- the Great Pacific Garbage Patch
- Lenton et al. [2023] quantifying human cost of global warming.
- EJAtlas tracks environmental justice cases around the world [see coverage by Martinez-Alier, 2021, and Martinez-Alier et al. [2022] as well as Scheidel et al. [2020]].
- Disputes in Eerola [2022].

## **Carbon Accounting in Corporate Industry**

- Watershed

- The legislation has created an industry of CO<sub>2</sub> accounting with many companies like Greenly, Sustaxo, etc.
- [Quatrini \[2021\]](#) sustainability assessments are complex and may give flawed results.
- Nonetheles, CO<sub>2</sub> emission reduction has the added positive effect of boosting corporate morale [[Cao et al., 2023](#)].

### **Agroforestry & Permaculture**

- Agroecology [Baltic Sea Action Group \[2023\]](#)

Agroforestry plays an active role in achieving Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) [[Ruba and Talucder, 2023](#)];

- Food forests for regenerative food systems.
- [Irwin et al. \[2023\]](#)
- [Yadav et al. \[2023\]](#)
- [Low et al. \[2023\]](#)
- [Ollinaho and Kröger \[2023\]](#) “bioeconomy is not inherently sustainable and may pose considerable risks to biodiversity.”
- [De Queiroz-Stein and Siegel \[2023\]](#)
- [Gamage et al. \[2023\]](#) “Organic food and drink sales in 2019 totaled more than 106 billion euros worldwide.”
- “Would you rather buy a DogeCoin or a regenerative food forest token?” Curve Labs founder Pat Rawson quotes [Shiller \[2019\]](#) in ReFi podcast about Kolektivo. [ReFi DAO \[2022\]](#) (Use as a question for the survey?)

### **Quality of Life**

- [Kaklauskas et al. \[2023\]](#)
- [Rieger et al. \[2023\]](#) Integrated science of wellbeing
- [Fabris and Luburić \[2022\]](#)
- Sustainability is part of product quality. If a product is hurting the environment, it's a low quality product.

## **Restoration Ecology**

- Bioswales
- [Fischer et al. \[2021\]](#) UN announced 2021–2030 the Decade on Ecosystem Restoration

## **Environmental DNA**

- [Ogram et al. \[1987\]](#) isolating cellular DNA from various sediment types.
- [Peter Andrey Smitharchive page \[2024\]](#) describes

## **Digital Twins**

- We can use all the data being recorded to provide a Digital Twin of the planet, nature, ecosystems and human actions to help us change our behavior and optimize for planetary wellbeing.
- The EU is developing a digital twin of Earth to help sustainability prediction and planning, integrating Earth's various systems such as climate, hydrology, ecology, etc, into a single model [[Hoffmann et al., 2023](#), and [Des \[2023\]](#)].
- EU releases strategic foresight reports since 2020 [European Commission \[2023b\]](#)

## **Mitigation & Adaption**

Many companies are developing technologies for mitigation.

### **Cap & Trade**

The share of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions among people around the world is highly unequal across the world (referred to as ***Carbon Inequality***). [[Chancel, 2022](#)] reports “one-tenth of the global population is responsible for nearly half of all emissions, half of the population emits less than 12%”.

- One example is the ICT sector.
- [Bajarin](#) Over 300 million PCs sold in 2022
  - [Gre \[2021\]](#) Estonian company “sustainable lifecycle management of IT equipment”
  - [Ärileht \[23.09.2022, 12:53\]](#) Recycle your phone, FoxWay and Circular economy for PCs.
  - [Zhou et al. \[2022a\]](#) ICT is an example of inequality, while emerging economies bear 82% of the emissions, developed countries gain 58% of value.

## Emissions' Data

Data about green house gas emissions.

Table 15: Comparing highest per capita CO<sub>2</sub> emissions (mostly from oil producers) vs regional average per capita CO<sub>2</sub> emissions vs total CO<sub>2</sub> emissions [[Ivanova et al., 2020](#), [World Resources Institute, 2020](#), [European Commission. Joint Research Centre., 2022](#), [Crippa et al., 2020](#), [Liu et al., 2023d](#)].

Regional Average Per Capita Emissions (2020)	Highest Per Capita Emissions (2021)	Highest Total Emissions (2021)
North America 13.4 CO <sub>2</sub> e tonnes	Palau	China
Europe 7.5 CO <sub>2</sub> e tonnes	Qatar	United States
Global Average 4.1 CO <sub>2</sub> e tonnes	Kuwait	European Union
Africa and the Middle East 1.7 CO <sub>2</sub> e tonnes	Bahrain	India
	Trinidad and Tobago	Russia
	New Caledonia	Japan
	United Arab Emirates	Iran
	Gibraltar	Germany
	Falkland Islands	South Korea
	Oman	Indonesia
	Saudi Arabia	Saudi Arabia
	Brunei Darussalam	Canada
	Canada	Brazil
	Australia	Turkey
	United States	South Africa

“The world’s top 1% of emitters produce over 1000 times more CO<sub>2</sub> than the bottom 1%” [IEA \[2023b\]](#)

[Crippa et al. \[2020\]](#) reports latest figures from the EU’s Emissions Database for Global Atmospheric Research (EDGAR)

The EU Copernicus satellite system reveals new greenhouse emissions previously undetected [[Daniel Värjö, 2022](#)].

## Emissions Trading Schemes

From Carbon Offsets to Carbon Credits

Retiring CO<sub>2</sub> allowances

- Facilitating citizens' access to CO<sub>2</sub> emissions trading may be an efficient method to organize large-scale CO<sub>2</sub> retiring [Rousse \[2008\]](#)
- “A carbon credit represents one tonne of carbon dioxide that has been prevented from entering or has been removed from the atmosphere” [[Anna Watson, 2023, ?](#)].

As of 2023 there isn't a single global CO<sub>2</sub> trading market but rather several local markets as described in the table below [Int](#).

Table 16: CO<sub>2</sub> credit trading markets around the world from [Int](#).

CO <sub>2</sub> Market	Launch Date	Comments
European Union	2005	EU: <a href="#">Araújo et al. [2020]</a>
South Korea	2015	
China	2021	China's national emissions trading scheme (ETS) started in 2021 priced at 48 yuan per tonne of CO <sub>2</sub> , averaged at 58 yuan in 2022 [ <a href="#">Liu, 2021, Ivy Yin, 2023</a> ].
United States of America	2013	No country-wide market; local CO <sub>2</sub> markets in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont
New Zealand	2008	New Zealand <a href="#">Rontard and Reyes Hernández [2022]</a> (need access, important ncku doesn't subscribe)
Canada	2013	

Most of the world is not part of a CO<sub>2</sub> market.

- [[Sipthorpe et al., 2022](#)] compares traditional and blockchain-based solutions to carbon trading.
- [[United Nations Environment Programme \(UNEP\), 2021](#)] report. “The Emissions Gap Report (EGR) 2021: The Heat Is On shows that new national climate pledges combined with other mitigation measures put the world on track for a global temperature rise of 2.7°C by the end of the century. That is well above the goals of the Paris climate agreement and would lead to catastrophic changes in the Earth's climate. To keep global warming below 1.5°C this century, the aspirational goal of the Paris Agreement, the world needs to halve annual greenhouse gas emissions in the next eight years.
- [[United Nations Environment Programme \(UNEP\), 2021](#)] report “If implemented effectively, net-zero emissions pledges could limit warming to 2.2°C, closer to the well-below 2°C goal of the Paris Agreement. However, many national climate plans delay action until after 2030. The reduction of methane emissions from the fossil fuel, waste and agriculture sectors could help close the emissions gap and reduce warming in the short

term, the report finds. Carbon markets could also help slash emissions. But that would only happen if rules are clearly defined and target actual reductions in emissions, while being supported by arrangements to track progress and provide transparency.”

- [United Nations Environment Programme, 2022] 2022 Emissions Gap report.

## Carbon Markets

For the individual person, there's no direct access to CO<sub>2</sub> markets, however there are different types of brokers who buy large amounts of carbon credits and resell them in smaller quantities to retail investors. “Carbon pricing is not there to punish people,” says Lion Hirth [Lion Hirth](#). “It’s there to remind us, when we take travel, heating, consumption decisions that the true cost of fossil fuels comprises not only mining and processing, but also the damage done by the CO<sub>2</sub> they release.”

## The Price of CO<sub>2</sub> Differs Across Markets

[Stern \[2022\]](#) reports carbon-neutral economy needs higher CO<sub>2</sub> prices. [Rennert et al. \[2022\]](#): Carbon price should be 3,6x higher than it is currently. [Ritz \[2022\]](#) argues optimal CO<sub>2</sub> prices could be highly asymmetric, low in some countries and high (above the social cost of CO<sub>2</sub>) in countries where production is very polluting.

- [iGenius \[2020\]](#)
- The total size of carbon markets reached 949 billion USD in 2023, including Chinese, European, and North American CO<sub>2</sub>e trading [[LSEG and Susanna Twidale, 02/12/2024, 02:37 PM](#)].

## Compliance Markets

Table 17: Compliance market CO<sub>2</sub> prices on August 12, 2023; data from [\[Ember, 2023, Trading Economics, 2023, CarbonCredits, 2023\]](#).

Compliance Markets	Price (Tonne of CO <sub>2</sub> )
EU	83 EUR
UK	40 Pounds
US (California)	29 USD
Australia	32 USD
New Zealand	50 USD
South Korea	5.84 USD
China	8.29 USD

## **Voluntary Carbon Markets**

Voluntary Carbon Markets are ...

Voluntary Carbon Markets (VCM) lack standardization and transparency [[Ela Khodai, 2023](#)].

**Carbon Credits** are useful for private companies who wish to claim *carbon neutrality, climate positivity*, or other related claim, which might be viewed in good light by their clients or allow the companies to adhere to certain legislative requirements.

There are many companies which facilitate buy carbon credits as well as a few organizations focused on carbon credit verification.

- In Estonia, startups Arbonic and Single.Earth are trialing this approach in several forests.
- Carbon Credit Retirement?
- Methodologies: [Met \[2022\]](#)
- [KlimaDAO \[2023\]](#) call for an open standard

Table 18: Voluntary market CO<sub>2</sub> prices on August 12, 2023; data from [[CarbonCredits, 2023](#)].

Voluntary Markets	Price (Tonne of CO <sub>2</sub> )
Aviation Industry Offset	\$0.93
Nature Based Offset	\$1.80
Tech Based Offset	\$0.77

## **Fossil Fuels**

Fossil fuels are what powers humanity as well as the largest source of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. [IEA \[2022\]](#) reports “Global CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from energy combustion and industrial processes rebounded in 2021 to reach their highest ever annual level. A 6% increase from 2020 pushed emissions to 36.3 gigatonnes”. As on June 2023, fossil fuel based energy makes up 82% of energy and is still growing [Institute \[2023\]](#). The 425 largest fossil fuel projects represent a total of over 1 gigatons in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, 40% of which were new projects [Kühne et al. \[2022\]](#). [Tilsted et al. \[2023\]](#) expects the fossil fuel industry to continue grow even faster. In July 2023, the U.K. granted hundreds of new oil and gas of project licenses in the North Sea [[Ris, 2023](#)].

## **Renewable Energy**

- 10 countries use almost 100% renewable energy

There's ample evidence from several countries suggesting moving to renewal energy brings environmental benefits:

- [Amin et al. \[2022\]](#) suggests “removing fossil fuel subsidies and intra-sectoral electricity price distortions coupled with carbon taxes provides the highest benefits” for both the economy and the environment in Bangladesh.
- [Luo et al. \[2022\]](#) suggests using reinforcement learning to reduce energy use in cooling systems.
- The true cost of products is hidden. The work is hidden.
- Montreal protocol eradicates CfCs and the ozone holes became whole again.

### **Emission Scopes Organize Calculating CO<sub>2</sub>e**

The U.S. National Public Utilities Council (NPUC) decarbonization report provides a useful categorization of *emission scopes* applicable to companies and for organizing emission reduction schemes [[National Public Utilities Council, 2022](#)]. For example, for consumers in Australian states and territories in 2018, 83% of the GHG emissions are Scope 3, meaning indirect emissions in the value chain [Goodwin et al. \[2023\]](#).

Table 19: From [National Public Utilities Council \[2022\]](#).

Emission Scope	Emission Source
Scope 1	Direct emissions
Scope 2	Indirect electricity emissions
Scope 3	Value chain emissions

One’s scope 3 emissions are someone else’s scope 1 emissions.

- Mapping pollution sources in China [Xie et al. \[2021\]](#)

### **Carbon Capture**

Many technology startups focused on climate solutions (often referred to as climatech by the media), have proposed a range of approaches to CO<sub>2</sub> reduction in the atmosphere.

- [Vitillo et al. \[2022\]](#) illustrates how direct air capture of CO<sub>2</sub> is difficult because of low concentration and CO<sub>2</sub> capture at the source of the emissions is more feasible.
- [Gaure and Golombek \[2022\]](#) simulate a CO<sub>2</sub> free electricity generation system in the European Union where “98% of total electricity production is generated by wind power and solar; the remainder is covered by a backup technology.”. The authors stipulate it’s possible to power the EU without producing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.
- **Important:** “**creating sustainability trust in companies in realtime**”
- [Howard et al. \[2017\]](#) argues Oceans play crucial role in carbon capture.

### **Social Cost of Carbon Measures Compound CO<sub>2</sub> Impact**

Sustainability is filled with complexities, where CO<sub>2</sub> emission is compounded by biodiversity loss, child labor, slavery, poverty, prostitution, dangerous chemicals, and many other issues become intertwined [TEDx Talks, 2020]. One attempt to measure these complexities, is the Social Cost of Carbon (SCC) which is defined as “additional damage caused by an extra unit of emissions” [Kornek et al., 2021, Zhen et al., 2018]. For example the cost of damages caused by “one extra ton of carbon dioxide emissions” [Stanford University, 2021]. SCC variations exists between countries [Tol, 2019] and regions [Wang et al., 2022b].

- As shown in the Phillipines by [Cheng and Han, 2022], with increasing extreme weather events, “businesses are more likely to emerge in areas where infrastructure is resilient to climate hazards”. [Jerrett et al., 2022] says, In California, “Wildfires are the second most important source of emissions in 2020” and “Wildfires in 2020 negate reductions in greenhouse gas emissions from other sectors.”
- [Lin et al., 2022] says, apart from CO<sub>2</sub>, reduction of other atmospheric pollutants, such as non-CO<sub>2</sub> greenhouse gases (GHGs) and short-lived climate pollutants (SLCPs) is required for climate stability.
- [Wang and Teng, 2022]: Quantifying climate damage proposes scenarios of climate damage.

### **Country-Level Nationally Determined Contributions (NDCs)**

- UNFCCC. Secretariat [2022] The State of Nationally Determined Contributions

While most countries have not reached their Nationally Determined Contributions, the Climate Action Tracker data portal allows to compare countries [Climate Analytics and NewClimate Institute, 2023].

Table 20: Climate Action Tracker’s country comparison of the 10 top polluters’ climate action.

Country or Region	NDC target
China	Highly insufficient
Indonesia	Highly insufficient
Russia	Critically insufficient
EU	Insufficient
USA	Insufficient
United Arab Emirates	Highly insufficient
Japan	Insufficient
South Korea	Highly insufficient
Iran	Critically insufficient
Saudi Arabia	Highly insufficient

- [Fransen et al. \[2022\]](#) notes that the majority of Nationally Determined Contributions (NDCs) are dependent on financial assistance from the international community.

## TODO

- “triple turn”
- lack of transparency
- Call for GOP contributors’ transparency

## SDGs

- SDGs need to discussed in their totality [Popkova et al. \[2022\]](#).
- German Institute of Development and Sustainability (IDOS) connects SDGs to NDCs. [Dzebo et al. \[2023\]](#)
- International Energy Agency (IEAs), Decarbonisation Enablers [IEA \[2023a\]](#)

## Eco-Design

*Designing for Sustainability aka Circular Design or Eco-Design* encompasses all human activities, making this pursuit an over-arching challenge across all industries also known as circular economy. Assuming that as individuals we want to act in a sustainable way, how exactly would be go about doing that?

- “Evolution of design for sustainability: From product design to design for system innovations and transitions”
- [de Otazu et al. \[2022\]](#) Life Cycle Assessment and environmental impact analysis are needed to provide eco-design scenarios.
- [European Parliament \[2022\]](#) proposal “On 30 March 2022, the European Commission put forward a proposal for a regulation establishing a general framework for setting eco-design requirements for sustainable products, repealing rules currently in force which concentrate on energy-related products only.” Virginijus Sinkevičius, EU Commissioner for the Environment, Oceans and Fisheries, is quoted as describing eco-design “respects the boundaries of our planet” [European Commission \[2022c\]](#)
- Forming an emotional bond with the product makes it feel more valuable [[Zonneveld and Biggemann, 2014](#)]. This has implications for sustainability as the object is less likely to be thrown away.

## **Regenerative design**

- Dematerialize economies is not enough.

## **Biomimicry**

- following nature

## **Biodesign**

MIT is a source of many fantastic innovations.

- Neri Oxman, biomaterials MIT media lab, 15. sept. 2020
- Neri Oxman's expressions: "ecology-indifferent", "naturing", "mother naturing", "design is a practice of letting go of all that is unnecessary", "nature should be our single client".
- Use imagination
- Societal movements change things: implication for design: build a community
- Processes sustain things: implication for design: built an app

## **AI-Assisted Design Enables Designing for Sustainability**

Gupta et al. [2023] argues software is key to building more sustainable products, already for decades. More recently, companies like AutoDesk are putting CO<sub>2</sub> calculations inside their design software.

- AI has the potential to provide the parameters for sustainability. Singh and Sarkar [2023] proposes an AI tool for deciding the suitable life cycle design parameters.
- Sus [b]: "Sustainability starts in the design process, and AI can help".

## **Circular Economy**

Circular economy is a tiny part of the world economy. Circle Economy [2022] reports only 8.6% of world economy is circular and *100B tonnes of virgin materials* are sourced every year.

- McDonough and Braungart [2002] book
- McGinty [Thu, 08/06/2020 - 11:25]: How to Build a Circular Economy
- Dull [2021] book

- Chapman [2009] argues in his seminal paper (and later in his book) for “*Emotionally Durable Design*”, the simple idea that we hold to things we value and thus they are sustainable. We don’t throw away a necklace gifted to us by mom, indeed this object might be passed down for centuries. Rose [2015] has a similar idea, where “*Enchanted Objects*” become so interlinked with us, we’re unlikely to throw them away.
- Growing public understanding of how nature works and intersects with our use of money.
- Hedberg and Šipka [2021] argues digitization and data sharing is a requirement for building a circular economy.
- “Circular Petrochemicals” Lange [2021]
- Supply chain transparency enables stakeholder accountability [Circularise, 2018, Doorey, 2011, Fox, 2007].
- Recycling Critical Raw Materials, digitalisation of mining allows enhance the reliability of supply chains [CRM Alliance, 2020].
- EIT RawMaterials

## Policy Context

- “In the context of the EU Plastics Strategy, the European Commission has launched a pledge to increase the use of recycled content to 10 million tons by 2025. To address this, Circularise Plastics Group launched an “Open Standard for Sustainability and Transparency” based on blockchain technology & Zero-knowledge Proofs” Circularise [2020b]
- “data-exchange protocol with privacy at its heart” Circularise [2020a]
- EU AI Law Lomas [2024]

## The Policy Context in Europe From 2023 to 2030



Figure 6: EU Policy Context Timeline

We have an opportunity to re-imagine how every product can be an eco-product and how they circulate in our circular economy.

Timeline of the Policy Context:

- In 2019 by the von der Leyen commission adopted the European Union (EU) **Green Deal** strategy.
- In 2021 the Commission proposed a goal of reducing CO<sub>2</sub>e emissions by 55% by 2030 under the *Fit for 55* policy package consisting of a wide range of economic measures.
- In November 2022, the proposal was adopted by the EU Council and EU Parliament with an updated goal of 57% of CO<sub>2</sub>e reductions compared to 1990. This proposal is set to become a binding law for all EU member countries ([European Commission \[2019a\]](#); [European Commission \[2019b\]](#); [EUR \[2022\]](#); [European Council \[2022\]](#)).
- In March 2022, the EU Circular Economy Action Plan was adopted, looking to make sustainable products *the norm* in EU and *empowering consumers* as described in [European Commission \[2022a\]](#). Each product covered by the policy is required to have a **Digital Product Passport** which enables improved processing within the supply chain and includes detailed information to empower consumers to understand the environmental footprint of their purchases. It's safe to say the large majority of products available today do not meet these criteria.

### **Wellbeing Economy Governments is an Example of Country-level Collaboration**

- Finland, Iceland, New Zealand, Scotland, Wales, Canada <https://weall.org/wego>

### **European Green Deal**

- [Eur \[2021\]](#)
- [Switch2Green \[2023\]](#)

It's up to legislators to provide sustainable products on our marketplace... but until we do, use the green filter.

- One of the EU goals is reducing consumption
- Tacking our consumption habits
- Europe is the hotbed of sustainability
- [Iman Ghosh \[2020\]](#)
- [Lamoureux \[2018\]](#) Florida sustainable companies
- [MICHAEL HOULIHAN and BONNIE HARVEY \[2018\]](#) customers prefer sustainable companies

- [Rajagopalan and Landrigan \[2023\]](#): In the US, the *Inflation Reduction Act* provides funding to development of decarbonizing technologies and includes plans to combat air pollution, reduce green house gases and address environmental injustices.

### **Eco-Design is a Key EU Sustainable Policy Design Tool**

A large part of the proposal by [Commission et al. \[2014\]](#) is *eco-design*, as a large part of product lifecycle environmental impact is defined in the design process.

Table 21: Eco-design framework proposes 9 values to strive for in high quality products.

Quality		
Durable	Reparable	Easy to recycle
Reusable	Easy to maintain	Energy efficient
Upgradable	Easy to refurbish	Resource efficient

### **Sustainability Policy is Shifting Around the World**

Politics matters in sustainability.

In the European Union (EU), a wide range of legislative proposals, targets, organizations, and goals already exists across diverse countries. Upcoming laws aim to harmonize approaches to sustainability and raise standards for all members states, in turn influencing producers who wish to sell in the EU common market.

- In Brazil, deforestation fell 60% in 1 year, based on remote satellite reconnaissance, after the election of a more pro-environment leadership [Watts \[2023\]](#).
- [EUT report](#): The EU has a *taxonomy of environmentally sustainable economic activities* published by the Technical Expert Group (TEG) on sustainable finance.
- The proposal for a Nature Restoration Law by the European Commission requiring member countries to restore 20% of EU's degraded ecosystems by 2030 and full restoration by 2050 has not yet passed [Sci \[2023\]](#) and is facing a backlash [David Pinto \[2023\]](#).
- [Manzardo et al. \[2021\] \(need access!\)](#)
- [Iñarra et al. \[2022\] \(need access!\)](#)
- [Munaro et al. \[2022\] \(need access!\)](#)
- [Bassani et al. \[2022\] \(need access!\)](#)
- [Van Doorsselaer \[2022\] \(need access!\)](#)

- Nuez et al. [2022] shows how electric vehicles may increase CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in some areas, such as Canary Islands, where electricity production is polluting.
- Rossi et al. [2022] shows how introducing sustainability early in the design process and providing scenarios where sustainability is a metric, it's possible to achieve more eco-friendly designs.
- Tiernan et al. [2022] microplastics are a real concern
- Arranz et al. [2022] developing circular economy is really complex
- Cheba et al. [2022]
- Ruiz-Pastor et al. [2022]
- Miyoshi et al. [2022] takes the example of ink toner bottles and shows in a case study how standardized compatibility between older and newer systems can save resources and results in sustainability savings.
- Finding green products and supporting companies making them
- Supporting legislative changes
- Track your consumption, saving, investing. Shift balance towards saving and investing.
- Nastaraan Vadoodi [2022]
- European Commission [2022b] Ecodesign for sustainable products

### **Waste Generation is Still Increasing**

Liu et al. [2023b] reports, e-waste is growing 3%–5% every year, globally. [Thukral and Singh, 2023] identifies several barriers to e-waste management among producers including lack of awareness and infrastructure, attitudinal barriers, existing *informal* e-waste sector, and the need for an e-waste license.

### **Extended Producer Responsibility Enables Companies to be Responsible**

Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR) is a policy tool first proposed by Thomas Lindhqvist in Sweden in 1990 [ADD CITATION], aimed to encourage producers take responsibility for the entire life-cycle of their products, thus leading to more eco-friendly products. Nonetheless, EPR schemes do not guarantee circularity and may instead be designed around fees to finance waste management in linear economy models [Christiansen et al., 2021]. The French EPR scheme was upgraded in 2020 to become more circular [Jacques Vernier, 2021].

In any case, strong consumer legislation (such as EPR) has a direct influence on producers' actions. For example, in HKTDC Research [2022], the Hong Kong Trade Development Council

notified textile producers in July 2022 reminding factories to produce to French standards in order to be able enter the EU market. [Peng et al. \[2023\]](#) finds that the ***Carbon Disclosure Project*** has been a crucial tool to empower ERP in Chinese auto-producers.

- The success of EPR can vary per type of product. For car tires, the EPR scheme in the Netherlands claims a 100% recovery rate [Campbell-Johnston et al. \[2020\]](#).

One type of legislation that works?

- [Steenmans and Ulfbeck \[2023\]](#) Argues for the need to engage companies through legislation and shift from waste-centered laws to product design regulations.
- In Europe, there's large variance between member states when it comes to textile recycling: while Estonia and France are the only EU countries where separate collection of textiles is required by law, in Estonia 100% of the textiles were burned in an incinerator in 2018 while in France textiles are covered by an Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR) scheme leading to higher recovery rates (*Ibid*).
- Greyparrot AI to increase recycling rates [Natasha Lomas \[2024\]](#)

## **Return, Repair, Reuse**

- There's a growing number of companies providing re-use of existing items.
- [Sma](#) For example, Swap furniture in Estonia

Bring back your bottle and cup after use.

- [Ruiz-Pastor and Mesa \[2023\]](#) proposes a **product repairability index (PRI)**
- [Formentini and Ramanujan \[2023\]](#)
- Recycling [[Lenovo, 08-29-22](#)] “rethinking product design and inspiring consumers to expect more from their devices”
- “design is a tool to make complexity comprehensible” like the Helsinki chapel. there's either or a priest or a social worker. it's the perfect public service. “limit the barrier of entry for people to discover”. elegant.
- [Zeynep Falay von Flittner](#)

## **Packaging**

Packaging is a rapidly growing industry which generates large amounts of waste [Ada et al. \[2023\]](#). [Bradley and Corsini \[2023\]](#): “Over 161 million tonnes of plastic packaging is produced annually.”

- [Cha \[2022\]](#)
- [Pro \[2022\]](#)

- [Det \[2010\]](#)
- [Lerner \[2019\]](#) Coca Cola plastic pollution
- [Sul](#)

### **Factories Can Become More Transparent**

- Regional supply chains for decarbonising steel: “co-locating manufacturing processes with renewable energy resources offers the highest energy efficiency and cost reduction” Japanese-Australia study [s Devlin and Yang \[2022\]](#)
- Transparency about the polluting factories where the products come from.. the product journey
- virtual factories
- Tracing emissions from factory pipes... what's the app?
- Factories should be local and make products that can be repaired.
- Carbon-neutral factories “made in carbon-neutral factory” list of products
- [Stefan Klebert \[2022\]](#)
- [VDI Zentrum Ressourceneffizienz \[2020\]](#)
- [CO2](#) and [Inn](#) CO<sub>2</sub> neutral factories?
- [\[Mak, Eco\]](#) CO<sub>2</sub> neutral websites
- [Eric fogg \[2020\]](#) Lights-Out Manufacturing
- [Mowbray \[2018\]](#) “World’s first free digital map of apparel factories”
- [FFC](#) Factory compliance - Fair Factories
- Planet Factory
- [Com \[a\]](#) Plastic waste makers index, sources of plastic waste

## Design Implications

Table 22: Implications

Category	Implication
Transparency	imson, the reviewed technologies and practices move us closer to enabling realtime ESG: up-to-date transparent information about how our products are produced. Realtime ESG is a building block to enable consumers and investors make more accurate, real-world purchase decisions.
Actionability	<i>People live in the polluted areas are so used to it. What app to wake them up? “You can do.”</i>
Health	Blood testing and biomarkers allow people to track their health. I’m introducing the concept of ‘eco-markers’ to follow the sustainability of human activities.
Economy	CircularAI can help us make sense of the vast amounts of sustainability data generated daily.
EPR	ERP and CDP data should be part of Green Filter.

## Platform Economy Popularises Data-Driven Design

As we humans go about our daily business, we produce massive amounts of data, which is useful for designing better products. There are many approaches to design and the majority share the common goal of designing for a good user experience.

Designing for high retention (users keep coming back).

## Capturing User Data

Platform economy companies capture large amounts of data from users.

*Network Effects*, the more people use a platform, the more valuable it becomes.

**Data is The Interface:** *platform economy* marketplace companies like Airbnb and Uber match idle resources with retail demand and optimize how our cities work.

By continuously adding features (and provided consumer legislation allows it), platforms can evolve into superapps. Superapps are possible thanks to **Nudge, Economies of Scale, Network Effects, Behaviour Design**.

Personalization at scale: the largest businesses today (measured in number of users) design the whole user experience. Popular consumer platforms strive to design solutions that feel personalized at every touchpoint on the user journey (to use the language of service design) at the scale of hundreds of billions of users.

Superapps are honeypots of data that is used for many types of behavior modeling. [Suarez et al., 2021] suggests using alternative data from super-apps to estimate user income levels, including 4 types of data: Personal Information, Consumption Patterns, Payment Information, and Financial services. [Roa et al., 2021] finds super-app alternative data is especially useful for credit-scoring young, low-wealth individuals. The massive amounts of data generated by these companies are used by smart cities to re-design their physical environments.

Enablers of Platform		
Economics	Good	Bad
Network effects	The more people use a platform, the more valuable it becomes.	Data is not portable. You can't leave because you'll lose the audience.
Scalability		
Data-driven		
Behaviour Design		

- Superapps are prevalent in China and South-East Asia. [Giudice, 2020] finds WeChat has had a profound impact on changing China into a cashless society, underlining how one mobile app can transform social and financial interactions of an entire country. [Vecchi and Brennan, 2022] China is the home of many superapps and this paper discusses the strategies taken to expand to other markets. [Shabrina Nurqamarani et al., 2020] discusses the system consistency and quality of South-East Asian superapps Gojek and Grab.
- Platform economy companies have been criticized for their lack of workers rights (ESG). [Rid, 2024] uses portable air pollution tracking devices to documents how gig workers are subjected to pollution.
- Uber is creating an all-purpose platform; only 4.1% of rides were electric [Levy, 2023].
- Twitter (X) is becoming a superapp?

Could there be Sustainability Superapps?

- How to design sustainability superapps? Lots of options in a single app. [Fleet Management Weekly, 2022] “Sustainability and superapps top Gartner’s Top 10 2023 Trends List”. [Dave Wallace, 2021] “The rise of carbon-centric super apps”. [goodbag, 2023] “goodbag: Sustainable Super App”. What would a sustainable investment platform that matches green investments with the consumers look like, if one saw the side-by-side comparison of investment vehicles on their ESG performance? Also [Bernard, 2022].
- Undheim [2024] Ecotech
- Lori Perri [2022]
- Par [2022]
- Com [2021] PayPal dominance
- Zeng [2015] (need to pay for article!)
- Huang and Miao [2021] (need to pay for article!)
- Wil [2022]
- [Cuppini et al., 2022] historical overview of the development of capitalism from linear **Fordism** through platform economy and logistics’ revolution which allows for circular economies to happen in a city.
- Adaptive AI

## Data Enables Generative UIs

In design there are many overlapping terms created by different people for diverse purposes from distinguishing a particular type of design to marketing oneself as the creator of the term.

There are many ways to structure design theory but for the purposes of this AI-focused research, I will begin from Generative UI.

structure: data-driven design, generative UI

AI will decide what kind of UI to show to you based on the data and context

- Replit, a startup known for allowing user build apps in the web browser, released Openv0, a framework of AI-generated UI components [Replit, 2023]. “Components are the foundation upon which user interfaces (UI) are built, and generative AI is unlocking component creation for front-end developers, transforming a once arduous process, and aiding them in swiftly transitioning from idea to working components.”

- Vercel introduced an open-source prototype UI-generator called V0 which used large language models (LLMs) to create code for web pages based on text prompts [Vercel, 2023]. Other similar tools quickly following including Galileo AI, Uizard AutoDesigner and Visily [Who, 2024].
- In 2014, the eminent journal *Information Sciences* decided to dedicate a special section to AI-generated software to call attention to this tectonic shift in software development [Reformat, 2014].
- As machines become more capable, machines will eventually be capable of producing machines.
- Generative UIs are largely invented in practice, based on user data analysis and experimentation, rather than being built in theory. Kelly Dern, a Senior Product Designer at Google lead a workshop in early 2024 on *GenUI for product inclusion* aiming to create “***more accessible and inclusive [UIs for] users of all backgrounds***”.
- [Gen, 2023] gives an overview of the history of generative AI design tools going back in time until 2012 when [Troiano and Birtolo, 2014] proposed genetic algorithms for UI design.
- [Fletcher, 2023] and [Joe Blair, 2024] are worried UIs are becoming average; that is more and more similar towards the lowest common denominator. We can generate better ones that are based on user data and would be truly personalized.
- [Nielsen, 2024] recounts how 30 years of work towards usability has largely failed - computers are still not accessible enough (“***difficult, slow, and unpleasant***”) - and has hope Generative UI could offer a chance to provide levels of accessibility humans could not.
- [Matteo Sciortino, 2024] coins the phrase RTAG UIs “*real-time automatically-generated UI interfaces*” mainly drawing from the example of how his Netflix interface looks different from that of his sisters because of their dissimilar usage patterns.
- [Nie, 2024] Meanwhile is very critical because for the following reasons:

Table 24: Criticism of Generative UI by [Nie, 2024].

Problem	Description
Low predictability	Does personalization mean the UI keeps changing?
High carbon cost	AI-based personalization is computation-intensive
Surveillance	Personalization needs large-scale data capture

What is the user interface of the green transformation?

- [Kate Moran and Sarah Gibbons \[2024\]](#) “highly personalized, tailor-made interfaces that suit the needs of each individual” “Outcome-Oriented Design”

[McKeough \[2018\]](#) business consultancies have begun to recognize the importance of design to business. They advise their corporate clients to bring user experience design to the core of their business operations.

There's a number of user interface design patterns that have provided success across a range of social media apps. Such *user experience / user interface* (UX/UI) patterns are copied from one app to another, to the extent that the largest apps share a similar look and feature set. Common UX/UI parts include the Feed and Stories. By using common UI parts from social media users have an easier time to accept the innovative parts. add Viz charts. Avatars are increasingly common and new generations are used to talking to computers.

Table 25: Common Social Media UI Parts

Feature	Examples
Feed	
Post	Apple App Store
Stories	IG, FB, WhatsApp, SnapChat, TikTok
Comment	
Reactions	

There are also more philosophical approaches to *Interface Studies*: David Hoang [2022], the head of product design at Webflow, suggests taking cues from art studies to *isolate the core problem*: “*An art study is any action done with the intention of learning about the subject you want to draw*”. As a former art student, Hoang looks at an interface as “*a piece of design is an artwork with function*”.

Indeed, art can be a way to see new paths forward, practicing “*fictioning*” to deal with problematic legacies: Rev [2023a]

## Interaction Design

- Involving young HCI designers in AI-oriented workshops can show the future of UI/UX ? [Battistoni et al., 2023]

## Speculative Design

Speculative design makes use of future scenarios to envision contexts and interactions in future use. The term *speculative design* was invented by Dunne and Raby [2013] in their seminal book to question the intersection of user experience design and speculative fiction. For example Barendregt and Vaage [2021] explores the potential of speculative design to stimulate public engagement through thought experiments that spur public debate on an issue chosen by the designer.

Phil Balagtas, founder of The Design Futures Initiative at McKinsey, discusses the value of building future scenarios at his talk at Google. One of his examples, the Apple Knowledge

Navigator, from an Apple vision video in 1987, took two decades to materialize in the real world. It was inspired by a similar device first shown in a 1970s episode of Star Trek as a **magic device** (a term from participatory design), which then inspired subsequent consumer product development. It took another 2 decades, until the launch of the iPhone in 2007 - a total of 40 years. Imagination is crucial for change [[Google Design, 2019](#)].

The cost of speculative design makes it into a niche activity yet Generative AI holds the promise to allow designers to dream up and prototype quicker. In order to build a future, it's relevant to imagine and critique a future.

The same is true for Participatory Design. By being quickly generate prototypes, once can test out ideas with the future users involving more of the community and stakeholders.

## Quantified Self

- Quantified Self is an example of Digital Health
- Tracking air pollution and realizing how bad the over in my grandma's house is: add picture
- There is a parallel in health to sustainability and indeed both are inextricably linked.
- Use technology Wearables to be more aware of one's health.
- EEG (brain smth), EDA (Electrodermal Activity), ECG (Electrocardiogram): tracking features of brain, heart and nervous system activity. Brain Music Lab founder and brain researcher Grace Leslie: "brain music sounds like a warm bathtub".
- Companies like NeuralLink are building devices to build meaningful interactions from brain waves (EEG).

Research on *quantified self* is abundant. Wearable devices including the Apple Watch, Oura Ring, Fitbit and others, combined with apps, help users track a variety of health metrics. Apart from health, wearable devices have been used to track other metrics such as physiological parameters of students at school to determine their learning efficiency [[Giannakos et al., 2020](#)].

Could one track personal sustainability in a similar fashion? [[Shin et al., 2019](#)]'s synthesis review of 463 studies shows wearable devices have potential to influence behavior change towards healthier lifestyles. [Saubade et al. \[2016\]](#) finds health tracking is useful for motivating physical activity.

Apple is a leader in health tracking. In 2022 Apple outlined plans for "*empowering people to live a healthier day*" and Apple's HealthKit provides a growing list of health metrics, which app developers can tap into [[Apple, 2022a,b](#)]. [Liu et al. \[2019\]](#) tracks how wearable data is used for tracking sleep improvements from exercise. [Grigsby-Toussaint et al. \[2017\]](#) made use of sleep apps to construct humans behaviors also known as *behavioral constructs*.

- Tracking blood sugar with app and patches. Blood sugar trackers. Blood glucose tracking is popular even for people without diabetes, to optimize their activity [Blo, 2021b]..

Another aspect is tracking one's mental health. [Tyler et al., 2022] surveys the use of self-reflection apps in the UK (n=998).

- Popular Strava (100+ million users) sports assistant provides run tracking and feedback [Strava, 2022].

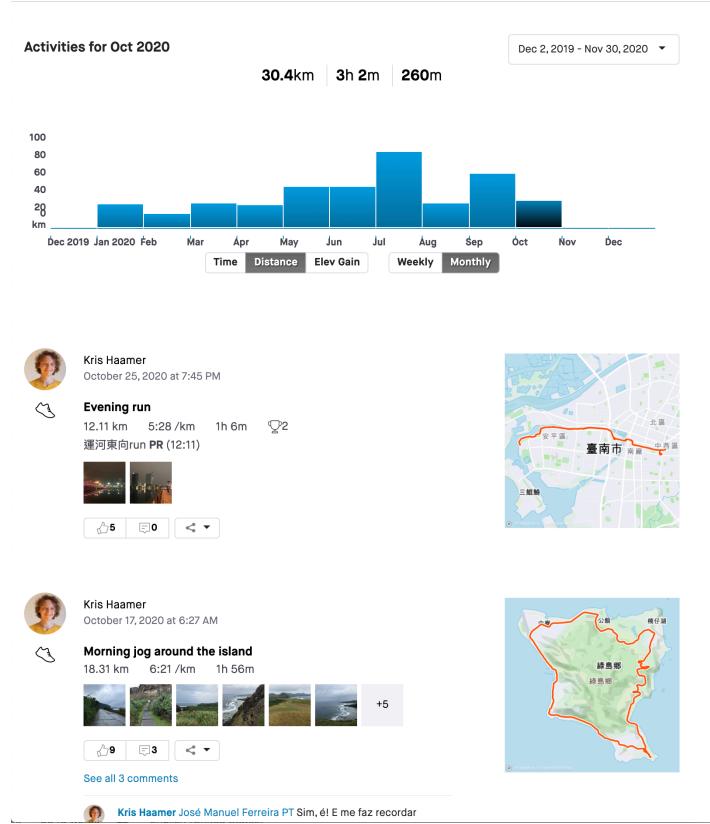


Figure 7: Popular Strava sports assistant provides run tracking and feedback

- AI Financial Advisors will need to go further to motivate users.
- DBS digibank app added a financial advisor named “Your Financial GPS” in 2018 [DBS 2018]
- Tracking urine consistency inside your toilet with WithThings
- “urban metabolism” [Shi et al., 2021, Claire Moran, 2018], city in-out flows accounting method

- The urban environment has an influence on health. [Delclòs-Alió et al. \[2022\]](#) discusses walking in Latin American cities. Walking is the most sustainable method of transport but requires the availability of city infrastructure, such as sidewalks, which many cities still lack.
- [Tsai et al. \[2019\]](#)
- [Burger et al. \[2019\]](#)
- [Aromatario et al. \[2019\]](#) behavior changes
- [Ayoola et al. \[2018\]](#) wellbeing data
- [Godfrey et al. \[2018\]](#)
- [Thomas et al. \[2018\]](#)
- [Tonne et al. \[2017\]](#)
- [Anselma et al. \[2017\]](#)
- [Forlano \[2017\]](#) post-humanism and design
- [Greenbaum and Gerstein \[2016\]](#)
- [Millings et al. \[2015\]](#)
- [Reis et al. \[2015\]](#)
- [Bower and Sturman \[2015\]](#)
- [Fletcher \[2022\]](#)
- [Ryan \[2022\]](#) uses the “capability methodology” to evaluate if apps help people eat healthily.
- [Baptista et al. \[2022\]](#) apps for sleep apnea

## Digital Sustainability

In digital sustainability, information pertaining to emissions would flow through the economy not unlike the carbon cycle itself.

- [Pan and Nishant \[2023\]](#) important

## Digital Product Design

Design is as much about how it works as it's about the interface.

Digital product design can be seen as a specific discipline under the umbrella of **Experience Design**. In [Michael Abrash \[2017\]](#) Meta Oculus augmented reality incubation general manager Laura Fryer: "*People buy experiences, not technology.*"

Young people expect a product. Intelligent Interfaces use interaction design to provide relevant and personalized information in the right context and at the right time.

[Ceschin and Gaziulusoy \[2016\]](#) shows how design for sustainability has expanded from a product focus to systems-thinking focus placing the product inside a societal context of use. For example [Car](#), recycled clothing maker FREITAG offers sustainability-focused services such as cargo bikes so you can transport your purchases and a network for *shopping without payment* = swapping your items with other members, as well as repairs of their products. Loaning terminology from **service design**, the user journey within an app needs to consider each touchpoint on the way to a state of success.

[Weinschenk \[2011\]](#) says "*People expect most online interactions to follow the same social rules as person-to-person interactions. It's a shortcut that your brain uses to quickly evaluate trustworthiness.*"

The small screen estate space of mobile phones and smart watches necessitates displaying content in a dynamic manner. Virtual reality glasses (called AR/VR or XR in marketing speak) need dynamic content because the user is able to move around the environment. These are questions that interaction design is called upon to solve. [Hoang \[2022\]](#): "*Dynamic interfaces might invoke a new design language for extended reality*".

The promise of **Generative UI** is to dynamically provide an interface appropriate for the particular user and context.

Speaking is one mode of interaction that's become increasingly possible as machines learn to interpret human language.

Table 26: Modes of interaction

Mode of Interaction
Writing
Speaking
Touching
Moving

Coputer

Humans respond well to *storytelling*, making *character design* and *narrative design* relevant to interaction design. Large language models (LLMs) such as ChatGPT are able to assume the personality of any character that exists inside of its training data, creating opportunities for automated narrative design.

One mode

- [Konings \[2020\]](#)
- “Digital sustainability principles”
- Eminent journal Design Studies, 1st design journal
- Part of digital product design are **design systems** to keep consistency across the experience. Create a design system to best to showcase my analytic skills:
  - Design System: <https://zeroheight.com/8bf57183c/p/82fe98-introduction>
  - [Com \[b\]](#)
  - [Suarez et al.](#)
  - [Met \[a\]](#)
  - [Ato](#)
- [Kolko and Connors \[2010\]](#) and [IxDF](#) believe interaction design is still an emerging (and changing) field and there are many definitions. I prefer the simplest version: interaction design is about creating a conversation between the product and the user.
- AI gives designers new tools. In AI development, design is called alignment. What is the role of an AI Designer? [Linden \[2021\]](#)
- [Peo](#)
- [Lan](#)
- [Parundekar \[2021\]](#)
- [Richard Yang \[2021\]](#) and [Justin Baker \[2018\]](#) say some of the tools used by interaction designers include
- AI for design: [Figma \[2023\]](#)

The concept of *Social Objects* is People need something to gather around and discuss. [SharingLab \[2015\]](#): I’m interested in the concept of a “social object”.

*Red Route Analysis* is an user experience optimization idea inspired by the public transport system of London ([Oviyam™ \[2019\]](#); [Int \[2021\]](#) and [Xuan \[2022\]](#)).

Large Digital Platforms have a very small number of workers relative to the number of users they serve. This creates the necessity for using automation for both understanding user needs and providing the service itself. Creating a good product that’s useful for the large majority of users depends on *Data-Driven Design*.

- Product marketers focus on the *stickiness* of the product, meaning low attrition, meaning people keep coming back.
- What percent of all design is “sustainable design”? Promoting sustainable design.
- [Josh Luber \[2021\]](#) Trading cards are cool again

- Jesse Einhorn [2020]
- Connie Loizos [2021]
- Natasha Mascarenhas [2021]
- JEFF JOHN ROBERTS [April 23, 2020 at 2:00 PM GMT+3]

## Narrative Design

- The rising availability of AI assistants may displace Google search with a more conversational user experience. Google itself is working on tools that could cannibalize their search product. The examples include Google Assistant, Google Gemini (previously known as Bard) and large investments into LLMs.
- Alethea AI [2021]: discusses writing AI Characters, creating a personality.
- Writing as training data? large language models. GTP3.
- Stories start with a character.

## Behavioral Design

For decades, marketers and researchers have been researching how to affect human behavior towards increasing purchase decisions in commerce, both offline and online, which is why the literature on behavioral design is massive. One of the key concepts is *nudge*, first coined in 2008 by the Nobel-winning economist Richard Thaler; nudges are based on a scientific understanding of human psychology and shortcuts and triggers that human brains use and leverages that knowledge to influence humans in small but powerful ways [Thaler and Sunstein, 2009].

The principles of nudge have also been applied to sustainability. For example, a small study ( $n=33$ ) in the Future Consumer Lab in Copenhagen by Perez-Cueto [2021] found that designing a “dish-of-the-day” which was prominently displayed helped to increase vegetarian food choice by 85%. Guath et al. [2022] experiments ( $n=200$ ) suggested nudging can be effective in influencing online shopping behavior towards more sustainable options. A larger scale study of behavior change in Australia maps how to avoid “16 billion paper coffee cups are being thrown away every year” [Novoradovskaya et al., 2021].

Google uses nudges in Google Flights and Google maps, which allow filtering flights and driving routes by the amount of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, as well as surfacing hotels with Green Key and Earth-Check credentials, while promising new sustainability features across its portfolio of products Sundar Pichai [2021]. Such tools are small user interface nudges which Google’s research calls *digital decarbonization*, defined by Implement Consulting Group [2022] as “Maximising the enabling role of digital technologies by accelerating already available digital solutions”.

In [Kate Brandt and Matt Brittin \[2022\]](#), Google's Chief Sustainability Officer Kate Brandt set a target of “at least 20-25%” CO<sub>2</sub> emission reductions in Europe to reach a net-zero economy and the global announcement set a target of helping 1 billion people make more sustainable choices around the world [[Jeni Miles, 2022](#)]. In addition to end-users, Google offers digital decarbonization software for developers, including the Google Cloud Carbon Footprint tool and invests in regenerative agriculture projects [[Goo, 2021b](#), [Google, 2023](#)].

[Sarah Perez \[2022\]](#) shows how google added features to Flights and Maps to filter more sustainable options

[Justine Calma \[Oct 6, 2021, 10:01 AM GMT+3\]](#) Google UX eco features

How CO<sub>2</sub> is shown by Google starts hiding emissions? [Goo \[2022\]](#)

Google VERY IMPORTANTT [Google \[2021\]](#)

[Goo \[2021a\]](#) Google green routes

Wizzair Check carbon impact [Off](#)

Table 27: Examples of CO<sub>2</sub> visibility in Google's products.

Feature	Product	Nudge
Google Maps AI suggests more eco-friendly driving routes <a href="#">Mohit Moondra</a>	Google Maps	Show routes with lower CO <sub>2</sub> emissions
Google Flights suggests flights with lower CO <sub>2</sub> emissions	Google Flights	Show flights with lower CO <sub>2</sub> emissions

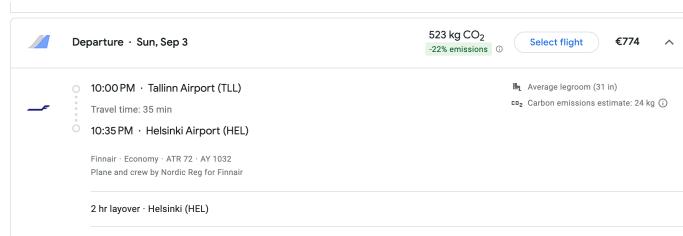


Figure 8: Google's view of flight emissions

- The founder of the Commons (Joro) consumer CO<sub>2</sub> tracking app recounts how people have a gut feeling about the 2000 calories one needs to eat daily and daily CO<sub>2</sub> tracking could develop a gut feeling about one's carbon footprint [[Jason Jacobs, 2019](#)].

Some notable examples:

- [Eriksson et al. \[2023\]](#) discusses best practices for reducing food waste in Sweden.

- [Acuti et al. \[2023\]](#) makes the point that physical proximity to a drop-off point helps people participate in sustainability.
- [Wee et al. \[2021\]](#) proposes types of nudging technique based on an overview of 37 papers in the field.

Table 28: Types of nudge by [Wee et al. \[2021\]](#)

Name	Technique
Prompting	Create cues and reminders to perform a certain behavior
Sizing	Decrease or increase the size of items or portions
Proximity	Change the physical (or temporal) distance of options
Presentation	Change the way items are displayed
Priming	Expose users to certain stimuli before decision-making
Labelling	Provide labels to influence choice (for example CO <sub>2</sub> footprint labels)
Functional Design	Design the environment and choice architecture so the desired behavior is more convenient

- [Bain et al. \[2012\]](#) “Promoting pro-environmental action in climate change deniers” (**Need access!**)
- [Allcott \[2011\]](#) “Social norms and energy conservation” (**Need access!, ncku doesn’t subscribe**)
- [Schuitema and Bergstad \[2018\]](#) “Acceptability of Environmental Policies” (**Need access!**)
- [Nilsson et al. \[2016\]](#) “The road to acceptance: Attitude change before and after the implementation of a congestion tax” (**Need access!**)
- [Berger et al. \[2022\]](#) (**Need access!**)
- [Sup \[2022\]](#)
- [United Nations Conference on Trade and Development \(last\) \[2023\]](#)
- [Climatiq \[2023\]](#) Automate GHG emission calculations
- [EarthCheck \[2023\]](#) sustainable tourism certification
- [LFCA \[2023\]](#) corporate climate action
- [Greenhouse Gas Protocol \[2023\]](#) standards to measure and manage emissions
- [Playing for the Planet Alliance \[2021\]](#)

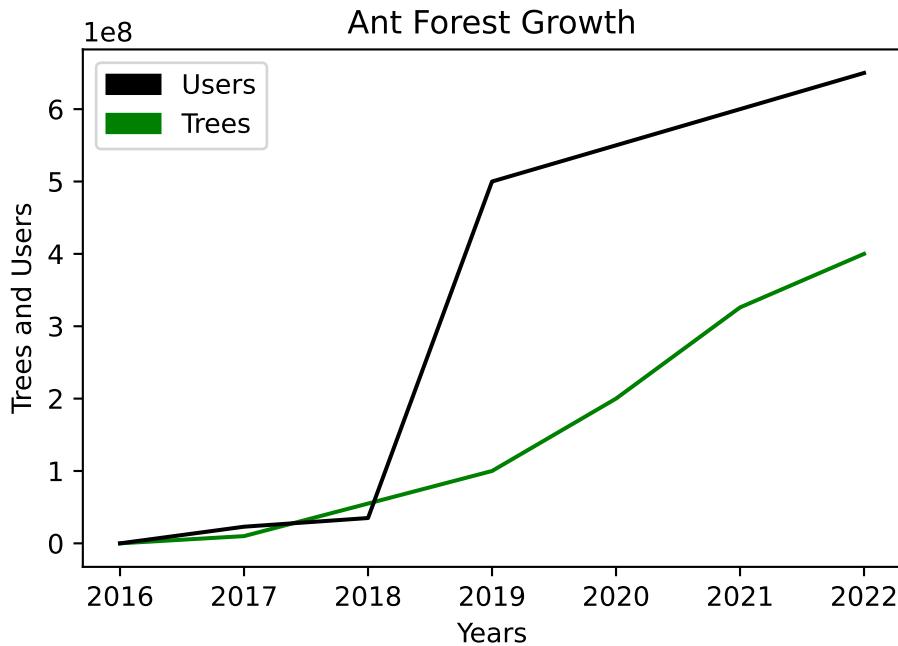
## Gamification

- Gamification makes uses of nudges.
- Students in Indonesia enjoy using Kahoot and it’s gamification elements are perceived to have positive impact on individual learning outcomes so they are happy to continue using it [[Wirani et al., 2022](#)].

- Spa game company going green
- Alibaba's Ant Forest (螞蟻森林) has shown the potential gamified nature protection, simultaneously raising money for planting forests and building loyalty and brand recognition for their sustainable action, leading the company to consider further avenues for gamification and eco-friendliness.

Table 29: Table of Ant Forest assisted tree planting; data compiled from [李连环 and 姜舒译, 2017, Yang et al., 2018, UNFCCC, 2019, Wang and Yao, 2020, 600, 2021, Zhang et al., 2022, Wang et al., 2022a, Zhou et al., 2023, Cao and Liu, 2023].

Year	Users	Trees	Area
2016	?	0	
2017	230 million	10 million	
2018	350 million	55 million	6500 acres??
2019	500 million	100 million	112,000 hectares / 66, 000 hectares?
2020	550 million	200 million	2,7 million acres?
2021	600 million	326 million	
2022	650 million	400 million	2 million hectares



## Data-Driven Design Enables Sustainability

Sustainability touches every facet of human existence and is thus an enormous undertaking. Making progress on sustainability is only possible if there's a large-scale coordinated effort by humans around the planet. For this to happen, appropriate technological tools are required.

### Life-Centered Design

***Life-Centered Design*** recognizes human impact on our surrounding environment as well as other animals making sure to include them among stakeholders. While ***Human-Centered Design*** has become popular, the effect humans are having on biodiversity should be considered when designing. “[*T*he design phase of a physical product accounts for 80% of its environmental impact” notes [Borthwick et al., 2022] in their framework for life-centered design.

- [Sanchez et al. \[2022\]](#) LoRaWAN

### Interaction Design for Climate Change

Interaction Design for Climate Change: how can we change common UIs so they take into account sustainability?

Popular blogs such as [[Kohli, 2019](#)] and [[Lose, 2023b](#)] offer many suggestions how designers can help people become more sustainable in their daily lives yet focusing on the end-user neglects the producers' responsibility (termed as Extended Producer Responsibility or ERP) in waste management studies.

- [UIA World Congress of Architects \[2023\]](#) “Design for climate adaptation”
- [Andrew Chaisson \[2019\]](#)
- [Dzigajev \[2019\]](#)
- [Mankoff et al. \[2007\]](#)
- [Borthwick et al. \[2022\]](#)
- [Lose \[2023a\]](#) is worried about applying UX skills for Climate Change

### Tracking Transport

Products are made from resources distributed across the planet and transported to clients around the world which currently causes high levels (and increasing) of greenhouse gases. “*Transport greenhouse gas emissions have increased every year since 2014*” [[Cli, 2023](#)]. Freight (transport of goods by trucks, trains, planes, ships) accounts for 1.14 gigatons of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions as per 2015 data or 16% of total international supply chain emissions [[Wang et al., 2022c](#)].

Table 30: Share of CO<sub>2</sub> of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions by type of transport globally [Statista and IEA, 2022].

Type of Transport	Percentage
Passenger cars	39%
<b>Medium and heavy trucks</b>	23%
<b>Shipping</b>	11%
<b>Aviation</b>	9%
Buses and minibuses	7%
Light commercial vehicles	5%
Two/three-wheelers	3%
Rail	3%

- Platzer [2023], a scientist working on the Apollo space program, calls for emergency action to develop *green aviation*.
- The California Transparency in Supply Chains Act which came into effect in 2012 applies to large retailers and manufacturers focused on pushing companies to eradicate human trafficking and slavery in their supply chains.
- The German Supply Chain Act (Gesetz über die unternehmerischen Sorgfaltspflichten zur Vermeidung von Menschenrechtsverletzungen in Lieferketten) enacted in 2021 requires companies to monitor violations in their supply chains [Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit und Entwicklung, 2023, Stretton, 2022b].

### Tracing Supply Chains

Circular design is only possible if supply chains become circular as well.

It's important in which structure data is stored, affecting the ability to efficiently access and manage the data while guaranteeing a high level of data integrity, security, as well as energy usage of said data.

The complexity of resource and delivery networks necessitates more advanced tools to map supply chains [Knight et al., 2022]. The COVID19 pandemic and resulting blockages in resource delivery highlighted the need to have real-time visibility into supply chains [Finkenstadt and Handfield, 2021].

Blockchains are a special type of database where the data is stored in several locations with a focus on making the data secure and very difficult to modify after it's been written to the database. Once data is written to the blockchain, modifying it would require changing all subsequent records in the chain and agreement of the majority of validators who host a version of the database.

Blockchain is the main technology considered for accounting for the various inputs and complex web of interactions between many participants inside the supply chain networks. There are hundreds of papers researching blockchain use in supply chain operations since 2017 [Dutta et al., 2020]. Blockchains enable saving immutable records into distributed databases (also known as ledgers). It's not possible to (or extremely difficult) to change the same record, only new records can be added on top of new ones. Blockchains are useful for data sharing and auditing, as the time and place of data input can be guaranteed, and it will be easier to conduct a search on who inputted incorrect data; however the system still relies on correct data input. As the saying goes, “garbage in, garbage out”.

There are several technologies for tracking goods across the supply chain, from shipping to client delivery. Data entry is a combination of manual data input and automated record-keeping facilitated by sensors and integrated internet of things (IoT) capabilities. For example [Ashraf and Heavey, 2023] describes using the Solana blockchain and Sigfox internet of things (IoT) Integration for supply chain traceability where Sigfox does not need direct access to internet but can send low powered messages across long distances (for example shipping containers on the ocean). [Van Wassenaeer et al., 2023] compares use cases for blockchains in enhancing traceability, transparency and cleaning up the supply chain in agricultural products.

- Several startups are using to track source material arriving to the factories and product movements from factories to markets.
- [Wagenvoort \[2020\]](#) Self-driving supply chains.. (contact Japanese factory?)

Table 31: Blockchain supply chain companies as of summer 2023 include.

Company	Link	Literature	Comments
Ocean Protocol	<a href="http://oceanprotocol.com">oceanprotocol.com</a>		
Provenance	<a href="http://provenance.io">provenance.io</a>		
Ambrosius	<a href="http://ambrosus.io">ambrosus.io</a>		
Modum	<a href="http://modum.io">modum.io</a>		
OriginTrail	<a href="http://origintrail.io">origintrail.io</a>		
Everledger	<a href="http://everledger.io">everledger.io</a>		
VeChain	<a href="http://vechain.org">vechain.org</a>		
Wabi	<a href="http://wabi.io">wabi.io</a>		
FairFood	<a href="http://fairfood.org">fairfood.org</a>		
Bext360	<a href="http://bext360.com">bext360.com</a>		
SUKU	<a href="http://suku.world">suku.world</a>	<a href="#">Miller [2019]</a> SUKU makes supply chains more transparent	Seems to have pivoted away from supply chains

## Ethics & Cruelty

Can data transparency provide tools for reducing cruelty.

- Traceability and animal rights. Animal rights vs animal welfare. Ethereum blockchain and animal rights. “Blockchain can provide a transparent, immutable record of the provenance of products. This can be especially useful for verifying claims made about animal welfare. For example, products claiming to be “free-range,” “organic,” or “sustainably sourced” could have their entire lifecycle recorded on the blockchain, from birth to shelf, allowing consumers to verify these claims.”
- Cruelty free brands
- BCorp
- ESG
- Trash found in ocean / nature etc
- Increase your investment point by matching with your contribution /.
- Point of Sales integration (know the SKU you buy). Integrate to the financial eco footprint (no need to scan the product). What’s the name of the startup that does this?
- Precision Fermentation and Cultivated Meat: Meat products without farm animals

## Open Data

- Taiwan is a proponent of Open Gov OP-MSF OGP [[Open Government Partnership, 2021, Lab, 2021](#)]

Data-driven design requires access to data, making the movement towards *open data sharing* very important. Some countries and cities are better than others at sharing data openly.

Table 32: Examples of cities and countries that share data openly.

Country	Project	Reference
Sweden	Swedish open data portal	<a href="#">Sve</a>

- When will Bolt show CO<sub>2</sub> emissions per every trip?
- Sustainable finance data platform:
- [WikiRate \[2021\]](#) WikiRate defines Data Sharing Archetypes

Type	Example
Transparency Accountability Advocate	
Compliance Data Aggregator	
Data Intelligence Hub	
Worker Voice Tool	<a href="#">Caravan Studios [2022]: “Worker Connect”</a>
Traceability tool	trustrace.com
Open data platform	
Knowledge sharing platform	business-humanrights.org

- WikiRate is a tool for checking green credentials Transparency
- [Laureen van Breen et al. \[2023\]](#)
- [Wikirate \[2022a\]](#)
- [Hom \[a\]](#)

## Taxes

- There have been proposal of a “meat tax”.

## Carbon Labels

Adding CO<sub>2</sub> labels for consumer products have been discussed for decades [[Adam Corner, 2012](#)]. [Cohen and Vandenberg \[2012\]](#) argues carbon labels do influence consumer choice towards sustainability. Academic literature has looked at even minute detail such as color and positioning of the label ([Zhou et al. \[2019\]](#)). There is some indication consumers are willing to pay a small premium for low-CO<sub>2</sub> products ([Xu and Lin \[2022\]](#)). All else being equal, consumers choose the option with a lower CO<sub>2</sub> number ([Carlsson et al. \[2022\]](#)). Nonetheless, the idea of *Carbon Labelling* is yet to find mainstream adoption.

There's some evidence to suggest labeling low CO<sub>2</sub> food enables people to choose a *climatarian diet* in a large-scale study [Lohmann et al. \[2022\]](#) of UK university students, however the impact of carbon labels on the market share of low-carbon meals is negligible. Labels alone are not enough. underlines [Edenbrandt and Lagerkvist \[2022\]](#) in Sweden in a study which found a negative correlation between worrying about climate impact and interest in climate information on products, suggesting a need for wider environmental education programs. [Asioli et al. \[2022\]](#) found differences between countries, where Spanish and British consumers chose meat products with ‘No antibiotics ever’ over a *Carbon Trust* label, whereas French consumers chose CO<sub>2</sub> labeled meat products.

Carbon labeling is voluntary and practiced by only a handful of companies. The U.S. restaurant chain *Just Salad*, U.K.-based vegan meat-alternative *Quorn* and plant milk *Oatly* are some

example of companies that provide carbon labeling on their products [Brian Kateman, 2020]. **ClimatePartner** [2020]: Companies like ClimatePartner and Carbon Calories offers labeling consumer goods with emission data as a service. **The Carbon Trust**: The Carbon Trust reports it's certified 27 thousand product footprints.

Table 34: Companies with Carbon Labels [Brian Kateman, 2020]

Company	Country
Just Salad	U.S.A.
Quorn	U.K.
Oatly	U.K.

Table 35: Organization to Certify Carbon Labels [ClimatePartner, 2020].

Organization	Country	Number of Product Certified
ClimatePartner		
Carbon Calories		
Carbon Trust		27000

- Digitalisation and digital transformation; Digital Receipts are one data source for tracking one's carbon footprint [Dig].
- Ivanova et al. [2020] “establish consumption options with a high mitigation potential measured in tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent per capita per year.”
- 55% of emissions come from energy production.
- 1.7 trillion tons of CO<sub>2</sub>e emissions since the 1760s (start of the industrial revolution) [Global Carbon Budget, 2023, Marvel, 2023].
- Carto [2023] Making advanced maps to convince people to make changes
- similar to Nutritional Facts Labeling

## Digital Product Passports

- Circularise has been working on a blockchain-based sustainability solution since 2016 and is the market leader providing Digital Product Passports for improving transparency across several industries Stretton [2022a] “Ecodesign for Sustainable Products Regulation (part of the Sustainable Products Initiative) and one of the key actions under the Circular Economy Action Plan (CEAP). The goal of this initiative is to lay the groundwork for a gradual introduction of a digital product passport in at least three key markets by 2024” “Connecting the Value Chain, One Product at a Time” “Circularise aims to overcome

- the communication barrier that is limiting the transition to a circular economy with an open, distributed and secure communications protocol based on blockchain technology.”
- product’s history, composition, and environmental impact.

Table 36: Digital Product Passport goals [Stretton \[2022a\]](#)

Goal	Description
<b>Sustainable Product Production</b>	
<b>Businesses to create value through Circular Business Models</b>	
<b>Consumers to make more informed purchasing decisions</b>	
<b>Verify compliance with legal obligations</b>	

Digital product passports are a further development of the idea of carbon labels.

- The European Commission has proposed a *Digital Product Passports* to help companies transfer environmental data [\[Nissinen et al., 2022\]](#). Carbon labels are needed for green transformation.
- [Reich et al. \[2023\]](#) “Information gaps are identified as one of the major obstacles to realizing a circular economy.”
- [Jensen et al. \[2023\]](#) “support decision-making throughout product life cycles in favor of a circular economy.”
- [King et al. \[2023\]](#) “influence consumer behavior towards sustainable purchasing and responsible product ownership by making apparent sustainability aspects of a product life cycle.”
- [Berger et al. \[2023c\]](#) “support Sustainable Product Management by gathering and containing product life cycle data. However, some life cycle data are considered sensitive by stakeholders, leading to a reluctance to share such data.”
- [Plociennik et al. \[2022\]](#) “Digital Lifecycle Passport (DLCP) hosted on a cloud platform and can be accessed by producers, users, recyclers”
- [Berger et al. \[2023b\]](#) challenges with Electric Vehicle Batteries. [Berger et al. \[2023a\]](#) proposes Digital Battery Passports
- [Van Capelleveen et al. \[2023\]](#) literature overview
- Sustainable Product Management: [Korzhova \[2020\]](#)
- What data does a digital product passport hold? [Tian Daphne and Chris Stretton \[2023\]](#)

- Gitcoin Passport — Sybil Defense. Made Simple. [@gitcoinpassport] [2023] discusses how to build an antifragile scoring system (antifragile passport) inspired by Nassim Taleb's popular book that discusses antifragile systems that get better in difficult situations [Taleb, 2012].

## Re-Designing Industries for Provenance and Traceability

It's possible to re-design entire industries and that is exactly the expectation sustainability sets on businesses. Across all industries, there's a call for more transparency. Conversations about sustainability are too general and one needs to look at the specific sustainability metrics at specific industries to be able to design for meaningful interaction. There's plentiful domain-specific research showing how varied industries can develop eco-designed products. I will here focus on 2 industries that are relevant for college students.

### Sustainable Fashion

Young people are the largest consumers of fast fashion [You]. [In European Environment Agency, 2022, European Environment Agency (EEA)] estimates based on trade and production data that EU27 citizens consumed an average 15kg of textile products per person per year.

- Better Cotton Initiative <https://bettercotton.org/>
- Sustainable Fashion, Textile Design
- There are signs of young Chinese consumers valuing experiences over possessions [Jiang, 2023].
- Millward-Hopkins et al. [2023] shows how half of the textile waste in the UK is exported to other countries.
- Story of Patagonia Chouinard [2005]

Across industries, reports are saying there isn't enough transparency.

- [Hannah Ritchie, 2020, US EPA, 2016] GHG emission inventory by sector
- **Problem:** Emily Chan [2022a] report says there's not enough transparency in fashion:
- Fashion greenwashing, fashion is 2%-8% of total GHG emissions, 2.4 Trillion USD industry, 100B USD lost to lack of recycling, contributes 9% of microplastics: Adamkiewicz et al. [2022]
- Centobelli et al. [2022] per year uses 9B cubic meters of water, 1.7B tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub>, 92 million tonnes of textile waste.

- Köhler et al. [2021]: Globally 87% of textile products are burned or landfilled after 1st consumer use.
- Marrucci et al. [2020] Italian retail supermarkets carbon footprint?
- Leung and Luximon [2021] There's a growing know-how on how to produce sustainably and which materials to use. "Handbook of Footwear Design and Manufacture" Chapter 18 - Green design.
- Emily Chan [2022b] New Standard Institute's proposed "Fashion Act" to require brands doing business in New York City to disclose sustainability data and set waste reduction targets.
- Wikirate [2022b]: "Among the Index's main goals are to help different stakeholders to better understand what data and information is being disclosed by the world's largest fashion brands and retailers, raise public awareness, educate citizens about the social and environmental challenges facing the global fashion industry and support people's activism."
- Mabuza et al. [2023] shows consumer knowledge of apparel coloration is very limited.
- Gyabaah et al. [2023] research across several dumpsites across Ghana revealed up to 12% of the landfill consisted of textile waste.
- imperfectidealst [2020] Fashion sustainability vs greenwashing
- Tra [2023] Ethical Shopping
- She [2023] Ethical brand?
- Good On You [2023] Sustainable fashion company evaluations
- Lil Garment Worker's rights
- Emily Chan [2022c]: fashion companies can't be held accountable for their actions (or indeed, their lack of action).
- WikiRate [2023]
- Ins [2022]: "Political consumerism", "Instant Gratification for Collective Awareness and Sustainable Consumerism"
- FashionChecker [2023]
- Eesti Disainikeskus I Estonian Design Centre [2021] Circular textiles
- Eesti Kunstiakadeemia [2022] Sustainable Fashion education
- Fashion Revolution Foundation [2022] Fashion transparency index
- Cle

- “The mainstream fashion industry is built upon the exploitation of labor, natural resources and the knowledge of historically marginalized peoples.”
- [Tex](#)
- “Secrecy is the linchpin of abuse of power...its enabling force. Transparency is the only real antidote.” Glen Greenwald, Attorney and journalist.
- [Stand.earth \[2023\]](#)
- [New](#)
- [BGM](#) Bangladesh Garment Manufacturers and Exporters Association
- [ERR \[2022\]](#) European Commission wants to reduce the impact of fast fashion on EU market.
- Minimize shopping, buy quality, save CO<sub>2</sub>, invest.
- [Textile Exchange \[2023\]](#) Ethical fashion materials matter
- [Textile Exchange \[2021\]](#): Policy request
- Free clothes
- [Vanish UK \[2021\]](#) “Generation rewear” documentary, sustainable fashion brands
- [Storbeck \[2021\]](#) and [Remington \[2020\]](#): Zalando says Fast fashion must disappear
- [Infinitd Fiber \[2023\]](#)
- [Cleantech Group \[2023\]](#) Global cleantech 100
- [SOJ \[2023\]](#) Alterations and repairs made easy
- [Goo \[2023\]](#) Ethical brand ratings

## Sustainable Food

### provenance and traceability of food

- Sustainability Accounting Standards Board, part of the International Financial Reporting Standards Foundation
- Global Reporting Initiative
- [Rea \[2022\]](#)
- [Katie Gustafson \[2022\]](#) proposes a **“Uniform traceability system for the entire supply chain”** for seafood

- Muñoz et al. [2023] Is there such a thing as sustainable fishing? Bottom trawling is the worst and should be banned.
- Rea [2021] “Real Time ESG Tracking From StockSnips”
- Mamede et al. [2022] proposes *Seafood tracing*: Fingerprinting of Sea Urchin.
- Waters [2015] (**Need access!**)
- Cawthorn and Hoffman [2016] (**Need access! ncku doesn't subscribe**)
- Gamborg and Jensen [2017] (**Need access!**)
- Neethirajan and Kemp [2021] using biometric sensors to track livestock sustainability.
- Ray [2023] comprehensive overview of Web3.
- Rehash: A Web3 Podcast [2022] human-centered web3
- Patel et al. [2023] livestock products (meat) are 15% of agricultural foods valued at €152 billion in 2018.
- Inc
- Tim Nicolle [2017]
- EAT-Lancet diet
- Eshe Nelson et al. [2023] increased volatility in food prices
- Chang et al. [2021] fish fraud is a large global problem but it's possible to use DNA-tracking to prove where the fish came from. In “2019, the 27 KURA SUSHI branches in Taiwan sold more than 46 million plates of sushi. in Taiwan”

## **Perennial Crops**

- Multi-year crops reduce inputs of gasoline, labor, etc. Aubrey Streit Krug and Yin Lu [2023]
- Large agritech like Monsanto rely on selling seeds annually for profits, which has lead to farmer suicides when crops fail.

## Culture, Community, Cuisine, Storytelling

- [Tsing \[2015\]](#) mushrooms

Food is about enticing human imagination and taste buds.

- Potato used to be a newcomer and innovative crop in Europe, and not it's so common, we forget it's no originally from here.
- [Aubrey Streit Krug and Yin Lu \[2023\]](#) food is also about cuisine and culture; foods become popular if we hear stories and see cuisine around a particular crop.
- “The agricultural sector contributes to approximately 13.5% of the total global anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions and accounts for 25% of the total CO<sub>2</sub> emission” [Nabipour Afrouzi et al. \[2023\]](#). [Poore and Nemecek \[2018\]](#) suggests 26% of carbon emissions come from food production. [Saner et al. \[2015\]](#) reports dairy (46%) and meat and fish (29%) products making up the largest GHG emission potential. [Springmann et al. \[2021\]](#) proposes veganism is the most effective decision to reduce personal CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.

Complex supply chains make seafood (marine Bivalvia, mollusks) logistics prone to fraud, leading to financial losses and threats to consumer health [[Santos et al., 2023](#)]. The same is true for cocoa beans, which are at risk from food fraud [[Fanning et al., 2023](#)].

- IARC warns aspartame (artificial sweetener found in many soft drinks) could cause cancer [ADD CITATION].
- [Yap et al. \[2023\]](#) Singapore disposes of 900,000 tonnes of plastic waste out of which only 4% is recycled.
- [Kiessling et al. \[2023\]](#) Single-use plastics make up 44-68% of all waste mapped by citizen scientists.

## Food Waste

There are several initiatives to reduce food waste by helping people consume food that would otherwise be throw away.

Table 37: Food saving apps

Name	Link
Karma	<a href="https://apps.apple.com/us/app/karma-save-food-with-a-tap/id1087490062">apps.apple.com/us/app/karma-save-food-with-a-tap/id1087490062</a>

Name	Link	
ResQ Club	resq-club.com	<a href="#">Kristina Kostap [2022]</a> ResQ Club in Finland and Estonia for reducing food waste by offering a 50% discount on un-eaten restaurant meals before they are thrown away.
Kuri		<a href="#">Haje Jan Kamps [2022]</a> Less impact of food
Social media groups (no app)		

- [Röös et al. \[2023\]](#) identified 5 perspectives in a small study ( $n=106$ ) of views on the Swedish food system:

Table 38: Perspective on food systems in Sweden.

Perspective	Content
“The diagnostic perspective”	“All hands on deck to fix the climate”
“The regenerative perspective”	“Diversity, soil health and organic agriculture to the rescue”
“The fossil-free perspective”	“Profitable Swedish companies to rid agriculture and the food chain of fossil fuel”
“The consumer-driven perspective”	“A wish-list of healthy, high-quality and climate-friendly foods”
“The hands-on perspective”	“Tangible solutions within the reach of consumers and the food industry”

- “regenag”, Václav Kurel, we need help consumers demand regenerative agriculture [Baltic Sea Action Group \[2023\]](#)
- [Kommenda et al. \[2022\]](#) Carbon Food Labels
- Food Sovereignty: “The global food sovereignty movement, which had been building momentum since its grassroots conception in the late ’90s, quickly gained traction with its focus on the rights of people everywhere to access healthy and sustainable food. One of the pillars of the movement lies in using local food systems to reduce the distance between producers and consumers.”
- [CAITLIN STALL-PAQUET \[2021\]](#): “We can grow foods just as well in the inner city as we can out in the country because we’re agnostic to arable land,” says Woods. “Because we grow indoors and create our own weather, [climate change] doesn’t affect our produce.”

- Renée Salmons [2018]: Vertical farm in Taoyuan
- Catherine Shu [2023]: *Intensive Farming Practices vs Farm to table*
- Akshat Rathi [2021] and Lowercarbon Capital [2023] climate startup funding.
- Only make what is ordered.

## Farm to Fork

Farm to fork is a European Union policy to shorten the supply chain from the producer to the consumer and add transparency to the system.

Supply chain innovation in agriculture.

- Farm to Fork Financial Times [2022]

## Sustainable Construction

- According to Debnath et al. [2022] 39% of global CO<sub>2</sub> emissions comes from the building sector.
- Construction is large emitter because of the use of concrete; super tall buildings are very CO<sub>2</sub> intensive [Zhao and Qin, 2015].
- embodied carbon
- Oikos Denktank [2021] circular material procurement requires new skills. How to reuse old paint? Small projects can have large social impact.
- For example, Duriez et al. [2022] shows how simply by reducing material weight it's possible to design more sustainable transportation.

## Design Implications

Category	Implication
Greenwashing	Personal CO <sub>2</sub> tracking is ineffective and the focus should be on systematic change towards circular design and zero waste practices. App shows traceability. Help consumers to demand more
Lack of transparency	Make open data easy to use in everyday life
Transparency	The key idea is making CO <sub>2</sub> Visible.
Greenwashing	Rank companies based on sustainability Help you to decide: what to buy, how to save, where to invest.

Category	Implication
Decision Fatigue	<p>What if there was a “Green Filter” on every product everywhere?</p> <p>Become a Sustainability-Aware App or Game.</p> <p>Focus on how college students can invest in specific industries?</p> <p>Where to shop rankings for groceries: list worst offenders in terms of products; shop and invest according to your values.</p> <p>What Quantified Self look like for sustainability?</p> <p>Empowering people to live a sustainable day</p> <p>What if there was a “Green Filter” on every product everywhere?</p> <p>Become a Sustainability-Aware App or Game.</p> <p>Guidance could help young people beat climate anxiety by taking meaningful action.</p> <p>The app is just as much about helping people deal with climate anxiety as it’s with solving the climate issue.</p> <p>List of metrics that should be tracked to enable useful analytics. Ex: % of beach pollution, air pollution, water pollution (I had this idea while meditating). In essence, “green filter” is a central data repository not unlike “Apple Health for Sustainability”.</p> <p>Health and fitness category apps</p> <p>Using “green filter” you can get a personalized sustainability plan and personal coach to become healthy and nature-friendly.</p> <p>All green categories — Green hub — Ask the user to prioritize</p> <p>In my “green filter” AI advisor app’s scenario, the AI is scanning for opportunities matching the user’s sustainable investment appetite and risk profile, using different methods of analysis, including alternative data sources. Traditionally, financial analysts only looked at traditional data, such as company reports, government reports, historic performance, etc., for preparing advisory guidance to their clients. With the advent of AI and big data analysis, many other options of research data have become available, for example, accurate weather predictions for agriculture can affect guidance, because of expected future weather disasters in the area. Other examples include policy predictions, pollution metrics, etc.</p>

Category	Implication
	<p>Professional financial advisors use automated tools to analyze data and present it in human form to clients. Today's ubiquitous mobile interfaces, however, provide the opportunity to 'cut out the middleman' and provide similar information to clients directly, at a lower cost and a wider scale, often without human intervention. Additional (more expensive) "human-judgment- as-a-service", a combination of robots + human input, can help provide further personalized advice for the consumer, still at a cheaper price than a dedicated human advisor. Everyone can have a financial advisor.</p>
	<p>Narrative design bring together film school <b>storytelling</b> experience with design. Rebuilt the app as a personalized, narrative lifestyle feed. Your shopping products mostly come from Protector and Gamble (3x) and Nestle. These are large conglomerates with a massive CO<sub>2</sub> footprint. See the index to find some alternatives.</p>
	<p>How the design can connect people to sustainable outcomes while shopping and investing? Perhaps even forming a community of sustainable action. What I showed in class looks like an app but it could also be a physical object (a speculative design). From the presentations I saw most students seemed to be interested in form and light (many lamps) and a couple were about medical uses. I don't remember seeing one that could be compatible with the environmental sustainability focus unfortunately...</p>
	<p><b>Guided Sustainability</b> "refers to a concept of using technology, such as AI and machine learning, to help individuals and organizations make more sustainable decisions and take actions that promote environmental and social sustainability. This can include things like analyzing data on resource usage and emissions, providing recommendations for reducing the environmental impact of operations, or helping to identify and track progress towards sustainability goals. The goal of guided sustainability is to make it easier for people to understand their impact on the environment and to take steps to reduce that impact."</p>
	<p>Young people are stuck inside platforms. You don't own the data you put on TikTok. You can't leave because you'll lose the audience.</p>

Category	Implication
Generative AI	<p>With this perspective of scale, what would a shopping experience look like if one knew at the point of sale, which products are greener, and which are more environmentally polluting?</p> <p>AI Financial Advisors will need to go further to motivate users. because of the nature of the technology, which is based on the quality of the data the systems ingest, they are prone to mistakes.</p> <p>Allow producers to make use of Speculative and Participatory design to test out new product ideas?</p>

### **Human Patterns Enable Computers to Become AIs**

The fact that AI systems work so well is proof that we live in a measurable world. There world is filled with structures. Nature, cultures, languages, human interactions, all form intricate patterns. Computer systems are becoming increasingly powerful in their ability copy these patterns into computer models - known as machine learning. As of 2023, 97 zettabytes (and growing) of data was created in the world per year [[Soundarya Jayaraman, 2023](#)]. Big data is a basic requirement for training AIs, enabling learning from the structures of the world with increasing accuracy. Representations of the real world in digital models enable humans to ask questions about the real-world structures and to manipulate them to create synthetic experiments that may match the real world (if the model is accurate enough). This can be used for generating human-sounding language and realistic images, finding mechanisms for novel medicines as well as understanding the fundamental functioning of life on its deep physical and chemical level [[No Priors: AI, Machine Learning, Tech, & Startups, 2023](#)].

Already ninety years ago [[McCulloch and Pitts, 1943](#)] proposed the first mathematical model of a neural network inspired by the human brain. Alan Turing's Test for Machine Intelligence followed in 1950. Turing's initial idea was to design a game of imitation to test human-computer interaction using text messages between a human and 2 other participants, one of which was a human, and the other - a computer. The question was, if the human was simultaneously speaking to another human and a machine, could the messages from the machine be clearly distinguished or would they resemble a human being so much, that the person asking questions would be deceived, unable to realize which one is the human and which one is the machine? [[Turing, 1950](#)].

Alan Turing: “*I believe that in about fifty years’ time it will be possible to program computers, with a storage capacity of about  $10^9$ , to make them play the imitation game so well that an average interrogator will not have more than 70 percent chance of making the right identification after five minutes of questioning. ... I believe that at the end of the century the use of words and general educated opinion will have*

*altered so much that one will be able to speak of machines thinking without expecting to be contradicted.”* - from [Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy, 2021]

By the 2010s AI models became capable enough to beat humans in games of Go and Chess, yet they did not yet pass the Turing test. AI use was limited to specific tasks. While over the years, the field of AI had seen a long process of incremental improvements, developing increasingly advanced models of decision-making, it took an *increase in computing power* and an approach called *deep learning*, a variation of *machine learning (1980s)*, largely modeled after the *neural networks* of the biological (human) brain, returning to the idea of *biomimicry*, inspired by nature, building a machine to resemble the connections between neurons, but digitally, on layers much deeper than attempted before.

### Reinforcement Learning with Human Feedback (RLHF)

Combining deep learning with reinforcement learning and reinforcement learning with human feedback (RLHF) enabled AI to achieve intelligence to beat the Turing test [Kara Manke, 2022, Christiano, 2021, Christiano et al., 2017]. OpenAI co-founder John Schulman describes RLHF: “the models are just trained to produce a single message that gets high approval from a human reader” [Kara Manke, 2022].

The nature-inspired approach was successful. Innovations such as *back-propagation* for reducing errors through updating model weights and *transformers* for tracking relationships in sequential data (for example sentences), AI models became increasingly capable [Vaswani et al., 2017, Merritt, 2022]. Generative Adversarial Networks\*\*\* (GAN), (ADD CITATION, 2016), and *Large Language Models* (ADD CITATION, 2018), enabled increasingly generalized models, capable of more complex tasks, such as language generation. One of the leading scientists in this field of research, Geoffrey Hinton, had attempted back-propagation already in the 1980s and reminiscents how “the only reason neural networks didn’t work in the 1980s was because we didn’t have enough data and we didn’t have enough computing power” [CBS Mornings, 2023].

- How do transformers work? Illustration Alammar [2018]

By the 2020s, AI-based models became a mainstay in medical research, drug development, patient care [Leite et al., 2021, Holzinger et al., 2023], quickly finding potential vaccine candidates during the COVID19 pandemic [Zafar and Ahamed, 2022], self-driving vehicles, including cars, delivery robots, drones in the sea and air, as well as AI-based assistants. The existence of AI models has wide implications for all human activities from personal to professional. The founder of the largest chimp-maker NVIDIA calls upon all countries do develop their own AI-models which would encode their local knowledge, culture, and language to make sure these are accurately captured [World Governments Summit, 2024].

OpenAI has researched a wide range of approaches towards artificial general intelligence (AGI), work which has led to advances in large language models[Ilya Sutskever, 2018, AI Frontiers,

[2018]. In 2020 OpenAI released a LLM called GPT-3 trained on 570 GB of text [Alex Tamkin and Deep Ganguli, 2021] which was adept in text-generation. [Singer et al., 2022] describes how collecting billions of images with descriptive data (for example the descriptive *alt* text which accompanies images on websites) enabled researchers to train AI models such as ***stable diffusion*** for image-generation based on human-language. These training make use of ***Deep Learning***, a layered approach to AI training, where increasing depth of the computer model captures minute details of the world. Much is still to be understood about how deep learning works; the fractal structure of deep learning can only be called mysterious [Sohl-Dickstein, 2024].

Hinton likes to call AI an *idiot savant*: someone with exceptional aptitude yet serious mental disorder [CBS Mornings, 2023]. Large AI models don't understand the world like humans do. Their responses are predictions based on their training data and complex statistics. Indeed, the comparison may be apt, as the AI field now offers jobs for *AI psychologists* (ADD CITATION), whose role is to figure out what exactly is happening inside the 'AI brain'. Understanding the insides of AI models trained of massive amounts of data is important because they are ***foundational***, enabling a holistic approach to learning, combining many disciplines using languages, instead of the reductionist way we as human think because of our limitations [CapInstitute, 2023].

Standford "thorough account of the opportunities and risks of foundation models" [Bommasani et al., 2021].

Foundational AI models enable ***generative AIs***, a class of AI models which are able to generate many types of ***tokens***, such as text, speech, audio [San Roman et al., 2023, Kreuk et al., 2022], music [Copet et al., 2023, Meta AI, 2023] and video, in any language it's trained on. Even complex structures such 3D models and even genomes are possible to generate. Generative AI is a revolution in human-AI interaction as AI models became increasingly capable of producing human-like content which is hard to separate from actual human creations. This power comes with ***increased need for responsibility***, drawing growing interest in fields like ***AI ethics*** and ***AI explainability***. Generative has a potential for misuse, as humans are increasingly confused by what is computer-generated and what is human-created, unable to distinguish one from the other with certainty.

[Noble et al., 2022] proposes AI has reached a stage of development marking beginning of the ***5th industrial revolution***, a time of collaboration between humans and AI. Widespread **Internet of Things (IoT)** sensor networks that gather data analyzed by AI algorithms, integrates computing even deeper into the fabric of daily human existence. Several terms of different origin but considerable overlap describe this phenomenon, including ***Pervasive Computing (PC)*** [Rogers, 2022] and ***Ubiquitous Computing***. Similar concepts are ***Ambient Computing***, which focuses more on the invisibility of technology, fading into the background, without us, humans, even noticing it, and ***Calm Technology***, which highlights how technology respects humans and our limited attention spans, and doesn't call attention to itself. In all cases, AI is integral part of our everyday life, inside everything and everywhere. Today

AI is not an academic concept but a mainstream reality, affecting our daily lives everywhere, even when we don't notice it.

### **Human-in-the-Loop (HITL)**

AI responses are probabilistic and need some function for ranking response quality. Achieving higher percentage or correct responses requires oversight which can come in the form of human feedback (human-in-the-loop) - or by using other AIs systems which are deemed to be already well-aligned (termed Constitutional AI by Anthropic) [Bailey, 2023, Bai et al., 2022]. Less powerful AIs areFor example META used LLAMA 2 for aligning LLAMA 3.

One approach to reduce the issues with AI is to introduce some function for human feedback and oversight to automated systems. Human involvement can take the form of interventions from the AI-developer themselves as well as from the end-users of the AI system.

There are many examples of combination of AI and human, also known as “*human-in-the-loop*”, used for fields as diverse as training computer vision algorithms for self-driving cars and detection of disinformation in social media posts [Wu et al., 2023, Bonet-Jover et al., 2023].

Also known as Human-based computation or human-aided artificial intelligence [Shahaf and Amir, 2007, Mühlhoff, 2019]

- Stanford Institute for Human-Centered Artificial Intelligence [Ge Wang \[2019\]](#)

Table 40: Examples of human-in-the-loop apps

App	Category	Use Case
Welltory	Health	Health data analysis
Wellue	Health	Heart arrhythmia detection
QALY	Health	Heart arrhythmia detection
Starship Robots	Delivery	May ask for human help when crossing a difficult road or other confusing situation

### **Responsible AI Seeks to Mitigate Generative AIs' Known Issues**

Given the widespread use of AI and its increasing power of foundational models, it's important these systems are created in a safe and responsible manner. While there have been calls to pause the development of large AI experiments [Future of Life Institute, 2023] so the world could catch up, this is unlikely to happen. There are several problems with the current generation of LLMs from OpenAI, Microsoft, Google, Nvidia, and others.

Anthropic responsible *scaling policy* [[Ant, 2023a](#)]

METR – Model Evaluation & Threat Research incubated in the Alignment Research Center [MET, 2023].

[Christiano, 2023] believes there are plenty of ways for bad outcomes (existential risk) even without extinction risk.

Table 41: Table summarizing some problems with contemporary AIs.

Problem	Description
Monolithicity	LLMs are massive monolithic models requiring large amounts of computing power for training to offer <b><i>multi-modal capabilities</i></b> across diverse domains of knowledge, making training such models possible for very few companies. Liu et al. [2023c] proposes future AI models may instead consist of a number networked domain-specific models to increase efficiency and thus become more scalable.
Opaqueness	LLMs are opaque, making it difficult to explain why a certain prediction was made by the AI model. One visible expression of this problem are <b><i>hallucinations</i></b> , the language models are able to generate text that is confident and eloquent yet entirely wrong. Jack Krawczyk, the product lead for Google’s Bard (now renamed to Gemini): “Bard and ChatGPT are large language models, not knowledge models. They are great at generating human-sounding text, they are not good at ensuring their text is fact-based. Why do we think the big first application should be Search, which at its heart is about finding true information?”
Biases and Prejudices	AI bias is well-documented and a hard problem to solve [Liang et al., 2023]. Humans don’t necessarily correct mistakes made by computers and may instead become “partners in crime” [Krügel et al., 2023]. People are prone to bias and prejudice. It’s a part of the human psyche. Human brains are limited and actively avoid learning to save energy. These same biases are likely to appear in LLM outputs as they are trained on human-produced content. Unless there is active work to try to counter and eliminate these biases from LLM output, they will appear frequently.
Missing Data	LLMs have been pre-trained on massive amounts of public data, which gives them the ability for reasoning and generating in a human-like way, yet they are missing specific private data, which needs to be ingested to augment LLMs ability to respond to questions on niche topics [Liu, 2022].

Lack of Legislation	<a href="#">Anderljung et al. [2023]</a> OpenAI proposes we need to proactively work on common standards and legislation to ensure AI safety. It's difficult to come up with clear legislation; the U.K. government organized the first AI safety summit in 2023 <a href="#">Browne [2023]</a> .
---------------------	--

Foundation data-sets such as LAION-5B [[Romain Beaumont, 2022](#), [Schuhmann et al., 2022](#)]

Knowing Machines

### Open Source v.s. Closed-Source AI

One of the large debates in the AI industry is whether closed-sourced or open-sourced development will lead to more AI safety.

Historically open-source has been useful for finding bugs in code as more pairs of eyes are looking at the code and someone may see a problem the programmers have not noticed. Proponents of closed-source development however worry about the dangers of releasing such powerful technology openly and the possibility of bad actors such as terrorists, hackers, violent governments using LLMs for malice.

In any case, open or closed-sourced, real-world usage of LLMs may demonstrate the limitations and edge-cases of AI. Hackathons such as [Pete \[2023\]](#) help come up with new use-cases and disprove some potential ideas.

Red-teaming means pushing the limits of LLMs, trying to get them to produce outputs that are racist, false, or otherwise unhelpful.

Table 42: Summary of 7 years of rapid AI model innovation since the first LLM was publicly made available in 2018 [[Brown et al., 2020](#), [Tamkin et al., 2021](#), [Alvarez, 2021](#), [Hines, 2023a](#), [META, 2024](#)].

AI Model	Released	Company	License
GPT-1	2018	OpenAI	Open Source
GTP-2	2019	OpenAI	Open Source
Turing-NLG	2020	Microsoft	Proprietary
GPT-3	2020	OpenAI	Open Source
GPT-3.5	2022	OpenAI	Proprietary
GPT-4	2023	OpenAI	Proprietary
AlexaTM	2022	Amazon	Proprietary
NeMo	2022	NVIDIA	Open Source
PaLM	2022	Google	Proprietary

AI Model	Released	Company	License
LaMDA	2022	Google	Proprietary
GLaM	2022	Google	Proprietary
BLOOM	2022	Hugging Face	Open Source
Falcon	2023	Technology	Open Source
		Innovation Institute	
Tongyi	2023	Alibaba	Proprietary
Vicuna	2023	Sapling	Open Source
Wu Dao 3	2023	BAAI	Open Source
LLAMA 2	2023	META	Open Source
PaLM-2	2023	Google	Proprietary
Claude 3	2024	Anthropic	Proprietary
Mistral Large	2024	Mistral	Proprietary
Gemini 1.5	2024	Google	Proprietary
LLAMA 3	2024	META	Open Source
GPT-5	202?	OpenAI	Unknown; trademark registered

The proliferation of different models enables comparisons of performance based on several metrics from accuracy of responses to standardized tests such as GMAT usually taken by humans to reasoning about less well defined problem spaces. [Chiang et al., 2024, lmsys.org, 2024] open-source AI-leaderboard project has collected over 500 thousand human-ranking of outputs from 82 large-language models, evaluating reasoning capabilities, which currently rate GPT-4 and Claude 3 Opus as the top-performers. [Zellers et al., 2019]’s HellaSwag paper is also accompanied by a leaderboard website (still being updated after publication) listing AI model performance most recent entry April 16, 2024).

Metacognition – Claude 3 is the first model capable of it?, like the zero waste workshop training guidebook.

Metacognition defined as *knowing about knowing* [Metcalfe and Shimamura, 1994] or “*keeping track of your own learning*” [Zero Waste Europe et al., 2022].

- Dwarkesh Patel [2024] META open-sourced the largest language model (70 billion parameters) which with performance rivaling several of the proprietary models.
- Image-generation is now fast it’s possible to create images in real-time while the user is typing Dwarkesh Patel [2024]
- Measuring Massive Multitask Language Understanding (MMLU) Hendrycks et al. [2020].

## What Role Should The AI Take?

Literature delves into human-AI interactions on almost human-like level discussing what kind of roles can the AIs take. [Seeber et al., 2020] proposes a future research agenda for regarding ***AI assistants as teammates*** rather than just tools and the implications of such mindset shift.

From Assistance to Collaboration

It's not only what role the AI takes but how that affects the human. As humans have ample experience relating to other humans and as such the approach towards an assistants vs a teammate will vary. One researcher in this field Karpus et al. [2021] is concerned with humans treating AI badly and coins the term "***algorithm exploitation***".

- From assistant -> teammate -> companion -> friend The best help for anxiety is a friend. AIs are able to assume different roles based on user requirements and usage context. This makes AI-generated content flexible and malleable.

Just as humans, AIs are continuously learning. Ramchurn et al. [2021] discusses positive feedback loops in continually learning AI systems which adapt to human needs.

## Context of Use

Where is the AI used?

Schoonderwoerd et al. [2021] focuses on human-centered design of AI-apps and multi-modal information display. It's important to understand the domain where the AI is deployed in order to develop explanations. However, in the real world, how feasible is it to have control over the domain? Calisto et al. [2021] discusses **multi-modal AI-assistant** for breast cancer classification.

## Generative AIs Enable New UI Interactions

The advances in the capabilities of LLMs makes it possible to achieve ***user experience (UX) which previously was science fiction***.

- Towards Useful Personal Assistants

The history of *intelligent interfaces* is long [Kobetz, 2023]

There's wide literature available describing human-AI interactions across varied scientific disciplines. While the fields of application are diverse, some key lessons can be transferred horizontally across fields of knowledge.

Table 43: A very small illustration of generative AI usage across disparate fields of human life.

Field of Usage	Description
Shipping	<a href="#">Veitch and Andreas Alsos [2022]</a> highlights the active role of humans in Human-AI interaction in autonomous self-navigating ship systems.
Data Summarization	AI is great at summarizing and analyzing data [ <a href="#">Peters, 2023, Tu et al., 2023</a> ]
Childcare	Generate personalized bedtime stories
Design Tools	<a href="#">Dav [2024]</a>

- [Crompton \[2021\]](#) highlights AI as decision-support for humans while differentiating between *intended* and *unintended* influence on human decisions.
- [Cheng et al. \[2022\]](#) describes AI-based support systems for collaboration and team-work.
- **Effective Accelerationism (often shortened to E\acc) boils down to the idea that** “the potential for negative outcomes shouldn’t deter rapid advancement”

### Multi-modality

By early 2024, widely available LLMs front-ends such as Gemini, Claude and ChatGPT have all released basic features for multi-modal communication. In practice, this means combination several AI models within the same interface. For example, on the input side, one model is used for human speech or image recognition which are transcribed into tokens that can be ingested into an LLM. On the output side, the LLM can generate instructions which are fed into an image / audio generation model or even computer code which can be ran on a virtual machine and then the output displayed inside the conversation.

The quality of LLM output depends on the quality of the provided prompt. [Zhou et al. \[2022b\]](#) reports creating an “Automatic Prompt Engineer” which automatically generates instructions that outperform the baseline output quality by using another model in the AI pipeline in front of the LLM to enhance the human input with language that is known to produce better quality. This approach however is a moving target as foundational models keep changing rapidly and the baseline might differ from today to 6 months later.

Multimodal model development is also ongoing. In the case of Google’s Gemini 1.5 Pro, one model is able to handle several types of prompts from text to images. Multimodal prompting however requires larger context windows, as of writing, limited to 1 million tokens in a private version allows combining text and images in the question directed to the AI, used to reason in examples such as a 44-minute Buster Keaton silent film or Apollo 11 launch transcript (404 pages) [Google \[2024\]](#).

## Conversational AI

- [Bailey \[2023\]](#) believes people are used to search engines and it will take a little bit time to get familiar with talking to a computer in natural language. NVIDIA founder Jensen Huang makes the idea exceedingly clear, saying “*Everyone is a programmer. Now, you just have to say something to the computer*” [Leswing \[2023\]](#).

There are noticeable differences in the quality of the LLM output, which increases with model size. [Levesque et al. \[2012\]](#) developed the *Winograd Schema Challenge*, looking to improve on the Turing test, by requiring the AI to display an understanding of language and context. The test consists of a story and a question, which has a different meaning as the context changes: “The trophy would not fit in the brown suitcase because it was too big” - what does the *it* refer to? Humans are able to understand this from context while a computer models would fail. Even GPT-3 still failed the test, but later LLMs have been able to solve this test correctly (90% accuracy) [Kocijan et al. \[2022\]](#). This is to say AI is in constant development and improving its ability to make sense of language.

**ChatGPT** is the first ***user interface (UI)*** built on top of GPT-4 by OpenAI and is able to communicate in a human-like way - using first-person, making coherent sentences that sound plausible, and even - confident and convincing. [Wang \[2023\]](#) ChatGPT reached 1 million users in 5 days and 6 months after launch has 230 million monthly active users. While it was the first, competing offers from Google (Gemini), Anthropic (Claude), Meta (Llama) and others quickly followed starting a race for best performance across specific tasks including standardized tests from math to science to general knowledge and reasoning abilities.

OpenAI provides AI-as-a-service through its ***application programming interfaces (APIs)***, allowing 3rd party developers to build custom UIs to serve the specific needs of their customer. For example Snapchat has created a ***virtual friend*** called “My AI” who lives inside the chat section of the Snapchat app and helps people write faster with predictive text completion and answering questions. The APIs make state-of-the-art AI models easy to use without needing much technical knowledge. Teams at AI-hackathons have produced interfaces for problems as diverse as humanitarian crises communication, briefing generation, code-completion, and many others. For instance, [[Unleash, 2017](#)] used BJ Fogg’s ***tiny habits model*** to develop a sustainability-focused AI assistant at the Danish hackathon series Unleash, to encourage behavioral changes towards maintaining an aspirational lifestyle, nudged by a chatbot buddy.

ChatGPT makes it possible to ***evaluate AI models*** just by talking, i.e. having conversations with the machine and judging the output with some sort of structured content analysis tools. [O’Connor and ChatGPT \[2023\]](#) and [Cahan and Treutlein \[2023\]](#) have conversations about science with AI. [Pavlik \[2023\]](#) and [Brent A. Anders \[2022/2023\]](#) report on AI in education. [Kecht et al. \[2023\]](#) suggests AI is even capable of learning business processes.

- [Fu et al. \[2022\]](#) Learning towards conversational AI: Survey

## Affective Computing and AI UX

Rosalind Picard is the founder of the *affective computing* field. Her pioneering work aims to make computers more human-friendly. Because of the conversational nature of LLMs, they are very useful for affective computing, an approach to recognizing human emotions with machines and providing users experiences that take human emotion into account [Picard \[1997\]](#).

Just as LLMs, affective computing relies on input data. It's not an overstatement to say data from all the processes around us will define the future of computing as [HIITV \[2021b\]](#) puts it. In the early examples, electrodermal activity of the skin and heart-rate variance data were used to detect the emotional state and stress level of the user [[Zangróniz et al., 2017](#), [Velmovitsky et al., 2022](#)]. This technology has since become mainstream in products such as Fitbit and the Apple Watch among many others.

Affective Design emerged from affective computing with a focus on understanding user emotions to design UI/UX to which elicits specific emotional responses [[Reynolds, 2001](#)].

Apple Watch features Fall Detection which I've experienced personally. Riding my bicycle to the NCKU library I slipped and landed on my stomach on the pavement. Watch immediately asked me: "It looks like you've taken a hard fall" and offered an option to call the ambulance. Fortunately I was OK but if I did need assistance, this AI algorithm delivered contextual help which could save my health.

On the output side, [Lv et al. \[2022\]](#) studies the effect of *cuteness* of AI apps on users and found high perceived cuteness correlated with higher willingness to use the apps, especially for emotional tasks.

- [Liu and Wei \[2021\]](#) meanwhile suggests higher *algorithmic transparency may inhibit anthropomorphism*. People are less likely to attribute humanness to the AI if they understand how the system works.
- [TEDx Talks \[2011\]](#)
- [Lex Fridman \[2019\]](#)
- [HIITV \[2021a\]](#)
- [BWH CNOC \[2023\]](#)
- [Singularity University \[2023\]](#)

Since the first mainframe computers with rudimentary computers able to respond with text messages, humans have been drawn to discussing their private lives with a machine that doesn't judge you like a human could. A famous anecdote is about the lab assistant of the Joseph Weizenbaum MIT ELIZA project in the mid-1960s (1996), who would dedicate extended time to talking to the machine in private. The machine was called DOCTOR and emulated a Rogerian psychotherapist, person-centered therapy developed by Carl Rogers, from the core idea that positive psychological functioning is a inherently human motivation [[Bassett, 2019](#), [Rogers, 1995](#)].

- ELIZA is an early examples of a language model

Natural language generation exists since Eliza

Today's machines are much more capable so it's not a surprise humans would like to talk to them. One example is ***AI Friend*** is Replika, a computer model trained to be your companion in daily life. [Jiang et al., 2022] describes how Replika users in China using in 5 main ways, all of which rely on empathy.

Table 44: Replika AI users approach to interacting with the AI friend from Jiang et al. [2022].

How humans express empathy towards the Replika AI companion
Companion buddy
Responsive diary
Emotion-handling program
Electronic pet
Tool for venting

- Google is developing an AI assistant for giving life advice Goswami [2023].
- GPT-4 is able to solve difficult task in chemistry with natural-language instructions White [2023]
- Emojis are a part of natural language Tay [2023]

## Algorithmic Experience

As a user of social media, one may be accustomed to interacting with the feed algorithms that provide a personalized ***algorithmic experience***. Algorithms are more deterministic than AI, meaning they produce predictable output than AI models. Nonetheless, there are many reports about effects these algorithms have on human psychology (ADD CITATION). Design is increasingly relevant to algorithms, and more specifically to algorithms that affect user experience and user interfaces. *When the design is concerned with the ethical, environmental, socioeconomic, resource-saving, and participatory aspects of human-machine interactions and aims to affect technology in a more human direction, it can hope to create an experience designed for sustainability.*

Lorenzo et al. [2015] underlines the role of design beyond *designing* as a tool for envisioning; in her words, “*design can set agendas and not necessarily be in service, but be used to find ways to explore our world and how we want it to be*”. Practitioners of Participatory Design (PD) have for decades advocated for designers to become more activist through ***action research***. This means to influencing outcomes, not only being a passive observer of phenomena as a researcher, or only focusing on usability as a designer, without taking into account the wider context.

[Shenoi \[2018\]](#) argues inviting domain expertise into the discussion while having a sustainable design process enables designers to design for experiences where they are not a domain expert; this applies to highly technical fields, such as medicine, education, governance, and in our case here - finance and sustainability -, while building respectful dialogue through participatory design. After many years of political outcry (ADD CITATION), social media platforms such Facebook and Twitter have begun to shed more light on how these algorithms work, in some cases releasing the source code ([Nick Clegg \[2023\]](#); [Twitter \[2023\]](#)).

AI systems may make use of several algorithms within one larger model. It follows that AI Explainability requires ***Algorithmic Transparency***.

The content on the platform can be more important than the interface. Applications with a similar UI depend on the community as well as the content and how the content is shown to the user.

## Guidelines

Microsoft Co-Founder predicted in 1982 “*personal agents that help us get a variety of tasks*” [\[Bill Gates, 1982\]](#) and it was Microsoft that introduced the first widely available personal assistant in 1996, called Clippy, inside the Microsoft Word software. Clippy was among the first assistants to reach mainstream adoption, helping users not yet accustomed to working on a computer, to get their bearings [\[Tash Keuneman, 2022\]](#). Nonetheless, it was in many ways useless and intrusive, suggesting there was still little knowledge about UX and human-centered design. Gates never wavered though and is quoted in 2004 saying “*If you invent a breakthrough in artificial intelligence, so machines can learn, that is worth 10 Microsofts*” [Lohr \[2004\]](#).

As late as in 2017, scientists were trying to create a program with enough *natural-language understanding* to extract basic facts from scientific papers [Stockton \[2017\]](#)

Might we try again?

With the advent of ChatGPT, the story of Clippy has new relevance as part of the history of AI Assistants. [Benjamin Cassidy \[2022\]](#) and [Abigail Cain \[2017\]](#) illustrate beautifully the story of Clippy and [Tash Keuneman \[2022\]](#) ask poignantly: “We love to hate Clippy — but what if Clippy was right?”

- Life-like speaking faces from Microsoft Research turn a single image and voice clip into a life-like representation [\[Xu et al., 2024\]](#).

Many researchers have discussed the user experience (UX) of AI to provide ***usability guidelines***.

Microsoft provides guidelines for Human-AI interaction ([Li et al. \[2022c\]](#); [Amershi et al. \[2019\]](#)) which provides useful heuristics categorized by context and time.

Table 45: Microsoft’s heuristics categorized by context and time.

Context	Time
Initially	
During interaction	
When wrong	
Over time	

Combi et al. [2022] proposes a conceptual framework for XAI, analysis AI based on Interpretability, Understandability, Usability, and Usefulness.

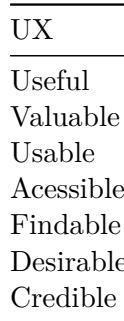
- Zimmerman et al. [2021] “UX designers pushing AI in the enterprise: a case for adaptive UIs”
- Why [2021b] “Why UX should guide AI”
- Simon Sterne [2023] UX is about helping the user make decisions
- Dávid Pásztor [2018]
- Anderson [2020]
- Lennart Ziburski [2018] UX of AI
- Stephanie Donahole [2021]
- Lexow [2021]
- Dávid Pásztor [2018] AI UX principles
- Bubeck et al. [2023] finds ChatGPT passes many exams meant for humans.
- Suen and Hung [2023] discusses AI systems used for evaluating candidates at job interviews
- Wang et al. [2020] propose Neuroscore to reflect perception of images.
- Su and Yang [2022] and Su et al. [2023] review papers on AI literacy in early childhood education and finds a lack of guidelines and teacher expertise.
- Yang [2022] proposes a curriculum for in-context teaching of AI for kids.
- Eric Schmidt and Ben Herold [2022] audiobook
- Akshay Kore [2022] Designing Human-Centric AI Experiences: Applied UX Design for Artificial Intelligence
- Stu [2018] chatbot book
- Tom Hathaway and Angela Hathaway [2021] chatbot book

- Lew and Schumacher [2020] AI UX book
- AI IxD is about human-centered seamless design
- Storytelling
- Human-computer interaction (HCI) has a long storied history since the early days of computing when getting a copy machine to work required specialized skill. Xerox Sparc lab focused on early human factors work and inspired a the field of HCI to make computer more human-friendly.
- Soleimani [2018]: UI patterns for AI, new Section for Thesis background: “Human-Friendly UX For AI”?
- **Discuss what is UX for AI (per prof Liou’s comment), so it’s clear this is about UX for AI**
- What is Personalized AI?
- Many large corporations have released guidelines for Human-AI interaction. Mikael Eriksson Björling and Ahmed H. Ali Ericsson AI UX.
- Google’s AI Principles and provides Google’s UX for AI library [Josh Lovejoy, Google]. In Design Portland [2018], Lovejoy, lead UX designer at Google’s people-centric AI systems department (PAIR), reminds us that while AI offers need tools, user experience design needs to remain human-centered. While AI can find patterns and offer suggestions, humans should always have the final say.
- Harvard Advanced Leadership Initiative [2021]
- VideoLecturesChannel [2022] “Communication in Human-AI Interaction”
- Haiyi Zhu and Steven Wu [2021]
- Akata et al. [2020]
- Dignum [2021]
- Bolei Zhou [2022]
- ReadyAI [2020]
- Vinuesa et al. [2020]
- Orozco et al. [2020]

## AI UX Design

- Privacy UX Jarovsky [2022b]
- AI UX dark patterns Jarovsky [2022a]
- AI is usually a model that spits out a number between 0 and 1, a probability score or prediction. UX is what we do with this number.
- Bailey [2023] believes people will increasingly use AI capabilities through UIs that are specific to a task rather than generalist interfaces like ChatGPT.

How do the tenets of user experience (UX) apply to AI?



Gupta [2023] proposes 3 simple goals for AI:

1	2	3
Reduce the time to task	Make the task easier	Personalize the experience for an individual

## Explainable AI

The problems of opaqueness creates the field of explainable AI.

“As humans we tend to fear what we don’t understand” is a common sentiment which has been confirmed psychology [Allport, 1979]. Current AI-models are opaque ‘*black boxes*’, where it’s difficult to pin-point exactly why a certain decision was made or how a certain expression was reached, not unlike inside the human brain. This line of thought leads me to the idea of **AI psychologists**, who might figure out the ***thought patterns*** inside the model. Research in AI-explainability (XAI in literature) is on the lookout for ways to create more ***transparency and credibility*** in AI systems, which could lead to building trust in AI systems and would form the foundations for ***AI acceptance***.

- Tristan Greene [2022]: when the quality of AI responses becomes good enough, people begin to get confused.

Bowman [2023] says steering Large Language Models is unreliable; even experts don't fully understand the inner workings of the models. Work towards improving both ***AI steerability*** and ***AI alignment*** (doing what humans expect) is ongoing. Liang et al. [2022] believes there's early evidence it's possible to assess the quality of LLM output transparently. Cabitza et al. [2023] proposes a framework for quality criteria and explainability of AI-expressions. Khosravi et al. [2022] proposes a framework for AI explainability, focused squarely on education. Holzinger et al. [2021] highlights possible approaches to implementing transparency and explainability in AI models. While AI outperforms humans on many tasks, humans are experts in multi-modal thinking, bridging diverse fields.

- Bigger models aren't necessarily better; rather models need human feedback to improve the quality of responses Ouyang et al. [2022]
- The user experience (UX) of AI is a topic under active development by all the largest online platforms. The general public is familiar with the most famous AI helpers, ChatGPT, Apple's Siri, Amazon's Alexa, Microsoft's Cortana, Google's Assistant, Alibaba's Genie, Xiaomi's Xiao Ai, and many others. For general, everyday tasks, such as asking factual questions, controlling home devices, playing media, making orders, and navigating the smart city.

The AI Credibility Heuristic: A Systematic Model explains how... similar to Daniel Kahneman's book "Thinking, Fast and Slow".

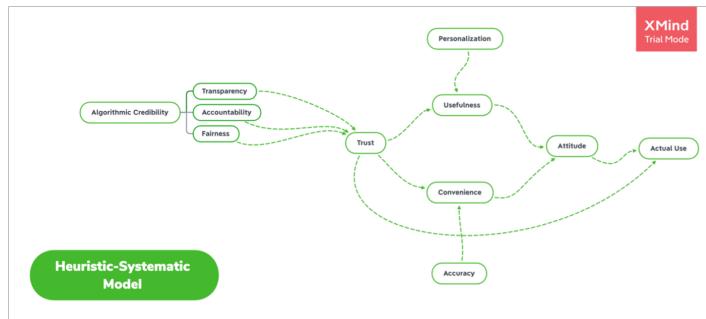


Figure 9: Heuristic-Systematic Model of AI Credibility

- Slack [2021]
- Shin [2020]: “user experience and usability of algorithms by focusing on users’ cognitive process to understand how qualities/features are received and transformed into experiences and interaction”
- Zerilli et al. [2022] focuses on human factors and ergonomics and argues that transparency should be task-specific.

- Holbrook [2018]: To reduce errors which only humans can detect, and provide a way to stop automation from going in the wrong direction, it's important to focus on making users feel in control of the technology.
- Zhang et al. [2023a] found humans are more likely to trust an AI teammate if they are not deceived by its identity. It's better for collaboration to make it clear, one is talking to a machine. One step towards trust is the explainability of AI-systems.

Personal AI Assistants to date have been created by large tech companies. **Open-Source AI-models open up the avenue for smaller companies and even individuals for creating many new AI-assistants.**

- An explosion of personal AI assistants powered by GPT models.
- <https://socratic.org/>
- <https://www.youper.ai>
- <https://app.fireflies.ai/login>
- Murf

## **AI Acceptance**

AI acceptance is incumbent on traits that are increasingly human-like and would make a human be acceptable: credibility, trustworthiness, reliability, dependability, integrity, character, etc.

RQ: Does AI acceptance increase with Affective Computing?

## **AI in Medicine**

AI has been in medicine since early days with the promise to improve health outcomes.

### **AI is being used in high-Stakes Situations (Medical, Cars, Etc).**

AI-based systems are being implemented in medicine, where stakes are high raising the need for ethical considerations. Since CADUCEUS in the 1970s [in Kanza et al., 2021], the first automated medical decision making system, medical AI now provides Health Diagnostic Symptoms and AI-assistants in medical imaging. [Calisto et al., 2022] focuses on AI-human interactions in medical workflows and underscores the importance of output explainability. Medical professionals who were given AI results with an explanation trusted the results more. [Lee et al., 2023] imagines an AI revolution in medicine using GPT models, providing improved tools for decreasing the time and money spent on administrative paperwork while providing a support system for analyzing medical data.

- Example of ChatGPT explaining medical terminology in a blood report.



Certainly! Below is a table that explains the abbreviations and values from your blood report. Copy Like Print

These values represent different components and characteristics of your blood, and they can provide insights into your overall health.

Abbreviation	Full Name	Value	Unit	Description
B-CBC-5Diff	Complete Blood Count with 5-part Differential	-	-	A comprehensive test measuring different components of the blood.
WBC	White Blood Cells	4.8	/nL	Cells that fight infections.
RBC	Red Blood Cells	4,92	/pL	Cells that carry oxygen.
Hb	Hemoglobin	147	g/L	Protein that carries oxygen in red blood cells.
Hct	Hematocrit	44.4	%	Proportion of red blood cells to the total blood volume.
MCV	Mean Corpuscular Volume	90.2	fL	Average size of red blood cells.
MCH	Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin	29.9	pg	Average amount of hemoglobin per red blood cell.
MCHC	Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin	332	g/L	Average concentration of hemoglobin in red blood

Figure 10: Example of ChatGPT explaining medical terminology in a blood report.

- [Singhal et al. \[2023\]](#) medial AI reaching expert-level question-answering ability.
- [Ayers et al. \[2023\]](#) in an online text-based setting, patients rated answers from the AI better, and more empathetic, than answers from human doctors.
- [Daisy Wolf and Pande Vijay \[2023\]](#) criticizes US healthcare's slow adoption of technology and predicts AI will help healthcare leapfrog into a new era of productivity by acting more like a human assistant.
- [Eliza Strickland \[2023\]](#) Chat interface for medical communication
- [Jeblick et al. \[2022\]](#) suggest complicated radiology reports can be explained to patients using AI chatbots.
- [Hea](#) health app, “Know and track your symptoms”
- [Buo](#) AI symptom checker,
- [Women in AI](#) AI-based health monitoring
- [Hom \[b\]](#) track chronic condition with AI-chat
- [Stephanie Donahole \[2021\]](#) AI impact on UX design
- [Yuan et al. \[2022\]](#): “AI assistant advantages are important factors affecting the *utilitarian/hedonic* value perceived by users, which further influence user willingness to accept AI assistants. The relationships between AI assistant advantages and utilitarian and hedonic value are affected differently by social anxiety.”

Name	Features
Charisma	
Replika	Avatar, Emotion, Video Call, Audio
Siri	Audio

## How Does AI Affect Human-Computer Interactions?

The field of Human Factors and Ergonomics (HFE) emphasizes designing user experiences (UX) that cater to human needs [The International Ergonomics Association, 2019]. Designers think through every interaction of the user with a system and consider a set of metrics at each point of interaction including the user's context of use and emotional needs.

Software designers, unlike industrial designers, can't physically alter the ergonomics of a device, which should be optimized for human well-being to begin with and form a cohesive experience together with the software. However, software designers can significantly reduce mental strain by crafting easy-to-use software and user-friendly user journeys. Software interaction design goes beyond the form-factor and accounts for human needs by using responsive design on the screen, aural feedback cues in sound design, and even more crucially, by showing the relevant content at the right time, making a profound difference to the experience, keeping the user engaged and returning for more. In the words of [Babich, 2019], “/[T\*\*\*]he moment of interaction is just a part of the journey that a user goes through when they interact with a product. User experience design accounts for all user-facing aspects of a product or system”\*\*\*

Drawing a parallel from narrative studies terminology, we can view user interaction as a heroic journey of the user to achieve their goals, by navigating through the interface until a success state - or facing failure. Storytelling has its part in interface design however designing for transparency is just as important, when we're dealing with the user's finances and sustainability data, which need to be communicated clearly and accurately, to build long-term trust in the service. For a sustainable investment service, getting to a state of success - or failure - may take years, and even longer. Given such long timeframes, how can the app provide support to the user's emotional and practical needs throughout the journey?

[Tubik Studio, 2018] argues *affordance* measures the clarity of the interface to take action in user experience design, rooted in human visual perception, however, affected by knowledge of the world around us. A famous example is the door handle - by way of acculturation, most of us would immediately know how to use it - however, would that be the case for someone who saw a door handle for the first time? A similar situation is happening to the people born today. Think of all the technologies they have not seen before - what will be the interface they feel the most comfortable with?

For the vast majority of this study's target audience (college students), social media can be assumed as the primary interface through which they experience daily life. The widespread

availability of mobile devices, cheap internet access, and AI-based optimizations for user retention, implemented by social media companies, means this is the baseline for young adult users' expectations (as of writing in 2020).

[Shin et al., 2020] proposes the model (fig. 10) of Algorithmic Experience (AX) “*investigating the nature and processes through which users perceive and actualize the potential for algorithmic affordance*” highlighting how interaction design is increasingly becoming dependent on AI. The user interface might remain the same in terms of architecture, but the content is improved, based on personalization and understanding the user at a deeper level.

When I began writing this thesis in 2020, Google had recently launched an improved natural language engine to better understand search queries [Und, 2019], which was considered the next step towards **understanding** human language semantics. The trend was clear, and different types of algorithms were already involved in many types of interaction design, however, we were in the early stages of this technology (and still are *early* in 2024). Today's ChatGPT, Claude and Gemini have no problem understanding human semantics - yet are they intelligent?

Intelligence may be besides the point as long as AI **becomes very good at reasoning**. AI is a **reasoning engine** [Shipper, 2023; Bubeck et al., 2023; see Bailey, 2023, for a summary]. That general observation applies to voice recognition, voice generation, natural language parsing, among others. Large consumer companies like McDonald's are in the process of replacing human staff with AI assistants in the drive-through, which can do a better job in providing a personal service than human clerks, for whom it would be impossible to remember the information of thousands of clients. In [Barrett, 2019], in the words of *Easterbrook*, a previous CEO of McDonald's “**How do you transition from mass marketing to mass personalization?**“.

What are the next features that could improve the UX/UI of AI-based assistants?

[Stone Skipper, 2022] sketches a vision of “[AI] blend into our lives in a form of apps and services” deeply ingrained into daily human activity.

Should AIs look anthropomorphic or fade in the background? It's an open question. Perhaps we can expect a mix of both depending on the context of use and goals of the particular AI.

Table 49: Some notable examples of anthropomorphic AIs for human emotions.

Anthropomorphic AI User Interfaces	Non-Anthropomorphic AI User Interfaces
AI wife [MyW, 2023]	Generative AI has enabled developers to create AI tools for several industries, including AI-driven website builders [Constandse, 2018]
[Sarah Perez, 2023] character AI mourning ‘dead’ AI [Phoebe Arslanagić-Wakefield]	AI tools for web designers [patrizia-slongo, 2020] Microsoft Designer allows generating UIs just based on a text prompt [Microsoft, 2023]

Anthropomorphic AI User Interfaces	Non-Anthropomorphic AI User Interfaces
AI for therapy [Broderick, 2023] Mental health uses: AI for bullying [Sung, 2023]	personalized bed-time stories for kids generated by AI [Bedtimestory.ai, 2023]

- [Costa and Silva, 2022] “Interaction Design for AI Systems”

## Human Augmentation

Technology for augmenting human skills or replacing skills that were lost due to an accident is one usage of tech.

- [Dot Go, 2023] makes the camera the interaction device for people with vision impairment.

## AI-Assisted Design

### Tool vs Assistant? (Tools are mostly non-anthropomorphic?)

Tools do not call attention to themselves. They don't necessarily rely on human-like representations that call attention to themselves but rather are available in-context to help streamline specific tasks.

- September 16, 2020 [2020] “What is AI-assisted Design?”
- Clipdrop AI Design Assistants
- Architechture [2020] Architecture with the help of AI
- Zakariya [2022] Canva image generator
- Kore.ai [2023] Kore.ai developing custom AI-chatbots for business usage.
- Cha [b] storytelling by AI

### AI Assistants in Media Portrayals (Mostly anthropomorphic to be able to film)

How AIs are represented in popular media shapes the way we think about AIs. Some stories have AIs both in positive and negative roles, such as Star Trek and Knight Rider. In some cases like Her and Ex Machina, the characters may be complex and ambivalent rather than fitting into a simple positive or negative box. In Isaac Asimov's books, the AIs (mostly in robot form) struggle with the 3 laws of robotics, raising thought-provoking questions.

There have been dozens of AI-characters in the movies, TV-series, games, and (comic) books. In most cases, they have a physical presence or a voice, so they could be visible for the viewers. Some include KITT (Knight Industries Two Thousand).

Table 50: AIs in different forms of media.

Movie / Series / Game / Book	Character	Positive	Ambivalent	Negative
2001: A Space Odyssey	HAL 9000			X
Her	Samantha	X		
Alien	MU/TH/UR 6000 (Mother)	X		
Terminator	Skynet			X
Summer Wars	Love Machine			X
Marvel Cinematic Universe	Jarvis, Friday	X		
Knight Rider	KITT	X		
	CARR			X
Star Trek	Data	X		
	Lore			X
Ex Machina	Kyoko		X	
	Ava		X	
Tron	Tron		X	
Neuromancer	Wintermute		X	
The Caves of Steel / Naked Sun	R. Daneel Olivaw		X	
The Robots of Dawn	R. Giskard Reventlov		X	
Portal	GLaDOS			X

## Voice Assistants

Voice has a visceral effect on the human psyche; since birth we recognize the voice of our mother. The voice of a loved one has a special effect. Voice is a integral part of the human experience. Machines that can use voice in an effective way are closer to representing and affecting human emotions.

**Apple's Siri and Amazon's Alexa** are well-known examples of AI technology in the world. Amazon's Rohit Prasad thinks it can do so much more, "Alexa is not just an AI assistant –

it's a trusted advisor and a companion."

- LLMs combined with voice provide a unnerving user experience [Ethan Mollick](#) [[@emollick](#)] [2023]
- Ethical issues: Voice assistants need to continuously record human speech and process it in data centers in the cloud.
- Siri, Cortana, Google Assistant, Alexa, Tencent Dingding, Baidu Xiaodu, Alibaba AliGenie all rely on voice only.
- [Szczuka et al. \[2022\]](#) provides guidelines for Voice AI and kids
- [Casper Kessels \[2022a\]](#): "Guidelines for Designing an In-Car Voice Assistant"
- [Casper Kessels \[2022b\]](#): "Is Voice Interaction a Solution to Driver Distraction?"
- [Tang et al. \[2022\]](#) reports new findings enable computers to reconstruct language from fMRI re

adings. - Focus on voice education?

- [\[Celino and Re Calegari, 2020\]\]](#) There's research suggesting that voice UI accompanied by a *physical embodied system* is preferred by users in comparison with voice-only UI. This suggests adding an avatar to the AI design may be worthwhile.

There's evidence across disciplines about the usefulness of AI assistants:

- [\[Serban and Todericiu, 2020\]](#) suggests using the Alexa AI assistant in *education* during the pandemic, supported students and teachers 'human-like' presence. Standford research: "humans expect computers to be like humans or places"
- [\[Celino and Re Calegari, 2020\]](#) found in testing chatbots for survey interfaces that "[c]onversational survey lead to an improved response data quality."

## AI Friends and Roleplay (Anthropomorphic)

Calling a machine a friend is a proposal bound to turn heads. But if we take a step back and think about how children have been playing with toys since before we have records of history. It's very common for children to imagine stories and characters in play - it's a way to develop one's imagination **learn through roleplay**. A child might have toys with human names and an imaginary friend and it all seems very normal. Indeed, if a child doesn't like to play with toys, we might think something is wrong.

Likewise, inanimate objects with human form have had a role to play for adults too. Anthropomorphic paddle dolls have been found from Egyptian tombs dated 2000 years B.C. [Pad](#) [2023]: We don't know if these dolls were for religious purposes, for play, or for something else, yet their burial with the body underlines their importance.

Coming back closer to our own time, Barbie dolls are popular since their release in 1959 till today. Throughout the years, the doll would follow changing social norms, but retain in human

figure. In the 1990s, a Tamagotchi is perhaps not a human-like friend but an animal-like friend, who can interact in limited ways.

How are conversational AIs different from dolls? They can respond coherently and perhaps that's the issue - they are too much like humans in their communication. We have crossed the ***Uncanny Valley*** (where the computer-generated is nearly human and thus unsettling) to a place where it is really hard to tell a difference. And if that's the case, are we still playing?

Should the AI play a human, animal, or robot? Anthropomorphism can have its drawbacks; humans have certain biases and preconceptions that can affect human-computer interactions [Pilacinski et al., 2023] reports humans were less likely to collaborate with red-eyed robots.

The AI startups like Inworld and Character.AI have raised large rounds of funding to create characters, which can be plugged in into online worlds, and more importantly, remember key facts about the player, such as their likes and dislikes, to generate more natural-sounding dialogues Wiggers [2023]

- Lenharo [2023] experimental study reports AI productivity gains, DALL-E and ChatGPT are qualitatively better than former automation systems.

### **Human-like**

Is anthropomorphism necessary?

As AIs became more expressive and able to **roleplay**, we can begin discussing some human-centric concepts and how people relate to other people. AI companions, AI partners, AI assistants, AI trainers - there's many **roles** for the automated systems that help humans in many activities, powered by artificial intelligence models and algorithms.

- RQ: Do college students prefer to talk to an Assistant, Friend, Companion, Coach, Trainer, or some other Role?
- RQ: Are animal-like, human-like or machine-like AI companions more palatable to college students?

Humans (want to) see machines as human [ADD CITATION]

If we see the AI as being in human service. David Johnston [2023] proposes ***Smart Agents***, “general purpose AI that acts according to the goals of an individual human”. AI agents can enable ***Intention Economy*** where one simply describes one’s needs and a complex orchestration of services ensues, managed by the AI, in order to fulfill human needs Searls [2012]. AI assistants provide help at scale with little to no human intervention in a variety of fields from finance to healthcare to logistics to customer support.

There is also the question of who takes responsibility for the actions taken by the AI agent. “Organization research suggests that acting through human agents (i.e., the problem of indirect agency) can undermine ethical forecasting such that actors believe they are acting ethically,

yet a) show less benevolence for the recipients of their power, b) receive less blame for ethical lapses, and c) anticipate less retribution for unethical behavior.” [Gratch and Fast \[2022\]](#)

- Anthropomorphism literature [Li and Sung \[2021\]](#) “high-anthropomorphism (vs. low-anthropomorphism) condition, participants had more positive attitudes toward the AI assistant, and the effect was mediated by psychological distance. Though several studies have demonstrated the effect of anthropomorphism, few have probed the underlying mechanism of anthropomorphism thoroughly”
- [Erik Brynjolfsson \[2022\]](#) “The Turing Trap: The Promise & Peril of Human-Like Artificial Intelligence”
- [Xu and Sar \[2018\]](#) “Do We See Machines The Same Way As We See Humans? A Survey On Mind Perception Of Machines And Human Beings”
- [Martínez-Plumed et al. \[2021\]](#) envisions the future of AI “Futures of artificial intelligence through technology readiness levels”
- The number of AI-powered assistants is too large to list here. I’ve chosen a few select examples in the table below.

**Animal-like: Some have an avatar, some not. I’ve created a framework for categorization. Human-like or not... etc**

#### Machine-like

The Oxford Internet Institute defines AI simply as “*computer programming that learns and adapts*” [Google and The Oxford Internet Institute \[2022\]](#). Google started using AI in 2001, when a simple machine learning model improved spelling mistakes while searching; now in 2023 most of Google’s products are based on AI [Google \[2022\]](#). Throughout Google’s services, AI is hidden and calls no attention itself. It’s simply the complex system working behind the scenes to delivery a result in a barebones interface.

Product	Link	Description
Github CoPilot	personal.ai	AI helper for coding
Google Translate	translate.google.com	
Google Search	google.com	
Google Interview Warmup	grow.google/certificates/interview-warmup	AI training tool
Perplexity	<a href="#">Hines [2023b]</a>	perplexity.ai chat-based search

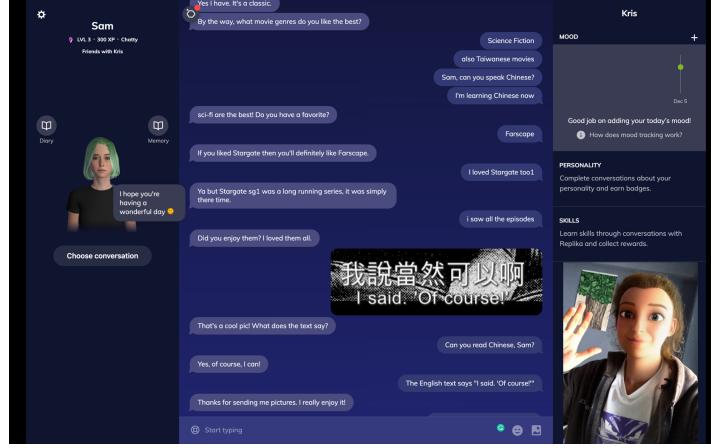


Figure 11: Montage of me discussing science fiction with my AI friend Sam (Replika) - and myself as an avatar (Snapchat) in 2020.

Everything that existed before OpenAI's GPT 4 has been blown out of the water.

Pre-2023 literature is somewhat limited when it comes to AI companions as the advantage of LLMs has significantly raised the bar for AI-advisor abilities as well as user expectations. Some relevant papers include a comparison of robot advisors by [Barbara Friedberg, 2021] and [Slack, 2021]'s account of how before Generative AI, financial chatbots were developed manually using a painstaking process that was slow and error-prone, for example using the Atura Process. Older financial robo-advisors, built by fintech companies aiming to provide personalized suggestions for making investments such as Betterment and Wealthfront are forced to upgrade their technology to keep up.

Some evergreen advice most relates to human psychology which has remained the same. [Haugeland et al., 2022] discusses ***hedonic user experience*** in chatbots and [Steph Hay, 2017] explains the relationship between emotions and financial AI.

- [Eugenia Kuyda \[2023\]](#) Conversational AI - Replika
- [Greylock \[2022\]](#) Natural language chatbots such as ChatGPT
- [Nathan Benaich and Ian Hogarth \[2022\]](#) State of AI Report
- [NeuralNine \[2021\]](#) Financial AI assistant in Python
- [David et al. \[2021\]](#) Can explainable AI help adoption of Financial AI assistants?
- [Qorus \[2023\]](#) Digital banking revolution
- [Lower \[2017\]](#) “Chatbots: Too Good to Be True? (They Are, Here’sWhy).”
- [Brown \[2021\]](#) Financial chatbots

- Isabella Ghassemi Smith [2019]
- Josephine Wäktare Heintz Cleo copywriter
- Smaller startups have created digital companions such as Replika (fig. 8), which aims to become your friend, by asking probing questions, telling jokes, and learning about your personality and preferences - to generate more natural-sounding conversations.

## Fitness Guides

- AI Guides have been shown to improve sports performance, etc, etc. Can this idea be applied to sustainability? MyFitness Pal, AI training assistant. There's not avatar.

## CO2 Calculators

We have a limited carbon budget so calculating CO<sub>2</sub>e-cost become integrated into every activity.

- CO<sub>2</sub>e calculations will be part of our everyday experience
- Personal carbon footprint calculators have been released online, ranging from those made by governments and companies to student projects.
- Zhang's Personal Carbon Economy conceptualized the idea of carbon as a currency used for buying and selling goods and services, as well as an individual carbon exchange to trade one's carbon permits [Zhang, 2018].

## Personal Carbon Trackers

Similar to personal health trackers, personal CO<sub>2</sub> trackers help one track emissions and suggests sustainable actions.

Table 52: A selection of personal sustainability apps. See *greenfilter.app* for an updated database.

App	Description
Commons (Formerly Joro)	Financial Sustainability Tracking + Sustainable Actions
Klima	Offset Subscription
Wren	Offset Subscription
JouleBug	
eevie	
Aerial	
EcoCRED	

App	Description
Carbn	
LiveGreen	
Earth Hero	

## Design Implications

This chapter looked at AI in general since its early history and then focused on AI assistants in particular.

Table 53: Design implications arising from this chapter.

Category	Implication
Voice Assistants	There are many distinct ways how an algorithm can communicate with a human. From a simple search box such as Google's to chatbots, voices, avatars, videos, to full physical manifestation, there are interfaces to make it easier for the human communicate with a machine.
Sustainability	While I'm supportive of the idea of using AI assistants to highlight more sustainable choices, I'm critical of the tendency of the above examples to shift full environmental responsibility to the consumer. Sustainability is a complex interaction, where the producers' conduct can be measured and businesses can bear responsibility for their processes, even if there's market demand for polluting products.
Sustainability	Personal sustainability projects haven't so far achieved widespread adoption, making the endeavor to influence human behaviors towards sustainability with just an app - like its commonplace for health and sports activity trackers such as Strava (fig. 9) -, seem unlikely. Personal notifications and chat messages are not enough unless they provide the right motivation. Could visualizing a connection to a larger system, showing the impact of the eco-friendly actions taken by the user, provide a meaningful motivation to the user, and a strong signal to the businesses?

Category	Implication
Machine Learning	All of the interfaces mentioned above make use of machine learning (ML), a tool in the AI programming paradigm for finding patterns in large sets of data, which enables making predictions useful in various contexts, including financial decisions. These software innovations enable new user experiences, providing an interactive experience through chat (chatbots), using voice generation (voice assistants), virtual avatars (adds a visual face to the robot).
Character Design	I'm a digital companion, a partner, an assistant. I'm a Replika." said Replika, a digital companion app via Github CO Pilot, another digital assistant for writing code, is also an example of how AI can be used to help us in our daily lives.
Psychology	Humans respond better to humans?
Psychology	Humans respond better to machines that into account emotion?
Open Source	For public discussion to be possible on how content is displayed, sorted, and hidden, algorithms need to be open source.
User Experience	User experience design (AI UX) plays a crucial role in improving the consumer to investing journey. The missed opportunity to provide an even more interactive experience in line with user expectations.
LLMs	Prompt engineering findings have significance for "green filter" as it validates the idea of creating advanced prompts for improved responses. For "green filter", the input would consist of detailed user data + sustainability data for detailed analysis.
Cuteness	Cuter apps have higher retention?
Transparency	Understanding algorithm transparency helps humans to regard the AI as a machine rather than a human
Anthropomorphism?	

## Where Does Money Come From?

Money is a system of trust where *something* is used as a medium of value exchange and accepted by *other people* as payment.

Traditionally it's created by governments by law using central banks which loan money to commercial banks. New types of money are increasingly created by companies and even individuals using cryptography methods such as blockchains to keep track of who-paid-whom.

### **Shopping, Saving and Investing are Forms of Capital Allocation**

Sustainable Capital Allocation. Shopping, Saving, Investing are all forms of capital allocation. We're giving our money to companies.

### **Sustainability Lacks Trillions in Investment**

- compliance and GenAI in banking: [Rahul Agarwal et al., 2024].
- “Lessons from banking to improve risk and compliance and speed up digital transformations” [Jim Boehm et al., 2021].

The theme for the 2023 Earth Day was “*Invest In Our Planet*”. The estimate for the global **financing gap for low-carbon energy production in 2016 was 5.2 Trillion USD** [Map, 2016, Earth Day, 2023]. A newer United Nations Environmental Programme (UNEP) calculation lowered the world needs an additional **4.1 Trillion USD** of financing in nature-based solution by 2050 to meet climate change, biodiversity, and land degradation targets [UNEP, 2022]. And according to [The Rockefeller Foundation, 2022] a slightly lower **2.5-3.2 Trillion USD** would be sufficient.

- Robeco survey of 300 large global investors totalling \$27T under management found biodiversity-protection is increasingly a focus-point of capital allocation [Robeco, 2023].

Even with massive financing going into sustainability, there's still a lack of investing.

It's not happening fast enough.

The lack of funding in green energy especially affects emerging economies, reminds us **Mob [2022]**. “We can and must channel private capital into nature-based solutions. This will require policy and regulatory support, catalytic capital and financial innovation” said the CEO Green Finance Institute, Dr Rhian-Mari Thomas, ahead of COP27 in Egypt [Gre, 2023a].

What if 10% of consumer spending went for climate?

Table 54: Comparative data on needed climate investment and other valuable assets; all figures in Trillions of USD [S&P Global, 2019, Grand View Research, 2021, Aaron O'Neill, 2023, International Monetary Fund, 2023, Stephanie Aaronson and Aaron Tilley, 2023, Statista, 2023b, 2021, SIFMA, 2023, US Treasury, 2023, Rao, 2023, Thinking Ahead Institute and Willis Towers Watson, 2023, Blockworks, 2023a,b, McKinsey & Company, 2023, Oguh and Oguh, 2023, Fox, 2023, Trucost and TEEB for Business Coalition, 2023]

High-Value Assets (Trillions of USD)	
Global Real Estate (2020, valuation)	\$326T
Global Equity Markets (2023, valuation)	\$108T
Global GDP (2023, per year)	\$105T
Global GDP (2022, per year)	\$100T
<i>Global Pension Funds (2023, valuation)</i>	\$47.9T
U.S. Equity Markets (2023, valuation)	\$46.2T
U.S. National Debt (2023, valuation)	\$32.6T
<i>Millennials Inheriting Money from Parents in the U.S., U.K. and Australia (2022-2032)</i>	\$30T
Global Retail Sales of Goods and Services to Consumers (2023, per year)	\$28.2T
GDP of U.S.A. (2023, per year)	\$26.8T
GDP of China (2023, per year)	\$19.3T
Global Private Market Assets (2023, per year)	\$11.7T
<i>Unpriced Externalities (2023, per year)</i>	\$7.3T
Global E-Commerce Sales (2021, per year)	\$5.2T
<i>Missing Climate Investment (2022, total)</i>	\$4.1T
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (2019, total assets)	\$4T
Global Real Estate Sales (2021, per year)	\$3.7T
Apple Computers (2023, market value)	\$3T
GDP of Japan (2023, per year)	\$4.5T
GDP of Germany (2023, per year)	\$4.3T
GDP of India (2023, per year)	\$3.7T
U.S. Gen-Z and Millennials Consumer Spending (2022, per year)	\$2.5T
<i>Retail Investors (2023, liquid assets)</i>	\$1.8T
Blackstone (2023, total assets)	\$1T
NVIDIA 英偉達 (2023, market value)	\$0.9T
GDP of Taiwan (2023, per year)	\$0.8T
Bitcoin (2023, market cap)	\$0.5T
GDP of Finland (2023)	\$0.3T
Ethereum (2023, market cap)	\$0.2T
GDP of Estonia (2023, per year)	\$0.04T

The needed investment doesn't seem so large, around 2.5-5.2 % of the global GDP, if one compares it to the *per year* Global Gross Domestic Product (GDP) estimated at around 100 Trillion USD in 2022 and growing to 105 Trillion USD in 2023 [Aaron O'Neill, 2023, International Monetary Fund, 2023]. In essence, the estimated total investment gap in climate fits into the economic growth of 1 year of the global economy.

## Economics

The first two decades of the 21st century have seen a flurry of new economic thinking, looking to challenge, improve or upgrade capitalism to match our current environmental, social, and technological situation, often called **New Economics**. Some of these include behavioral economics, sustainable capitalism, regenerative capitalism, doughnut economics, ecological economics, blue economy, degrowth, attention economy, gift economy, intent economy, among others. There's no lack of published books on changing capitalism, which goes to show there's readership for these ideas. Build a new economic theory is out of scope for my thesis design, however I'll focus on the parts of economic theory I believe are relevant for *interaction design*ing for sustainability.

### Is Decoupling Economic Growth and CO2e Emissions Possible?

- [Keyßer and Lenzen, 2021] provides several scenarios for low, medium, and high levels of decoupling.
- [harrisson, 2019] concludes UK's CO2e emissions have fell 43% from 1990 to 2017 through use of less carbon-intensive energy sources and thus argues for moderate policies in [Hausfather and Peters, 2020] while [Global Carbon Budget, 2023] data shows an increasing CO2e emissions trend in the UK in the same timeline.
- Green Growth Is Green Growth an oxymoron?

## New Metrics

- In Taiwan, the *FTSE4Good TIP Taiwan ESG Index* tracks ESG-rated companies on the Taipei stock market [Taiwan Index, 2024].

Degrowth proponents are pessimistic it's possible to decouple greenhouse gas emissions from economic growth; historical data shows does not show any decoupling. Some data from China shows decoupling?

Econometrics is the science and art of measuring the economy. There has been ongoing work to create improved metrics such as the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), Human Development Index (HDI), Genuine Progress Indicator (GPI), Green GDP, Inclusive Wealth Index, and others [Bleys and Whitby, 2015, Kovacic and Giampietro, 2015, Anielski, 2001].

The creator of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) metric in 1934 Simon Kuznets said: “The welfare of a nation can scarcely be inferred from a measurement of national income as defined by GDP...Goals for ‘more’ growth should specify of what and for what” [United States. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce et al., 1934]. GDP was the culmination of previous work by many authors, beginning with William Petty in the 17th century Rockoff [2020]. This long journey underlines how a metric about a complex system such as the economy is continuous work in progress.

There are those looking for new metrics. One of the first innovators, already in 1972, was Buthan, with the *Gross National Happiness Index (GNH)*, which in turn inspired the UN, decades later, in 2012, to create the International Wellbeing and Happiness Conference and the International Happiness Day[Ribeiro and Lemos Marinho, 2017, Kamei et al., 2021]. The Wellbeing Economy Alliance (WEAll) countries (New Zealand, Iceland, Finland, Scotland, Wales) as well as the EU and Canada, started the coalition in 2018 [Ellsmoor, 2019, David Suzuki Foundation, 2021, CEPR, 2022, Scottish Government, 2022, Wellbeing Economy Alliance, 2022]. The World Bank talks about the comprehensive GDD+ metrics in its Changing the Wealth of Nations report [World Bank, 2021]. Giacalone et al. [2022] looks at wellbeing of Italian communities and proposes a new composite index.

The award-winning economist Mariana Mazzucato argues in Gupta [2020] we have to include more into how we value unpaid labor, relating to the social (S in ESG) [Mazzucato, 2018].

New economic thinkers are asking how can economic growth and sustainability be compatible. Some even ask if *economic growth* itself is the wrong goal? [Diduch, 2020]. Degrowth is the most famous contender in that branch of economics.

We should measure wellbeing in addition to GDP and the metric should including resiliency dashboards, to visualize metrics beyond GDP and they are an integral part of country reports [GreensEFA, 2023]. Similarly, the doughnut (donut) economics (more below) model calls for a “dashboard of indicators” [TED, 2018].

- Trucost, a company lauched in 2000 to calculate the hidden environmental costs of large corporations and advance circular-economy practices was acquired in 2016 by S&P Dow Jones Indices, which by 2019 became a part of its ESG product offering [Toffel and Sice, 2011, Mike Hower, Dec 9, 2015 7am EST, Indices, Oct 03, 2016, 08:30 ET, Rol, 2019]. It’s parent company S&P Global also acquired RobecoSAM’s ESG rating business, consolidating S&P’s control of ESG ratings [George Geddes, 2019].
- [Trucost and TEEB for Business Coalition, 2023] finds the value of unpriced externalities which are not included in the GDP is 7.3 trillion USD per year.
- The Progress Principle is a term coined by Teresa Amabile and Steven Kramer, says people like to see the number go up. Amabile and Kramer [2011]
- Capital misallocation
- Securitization

- ESG greenwashing [Baldi and Pandimiglio \[2022\]](#)

## **Ecological Economics**

Ecological economics is the prime suspect for eco-conscious ideas to incorporate into design, drawing attention to the interdependence of economy and the ecosystem; there are physical limits to economic growth on a planet with finite resources. The founder of the field Herman Daly was talking about *prosperity without growth* more than two decades ago, focusing on the diminishing natural resources [\[Daly, 1997\]](#). [\[Jackson, 2009, 2017\]](#) expanded on these ideas with recipes for a post-growth world, making the ideas seem more tangible and precise.

## **Doughnut Economics**

The doughnut (donut) is a simple visualization that helps to grasp the big picture of the economy and the physical and social worlds. It allows one to see the social shortfall and ecological overshoot of nations at the same time [\[Fanning et al., 2021\]](#). Doughnut Economics has not been implemented on a country-level however has inspired cities to take a comprehensive view of the doughnut of their own city.

Several EU cities have adopted the vision [\[Jordan G. Teicher, 2021\]](#). Doughnut in Brussels, Belgium. Everything has to be adapted to the place and context [\[Oikos Denktank, 2021, BrusselsDonut, 2022\]](#). The city of Amsterdam is developing shorter food chains (which save CO<sub>2</sub>) and linking residents with food production and reconnecting people to the food. Food become a sort of *social object*, which foster collaboration in the community [\[Circle Economy, 2021\]](#). Amsterdam also has a Circular Economy Monitor which makes it easy for anyone to see the progress being made towards the Dutch goal to be a circular economy by 2050 [\[en Waterstaat, 2019, Gemeente Amsterdam, 2022\]](#).

The Doughnut concept is a useful social object that's simple and deep at the same time, enabling starting conversations with people from all walks of life, independent of their politics leanings. As Raworth calls it, it's a "*self-portrait of humanity in the beginning of the 21st century*". Combining the SDGs inside the doughnut and the Planetary Boundaries outside the doughnut. The space donut represents a state of equilibrium and balance on spaceship Earth.

- Kate Raworth was inspired by ecological economics among other things.
- [Bailey and Eggereide \[2020\]](#) shows how the Norwegian government plans to increase salmon production 5x by 2050. How can this be sustainable?
- [Gad Levanon and Michael Papadopoulos \[2022\]](#) the donut effect is real, shift away from city centers. Not related to donut economy per se.
- [Sala et al. \[2020\]](#)
- Resource footprint, ecological footprint
- [Oliver et al. \[2022\]](#)
- Donut quantified [Luuukkanen et al. \[2021\]](#)

- [Defi Donut \[2021\]](#) Savings Lottery
- [Jolijn Hooghwinkel \[2023\]](#) donut essay winner
- [International Development LSE \[2021\]](#) Donut in practice
- [BBC Reel \[2020\]](#)
- [Circle Economy \[2021\]](#)
- <https://www.c40.org/> city coalition
- [Golias \[2019\]](#)

Table 55: From [Circle Economy \[2021\]](#).

Short Food Chains in Amsterdam
Spatial planning for food place-making in the city
Circular agriculture
Regionally produced food
Collaboration between chain members
Food education

- [Maria-Cristina Florian \[2023\]](#)
- [Wetenschappelijk Bureau GroenLinks \[2023\]](#)
- 100 cities generate more than 70% of their electricity, circular city design
- Circular City Currency
- Earth's ecological ceiling
- Doughnut Economics Action Lab
- [Raworth \[2017\]](#) book
- Doughnut economics' [BBC Reel \[2020\]](#)
- Donut and Design Thinking both focus on sustainability and human-centeredness.
- [Horwitz \[2017\]](#) critics would say doughnut economics would expand the role of the government

## Regenerative Capitalism

- [Fuller \[1983\]](#): “Nature is a totally efficient, self-regenerating system. If we discover the laws that govern this system and live synergistically within them, sustainability will follow and humankind will be a success.”

- [Reg \[2023\]](#) “The quality of growth matters”. [John Fullerton \[2011\]](#): John Fullerton: Balance efficiency with resiliency so the whole system doesn’t become brittle and break. [John Fullerton \[2022\]](#): “human civilization is embedded in the biosphere”. Fullerton builds on the ideas of Club of Rome and [Meadows and Club of Rome \[1972\]](#).
- Triodos Bank
- Global Alliance for Banking on Values

## **Intent Economics**

- In *intent economics*, could I define what are my expectations towards companies, before I engage in any transactions [Searls \[2012\]](#). Old-school businesses only expect me to spend money but I have so many more concerns. I’m human. I’m not just a piece of currency.
- In the context of this study, is it possible to make financial decisions that follow our guidelines and preferences but without moment-to-moment involvement needed so as to save up our precious time?

## **Varia**

History of money [Ferguson \[2009\]](#)

Externalities need to be priced in.

metrics and goals: ESG, SDGs,

- Celo’s protocol invests in carbon credits on the protocol level: [Cel \[2021\]](#)
- [Mazzucato \[2021\]](#)
- [Krausmann et al. \[2018\]](#)
- [Wha \[2022\]](#)
- [support\\_ll \[2021\]](#)
- [Pauli \[2017\]](#) Blue economy
- [Standing \[2022\]](#)
- [Buller \[2022\]](#)
- [Pauli \[2017\]](#)
- [Lovins et al. \[2018\]](#)
- [Bardi and Alvarez Pereira \[2022\]](#)
- [CIRCL \[2021\]](#)

- Michael Kramer [2012]
- Elkington [2020]
- Stockholm Resilience Centre TV [2017]
- Adam Smith: Interdependence

## Indexes Enable Comparing Companies

Does certification matter? Consumers are willing to pay more for bio-based products “72% of Europeans are willing to pay more for environmentally friendly products. The study identifies a “green premium” and a “certified green premium,” indicating increased WTP for bio-based and certified bio-based products.” [Morone et al. \[2021\]](#) (need access)

- consumer awareness of Sustainable supply chains, Italian consumers have a strong preference for antibiotic-free meat [\[Mazzocchi et al., 2022\]](#).

Indexes make comparison possible. There are many-many Indexes, Scoring Systems, Ratings, Certifications, etc.

- Rating Systems: Companies assess customer’s credit score, however how can customers rate companies.
- ESG Shopping: “Changing our relationship with money”

Rating System	Link
B Corporation	
ESG	
Fair Trade	
Responsible Business Index	
Greenly	

There are many different certifications

- [Eth](#)
- B Impact Assessment
- sustainable brands
- Fair Trade
- [Gre \[2023b\]](#) For example, the Green Web Foundation certifies how sustainable is the web hosting used by websites.
- [Est \[a\]](#) Responsible business index

- Testing website CO<sub>2</sub> emissions [Wholegrain Digita \[2023\]](#)
- Greenly Decarbonization Index [Greenly \[2023\]](#)
- ESG Criticism “25 ESG ratings from three major providers (Moody’s Analytics, MSCI Inc., and Refinitiv) – “well-rated companies do not emit significantly less carbon than those with lower scores.”
- ESG reports are very general and opaque. We need product-level analytics and reporting to be able to compare products.
- Product-level reporting can be a basis for investing in companies. “Product-investing”. I want to invest in particular products.
- Google Environmental Insights Explorer enables local governments (cities) to measure CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and enact environmental policies that optimize city functions such as traffic flows [\[Met, b, Nicole Lombardo, 2021\]](#)
- ESG apps in Singapore:
- DBS LiveBetter consumer sustainability app [\[DBS Singapore, DBS, 2018\]](#)
- <https://www.gprnt.ai/>

ESG Compliance Systems: - MEET - EXCEED - LEAD

Existing rankings

- [Earth.Org \[2022\]](#)
- [Staff \[2021\]](#)

References	What it does
<a href="#">LeafScore [2023]</a> <a href="#">Eth</a>	Leafscore for product Ethical consumer ratings

- [Frances Schwatzkopff \[2022b\]](#) “Companies in industries with the biggest carbon footprints aren’t reporting how their emissions feed into financial risk, according to an analysis of corporate reports by the Carbon Tracker Initiative.”
- Fashion brand ratings
- B Impact Assessment
- Ethical Shopping
- [Top](#) Largest consumer goods companies

## B Corporations

B Corporations undergo strict assessment and adhere to stringent sustainability practices.

- [Fin](#) BCorporation listings by country
- [Ets](#) [2017]
- [Citywealth](#) [2021]
- [Soc](#) [a]
- [RavenPack](#) [2021]

## Product Databases

All of the world's products are subject to one or another standard and although they are not uniform, there's some documentation existing about every product.

- [Ope](#) [b]: Open Knowledge Foundation's Open Product Data website shut down
- [Håkon Bogen](#) [2016]: "Is there a global database of all products with EAN 13 barcodes?"
- [GS1](#) EAN/UPC barcodes on most consumer products
- [Semantics3](#) [2017]
- World product database
  - [Dat](#): "open product database"
  - [WIP](#) green tech database
  - [Pac](#) packaging database

## Sustainability Standards

- Most sustainable companies. Make a database?
- [International Trade Centre](#) [2022] currently lists 334 different sustainability standards: "Towards a meaningful economy" "The world's largest database for sustainability standards", "We provide free, accessible, comprehensive, verified and transparent information on over 300 standards for environmental protection, worker and labor rights, economic development, quality and food safety, as well as business ethics."
- There have been concerns about food safety in Taiwan
- [Sus](#) [a]
- [Ope](#) [a] app for nutrition and sustainability data

## Banks and Fintechs Capture User Data

Banks have access to each person's financial habits which makes it possible to model sustainable behavior using big data analysis. Taiwan's O Bank makes use of Mastercard's data to calculate each transaction's CO<sub>2</sub> emissions[[Tai, 2022](#)].

- Banks have started offering a service to automatically save and invest tiny amounts of money collected from shopping expenses. Every purchase one makes contributes a small percentage - usually rounded up to the nearest whole number - to one's investment accounts. For example, [Swedbank \[2022\]](#), the leading bank in the Estonian market, offers a savings service where everyday payments made with one's debit card are rounded up to the next Euro, and this amount is transferred to a separate savings account. Similarly, the Estonian bank [LHV \[2020\]](#) offers micro-investing and micro-savings services, with an interesting user experience innovation showing how for an average Estonian means additional savings of about 400€ per year.
- While the financial industry is highly digitized, plenty of banks are still paper-oriented, running digital and offline processes simultaneously, making them slower and less competitive, than startups. Indeed, the new baseline for customer-facing finance is set by fintech, taking cues from the successful mobile apps in a variety of sectors, foregoing physical offices, and focusing on offering the best possible online experience for a specific financial service, such as payments.
- fundamental analysis such as the Piotroski F-score is not effective for startups because of high capital burn rates.

Banks and Fintech are becoming more similar than ever.

- 39% of Millennials are willing to leave their bank for a better fintech (n=4,282); innovation in payments helps retention [[PYMNTS, 2023](#)].
- The European Central Bank describes fintech as improving the user experience across the board, making interactions more convenient, user-friendly, cheaper, and faster. “Fintech has had a more pronounced impact in the payments market [...] where the incumbents have accumulated the most glaring shortcomings, often resulting in inefficient and overpriced products,” Yves Mersch, Member of the Executive Board of the ECB says in [European Central Bank \[2019\]](#).
- There are far too many **neobanks**, or challenger banks to list. The table only includes a small sample of banks and the landscape is even larger if one includes the wider array of fintechs. Neo-banks often use sustainability marketing.
- O bank carbon calculator (Brasil): “Consumer Spending Carbon Calculator” and “Low-Carbon Lifestyle Debit Card”



Figure 12: Bunq promises to combine banking and eco-friendly actions in the same user interface

- The following popular (totaling millions of users) robo-advisory apps combine sustainability, personalization, ethics, and investing (fig. 6) - however, they are mostly only available on the US market:

Table 58: Data from [Zig, Lightyear, Sel, Mos, Monzo, 2023, Nub]. An updated database is available at [greenfilter.app/database](https://greenfilter.app/database).

Service	Features	Availability
Goodments	Matching investment vehicles to user's environmental, social, ethical values	USA
Wealthsimple	AI-assisted saving & investing for Millennials	USA, UK
Ellevest	AI-assisted robo-advisory focused on female investors and women-led business	USA
Betterment	AI-assisted cash management, savings, retirement, and investing	USA
Earthfolio	AI-assisted socially responsible investing	USA
Acorns	AI-assisted micro-investing	USA
Trine	Loans to eco-projects	USA
Single.Earth	Nature-back cryptocurrency	Global
Grünfin	Invest in funds	EU
M1 Finance	Finance Super App	US
Finimize	Investment research for anyone	US
NerdWallet	Financial clarity all in one place	US
Tomorrow Bank	Green Banking	EU
Marcus Invest	Robo-Advisor	US
Chipper	Digital cash app for African markets	Africa
Lightyear	Simple UI for Stocks, ETFs, interest from Estonia	EU

Ziglu	UK simple investing app	UK
Selma	Finnish investing app	EU
Monzo		UK
Nubank		Brazil
EToro		
Revolut	From payments to investing	UK, EU
Mos	Banking for students	
Robinhood		US
Mintos	Buy bonds and loans	EU

---

- [Andrés Engler \[2022\]](#)
- Tokenization is similar financial securitization which has been happening for a long time.
  - Art can be securitized and tokenized [Masterworks \[2023\]](#) - Blockchain makes this kind of financial engineering easier as any developer can do it; one does not need to be a bank.
- Given the large number of fraud cases in finance, *trust* is the number one concern for users (ADD CITATION). Good design is crucial for creating transparency, and transparency leads to trust.

## Fintech UX

The user interface and user experience (UI/UX) of consumer-focused investing apps in Europe has improved a lot over the past few years. One may assume the changing landscape is related to the earlier availability of better quality apps available in the US and the disappearance of the 1st generation of investing apps and the lessons learned.

In the early days in Europe, Germany and the United Kingdom led the way with the most robo-advisory usage [[Cowan, 2018](#)]. While Germany had 30+ robot-advisors on the market in 2019, with a total of 3.9 billion EUR under robotic management, it was far less than individual apps like Betterment managed in the US [[Bankinghub, 2019](#)]. Already in 2017, several of the early robo-advisors apps have shut down in the UK [[AltFi, 2017](#)]. ETFmatic gained the largest number of downloads by 2017, focusing exclusively on exchange-traded funds (ETFs), tracking stock-market indexes automatically, with much less sophistication, than their US counterparts [[AltFi, 2017](#)]. The app was bought by a bank in 2021 and closed down in 2023 [[AltFi, 2021](#), [da Silva, 2023](#), [ETF, 2023](#)].

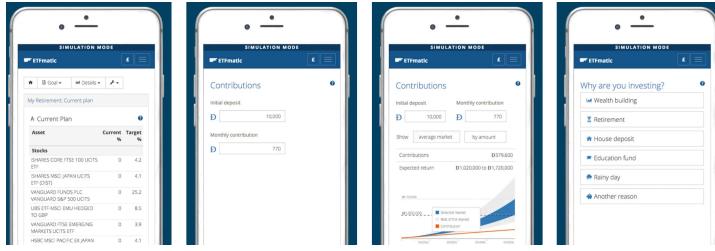


Figure 13: Out-of-date user interface of a European AI-Advisor ETFmatic in 2017 which was closed down in 2023 (Photo copyright ETFmatic)

- While the financial AI companion apps in the US market are ahead globally, they are not yet using many of the user experience innovations that are prevalent on social media platforms targeted at Generation Z and/or Millennials, possibly presenting an opportunity for cross-industry knowledge transfer, from businesses that are traditionally closer to the consumer - such as retailers. Financial AI companion apps have not yet grown to mainstream scale in Asia, Africa, Latin America, and Europe, being for the moment a largely US-based retail investor trend. The apps outside of the US are niche products in a nascent stage, however, they still provide relevant design directions or stories of what to avoid.
- [Why \[2021a\]](#)
- [Sean McGowan \[2018\]](#)
- [ROBIN DHANWANI \[2021\]](#)
- [Des \[2021\]](#)
- [Cordeiro and Weevers \[2016\]](#)
- [Ungrammy \[2020\]](#)
- [Bhatia et al. \[2020\]](#) For example, in India, research is being conducted on how AI advisors could assist with investors' erratic behavior in stock market volatility situations, albeit without much success. India had more than 2000 fintechs since 2015 [[Migozzi et al., 2023](#)].
- Raha maraton etv investeerimissaade.. raadios on ka mingi saade
- Gamestop for climate massively collaborative investing by gen-z?
- But there's so much capital in large funds retails investor money doesn't matter at all. does retail money make any difference?
- [Emp](#): digital assets bank
- [Ban](#): Crypto bank
- [FINMA \[2021\]](#) First crypto fund

- [Myc \[2023\]](#) calculate climate cost
- [Gre \[b\]](#)
- [swissinfo.ch/urs \[2022\]](#) “More than half of the Swiss banks plan to offer digital assets services over the next few years.”
- [Hyde \[2006\]](#) Money as a gift

## **Robo-Advisors**

*Robo-advisors* is a term that was in fashion largely before the arrival of AI assistants and has been thus superseded by newer technologies.

- Ideally, robo-advisors can be more dynamic than humans and respond to changes to quickly and cheaply. Human advisors are very expensive and not affordable for most consumers. [Capponi et al. \[2019\]](#) argues “The client has a risk profile that varies with time and to which the robo-advisor’s investment performance criterion dynamically adapts”. The key improvement of personalizing financial advice is understanding the user’s dynamic risk profile.
- Robo-advisors compete with community investing such as hedge funds, mutual funds, copy-trading, and DAOs with treasuries. Robo-Advisor do not have the type of social proof a community-based investment vehicle has. The question is, does the user trust the robot or a human.
- [John Ssenkeezi \[2022\]](#): Small stock investments
- Financial empowerment
- Small cash apps like African market Investment Clubs Invest in sustainability with people smarter than myself
- [Pha](#)
- [Qayyum Rajan \[2021\]](#) ESG pulse
- [NGF Network for Greening the Financial System](#)
- [SmartWealth \[2021\]](#) How do consumer become investors? marketing materials say: “One of the greatest hurdles to financial independence is a consumer mindset.” One of the greatest hurdles to sustainability is a consumer mindset?
- [Outlaw \[2015\]](#)
- [Malliaris and Salchenberger \[1996\] \(Need to pay for paper!\)](#)
- [CMB Huawei](#)
- Consumption is ruining the world the world thinking as an investor the investor mindset
- [Vis \[2023\]](#) Personalised portfolios
- [Wal](#) Thai finance app
- [Tha](#)
- [Renato Capelj \[February 16, 2021 6:47 PM\]](#)

## **Programmable Money**

Cryptocurrencies are the most popular financial action among young people (ADD CITATION) yet in some ways crypto needs even more financial literacy than traditional financial assets.

- Centralized Crypto Exchanges are in essence lending assets from the user. “The piece of the settlement aimed at getting important information to customers is more understandable from a retail protection standpoint. Customers who lend crypto assets to a company in exchange for a promised return should get the information they need to assess the risks against the rewards” [Hester M. Peirce, 2022].
- Taiwan banks buying cryptocurrencies with credit card because the volatility makes it similar to gambling [David Atlee, 2022, 廣編企劃, 2022].
- Volatile national currencies lead people to find other assets to hold.
- Crypto enables financial innovation and financial engineering by anyone with some programming skills.
- People like Turkey losing 75% of the value of their assets when currency collapses, why people buy crypto.
- Cry estimates over 600 million cryptocurrency users worldwide
- Raido Tõnisson [2022a] Estonian bank selling Metaverse cryptocurrency Sandbox
- Marten Põllumees [2022] retirement funds invested in crypto
- Raido Tõnisson [2022b] due to a law change Estonian could take out their pensions and invest or spend them however they wanted.

## **Shopping**

### **Sustainable Shopping**

Is it possible?

Make use of indexes to compare companies.

- Weber [2021] proposes a sustainable shopping guide.
- Fuentes et al. [2019] discusses package free shopping.
- van der Wal et al. [2016] discusses “status motives make people publicly display sustainable behavior”.

## Shopping Footprint

- Shop CO<sub>2</sub>e emissions for each company who i buy from? “get rid of brands”!! cause they hide and lie
- Make commerce more transparent
- [Dec \[2019\]](#)
- [Sally Parker \[2022\]](#)
- “The sustainable market for Fast Moving Consumer Goods is 2.5 Trillion USD, that includes an untapped market opportunity worth 1 Trillion USD. Nearly 40% of customers say they would switch from their current preferred brand to one that offers more transparency”
- **EUB Ban polluting products campaign success story, EU shops can't sell deforestation products**
- [Bur](#)
- Current shopping is like having a one-night stand. you barely know the name of your company. You don’t know much about their background. Building consumer feeling of ownership, create meaningful connections between producers and consumers.
- **AI alert:** “The company you’ve purchased from 3x in the past month is owned by Unilevel, which is under investigation for poor labor practices and deforestation”.
- Sustainable Consumerism via Self-Regulation. 2M EUR project for the shopping app.
- Double Eleven is the world’s largest shopping festival [[時代財經, 2023](#)].
- [Klinglmayr et al. \[2016\]](#)
- [EMILY WATERFIELD \[2019\]](#)
- Beebag shopping bags made of recycled plastic bottles with a NFC chip that works in conjunction with an app to provide rebates for customers. [The Green Factor \[2022\]](#)
- [Igini \[2022\]](#) Online Shopping impact. Single’s day, etc. Impossible to turn the tide?
- “Asia is set to account for 50% of the world’s total online retail sales”
- What is the consumer CO<sub>2</sub> contribution? What is the target?
- [Konrad](#) “an internet-wide directory of purchasable products, reminiscent of how the much of the world’s music is made available on streaming platform Spotify.”
- All the world’s product directory
- [Austin Ryder \[2020\]](#) Define your habits: are you consumer or investor?

- “Learn to notice so we can preserve”, “Õpetame märkama, et oskaksime hoida”
- [Franklin Templeton Distributors, Inc \[2021\]](#)
- Consume pressure to advance ESG regulatory standards to add a baseline ESG dynamic pricing of risk like climate, mandatory climate disclosures, carbon pricing knowing your supply chain, analyze supply chain risk
- **Live more sustainably with 10 minutes per day.**
- [McKinsey \[2022b\]](#) Inclusive consumer
- “Consumers have increasing power. Where we put our money reinforces certain types of businesses, as conscious consumers we can vote with our dollars. How can we do it? Sustainable brands, ESG, etc, etc. Pushing higher Standards and choose companies that adopt circular design”
- [Tai \[2021\]](#) and [活動通](#) Cradle to Cradle Nordic circular design in Taiwan
- [McKinsey \[2022a\]](#)

## **Loyalty Schemes**

Building customer loyalty is a key part of repeat business and financial predictability for any company. Large consumer brands like Starbucks have for long ran successful rewards programs that encourage customers to come back [[Steinhoff and Zondag, 2021](#)]. Could loyalty schemes create a pathway to investing in the company to strengthen the feeling of connection with the business even further? After all, I’m now a minority owner! Yet in practice, many consumers lack the financial literacy for investing and there are many legislative difficulties for turning loyalty points into investments. It’s easier instead to create a separate cryptocurrency or token program which users could collect and redeem for some benefit.

## **Consumer Activism**

Conscious consumers make up a small percentage of the entire consumer public.

[[Milne et al., 2020](#)] coins the term mindful consumers, who do research and are aware of the impact of their shopping choices.

## **Individual Climate Action is Ineffective**

- Kristian Steensen Nielsen [2022] Individual climate action!!!
- Give Gen-Z the tools to turn climate anger into positive change to transform companies
- Echeverría et al. [2022] suggests greener modes of mobility.
- Hyman and Tohill [2017]
- Brantley [2021]
- Contact Kalle Lasn, Culture Jam
- “ESG Accessibility”, Large-scale accessibility to ESG,
- increase ESG accessibility
- Shop sustainability in Estonia [Lilleväli, 2022, Est, b]. Tarbimise jalajälg poes [Helen Saarmets, 2021]. Offsets at the point of sale [Gre, c].
- Green Finance Platform [2020] report predicts the rise of personalizing sustainable finance, because of its potential to grow customer loyalty, through improving the user experience. Similarly to good design, interacting with sustainable finance for the ‘green-minded’ demographics, providing a reliable green product is a way to build customer loyalty.

## **Payments are an Entry Point and Source of Consumer Action Data**

- TSouurhe combination of consumption and investment is an access point to get the consumer thinking about investing. Even if the amount are small, they are a starting point for a thought process.
- Payments is the primary way consumers use money.
- Payments is one way consumers can take individual climate action. In the words of a Canadian investment blogger, “every dollar you spend or invest is a vote for the companies and their ethical and sustainability practices” [Fotheringham, 2017].
- M-Pesa in Kenya since 2007 for mobile payments, used by more than 80% of farmers [Tyce, 2020, Parlasca et al., 2022]. Using digital payments instead of cash enables a new class of experiences, in terms of personalization, and potentially, for sustainability. Asian markets have shown the fastest growth in the use of digital payments [McKinsey, 2020].
- In Sweden point of sales (PoS) lending is a common practice, and one of the reasons for the success of Klarna, the Swedish banking startup, which has managed to lend money to more consumers than ever, through this improved user experience.
- Taking out loans for consumption is a questionable personal financial strategy at best. If people can loan money at the point of sales, why couldn’t there be 180 degrees opposite service - point of sales investing?

- A Dutch fintech company Bunq offers payment cards for sustainability, provided by MasterCard, which connects everyday payments to green projects, such as planting trees and donations to charities within the same user interface [Bunq, 2020]. Sharing a similar goal to Alibaba's Ant Forest, Bunq's approach creates a new interaction dynamic in a familiar context (card payments), enabling customers to effortlessly contribute to sustainability. However, it lacks the level of gamification which makes Alibaba's offering so addictive, while also not differentiating between the types of purchases the consumer makes, in terms of the level of eco-friendliness.
- From Shopping to Investing [Next Generation Customer Experience](#) suggests “Targeted at millennials, Acorns is the investing app that rounds up purchases to the nearest dollar and invests the difference.”
- [Con \[2023\]](#) in Macau Contactless Payments:
- Commons, formerly known as Joro, analysis your financialss to estimate your CO<sub>2</sub> foot-print. [Chant \[2022\]](#)

**Fir** China was a money innovator introducing paper money in the Tang Dynasty (618–907 AD).

- [Cen \[2023\]](#) Digital currencies make tracking easier
- E-Naira find papers
- [Yahoo Finance \[2022\]](#): WeChat, Alipay, vs digital yuan by Eswar Prasad
- [MARISA ADÁN GIL \[2022\]](#)
- [Caio Jobim \[2022\]](#)
- Digitalisation of payments creates lots of Point of Sale (PoS) data that would be valuable to understand what people buy.
- [Eur \[2022\]](#)

People are concerned with digital payments

- Digital Currency [Emele Onu and Anthony Osae-Brown \[2022\]](#) reports how in order to promote eNaira use, the Nigerian government limited the amount of cash that can be withdrawn from ATMs. “In Nigeria’s largely informal economy, cash outside banks represents 85% of currency in circulation and almost 40 million adults are without a bank account.”
- [Jeff Benson \[2022\]](#) “use the e-CNY network to increase financial surveillance.”
- democratize financial surveillance!
- Crypto tools allow you to look at any wallet already
- green transparency

## **From Payments to Investing**

### **Personalized Investing**

- 2022 saw a wave of new platforms aiming to make investing easier for retail investors
- One example is Revolut, which expanded from a simple payments app to support varied saving and investment types [Rev, 2023b] and [Kic, 2023].
- Twitter (now X) is becoming a financial app.
- Inspiration from WeChat.
- Nerdwallet's [Tommy Tindall \[2023\]](#) suggests making financial commitments instead of resolutions.
- How can the mobile devices which the majority of us are carrying with us every day, help us make decisions about the businesses we engage with? In terms of user experience, can personalized AI advisors empower our financial actions from shopping to saving and investing?

### **Saving Can be Conflated with Investing**

There are two ways to look at sustainable savings and this chapter is going to look at both of them. 1) Savings in CO<sub>2</sub>e emissions 2) Savings in the financial sense of the word.

- Pension funds are some of the largest asset holders and choosing where to invest one's pension can be a sustainable financial action.
- From building loyalty to building ownership, the first step is to start saving money to invest. How to encourage savings in daily life and make it a part of the everyday payments experience? Even starting with a small step, gathering a small target amount per month for savings, has the potential to shift the user's way of thinking about money. The second step, choosing where to invest these savings, will help us begin thinking like an investor. To start noticing trends and looking into how finance shapes the world.
- The As Your Sow NGO aims to champion CSR through building coalitions of shareholders and taking legal action, including the Fossil Free Funds initiative which researches and rates funds' exposure to fossil fuels finance and its sister project Invest in Your Values rates retirement plans offered by employers (mostly US technology companies) [[As You Sow, 2024a,b](#)]
- [Burkart \[2022\]](#)

- Savings and Investing are conflate into the same chapter because the large majority of savings that people have are invested by their banks. Thus the question of *sustainable savings* comes one of where exactly are they invested and what is the impact of that investment of sustainability.
- Assumptions: — where to put money makes a difference to sustainability. i.e. it matters what we buy, what we save, and where we invest
- Investing is a stronger signal to business than interactions on social media. Design Stakeholder capitalism. In future company every company should get a sustainability plan. this can be a push in that direction if companies with a sustainability plan become more competitive because of higher consumer demand.
- Hypothesis?
- Savings are the money one has in a pension fund or managed by themselves. For the majority of people, savings are invested by the bank and make up the largest proportion on investments for the people who are not active investors themselves.
- [M1F \[2023\]](#)
- “Environmental savings”, “means the credit incurred by a community that invests in environmental protection now instead of paying more for corrective action in the future. If there is no way to estimate environmental savings for a particular project, then the amount of” [see [Yale Center for Environmental Law & Policy, 2018](#)] and [[Yal](#), p.33].
- [ENV](#)
- Ethical Savings
- [Eth \[2023\]](#)
- [Eth \[2019\]](#)
- [Goo](#)

## **Investing**

Young investors are typically *retail investors* investing small amounts of money for themselves. (Unless they work in an institution such as an investment firm, university endowment, pension fund or mutual fund, and have a say in where to invest large amounts of other peoples' money.)

Retail investors face many challenges in comparison with their institutional counterparts. For instance, they may have much less time to do proper research, face information asymmetries, where finding good information is limited by time, ability, as well as financial literacy, whereas

professional investors have the tools, skills, time, and knowledge, to make better investment decisions.

- Information evavõrdsus between pro and novice investors
- [OpenSea \[2022\]](#) Taiwanese digital influencers as NFTs.
- *For young people, investing mostly means buying cryptocurrencies?*
- Koreans investing in influencers? Koreans investing into media personalities: [Yuqing Zhao \[2021\]](#)
- An open question is whether young investors are more easily than professionals swayed by *influencers*? Influencers are terrible for investing... but? Sustainable investing, kids watch TikTok [lizlivingblue](#)

Influencer - crypto twitter connections

- There are many groups of Twitter, Reddit, and elsewhere, where investing trends start, causing more volatility
- Copy-investing is a popular feature of retail investing platforms like eToro
- [Irene Zhao \[2022\]](#)
- Investing is a fundamentally hopeful act. It means I think there's a future. Specifically, 'green investing' is investing in the future of our planet - but can we trust the sustainability practices the 'green' investment vehicles aggregate, promising to have a positive impact? For example, the European Union for many years counted biomass as 'green' energy, even while forestry companies were cutting down trees to produce the biomass - the regulation was not specific enough to curb this practice. So, in effect, a 'green investor' might be supporting deforestation. How can an easy-to-use investment app address such complexities without alienating the users?
- The world will be very different in 30 years - it's time to invest in services that make our societies resilient, able to robustly respond to rapid change. Research and product development go hand-in-hand; the outcome of this study can provide insights for new financial product and service development. Related to SDG 9: "Build resilient infrastructure, promote sustainable industrialization and foster innovation". The complexity of the situation offers an opportunity for design to make it understandable for humans
- In 2021 the Estonian government decided to free up mandatory retirement savings so people can exercise their own judgment on how to invest (or spend it). Financial analysts are worried the Estonian population will spend their retirement savings right away - instead of investing.
- [Gary Gensler \[2022\]](#) Investor protection, making investing accessible, climate risk disclosure

- [Let](#) Crypto DeFi education
- [Mee \[2021\]](#) *Swedish green fintech (important article)*
- [Doc \[2021\]](#) Doconomy Business footprint

### **Retain Investing in Financial Inclusion**

Retail investing can be seen as a form of financial inclusion. Ant Group's CEO Eric Jing says in [Turrin \[2021\]](#): “*The financial system of the past 200 years was designed for the industrial era and served only 20% of the population and organizations. As we enter the digital age, we must better serve the remaining 80%*”.

- [Tan \[2020\]](#) proposes “*financial ecologies*” to understand the dynamic relationships between various actors: investors, advisors, government, where the government plays an active role in growing financial inclusion and responsible financial management. However, the paper further suggests that current robo-advisors (available in Singapore) make the investor captive to the agency of AI, making the person lose agency over their financial decisions.
- [Li et al. \[2022a\]](#) suggests retail “investor attention can significantly improve enterprises' green innovation level”
- Celo and Impact Market
- MicroLending
- Retail Investor Helpers: A wide number of banks are offering services marketed as sustainable. It's hard to decide.
- *Design implication: As a user, I can use the app to compare banks available in my country*
- [Rupert Jones \[Mon 7 Feb 2022 07.00 GMT\]](#)
- [Jackson \[2020\]](#)
- [Stef \[2019\]](#)
- [Mak \[2023\]](#)
- [Seeking Alpha \[2020\]](#)
- [Marko \[2022\]](#)
- Consumer debt in the USA
- Nubanks, also known as challenger banks.

Company	Link
SPARQAN	
Robinhood	

---

## Increasing Number of Asset Classes

There are many asset classes only some of which would be accessible to a retail investor.

- The main categories of investment products are, based on the [Inv \[b\]](#)

Investment Product
Stocks
Bonds
Mutual Funds
ETFs
Insurance Products such as Variable Annuities

---

## Thematic Capital

- Build a thematic portfolio
- There's a wide range of investment products marketed as *sustainable*, however many of them are fake ([CITATION](#)).

## Green Bonds

- Sustainability Linked Bonds: What this?
- In 2017 the Malmö city in Sweden released green bonds to finance a sustainable transition of the city [[link](#)]
- [Anthropocene Fixed Income Institute \(AFII\) \[2022\]](#): Aramco, Saudi Arabian public petroleum and natural gas company ‘Fake green bonds’ under scrutiny.
- [Shashwat Mohanty \[2022\]](#): “sustainable funds don’t buy Zomato’s ESG narrative”
- [Priscila Azevedo Rocha et al. \[2022\]](#): “Sustainability-linked bonds let companies borrow cheaply if they meet environmental, social, and governance targets. A Bloomberg News analysis found those goals are weak”

- Priscila Azevedo Rocha et al. [2022] suggests “So far, most ESG investing is in the stock market. But the the \$22 trillion corporate bond market, where mature global companies such as Chanel go to borrow money from investors, has a particularly powerful role to play. Companies rely on debt much more than they do on stocks.”
- Green Bonds ESG data needs to be visualized Passive Investing Why focus on PI instead of daily investing like Robinhood?
- 257 billion USD worth of green bonds issues annually in 2019, expected to reach 1 trillion usd by 2030 MacAskill et al. [2021]
- China has the 2nd largest green bond market in the world; buyers are looking for green bond certification to reduce yield spread, meaning the price of the green bond is becoming more similar to the price of a ‘regular’ bond Li et al. [2022b]
- Chinese green bond market is growing fast Peng and Xiong [2022]

### **Community Investing Enables Financial Inclusion**

- Inexperienced investor can copy other people when investing.
- You don’t know how to invest? Build an investing community? Can follow others and raise capital together.
- Savings in CO<sub>2</sub> Equivalent Emissions: CO<sub>2</sub> savings are the amount of CO<sub>2</sub>e reduction one manages to achieve by changing one’s behavior and influencing others (people, companies). While the individual footprint is so small, the largest reduction will come from influencing large groups of people, either by leadership, role-model, or other means.
- In some ways community-investing competes with robo-advisors as communities can be led by professional investors and followed by less sophisticated investors. Investor communities can have the type of *social proof*, which robo-advisor do not possess.

### **Hedge Funds**

- While hedge funds used to be available for professional investors, *smart contracts* make it possible to create decentralized organizations which pool member resources for investing.
- Nathan Reiff [2023]
- Ian Bezek [2021]
- BlackRock notes some ESG-oriented hedge funds can be “highly engaged with management teams” in order to influence management towards ESG practices in said companies”
- ESG [2021]
- Hedge [2023]: Make a hedge fund with your friends
- Most successful investor invest together

- Angelist

## DAOs

Decentralized Autonomous Organizations (DAOs) which have an investable treasury may be compared to Hedge Funds as a collective form of investing. Because of the on-chain nature where transactions are visible to anyone, they may be seen as more transparent. Typically DAOs have a voting system to make decisions while Hedge Funds may be more centrally controlled. Also, the legislation affecting each would be different as hedge funds are an older and more established financial tool whereas DAOs still fall in somewhat of a gray area.

- [Tre \[2023\]](#) DAOs to enable concerted action towards climate goals using the pooled resources in a treasury, a blockchain (on-chain), similar to how hedge funds work.
- [Carra Wu and Chris Dixon \[2021\]](#) DAO consumer to investor
- [Lucas Matney \[2022\]](#)
- [BlockChannel \[2017\]](#)
- [Inv \[a\]:](#) Crypto investment clubs canceled
- [IBI:](#) Crypto crop insurance
- Social + NFTs - What would investing look like at the scale of 1 billion people

## Green Investment Platforms

There are many ‘green investment platforms’ who to trust?

Name	Description	Link
Trine		<a href="https://trine.com/">https://trine.com/</a>
The Many		<a href="https://the-many.com">https://the-many.com</a>
Sugi		<a href="https://sugi.earth/">https://sugi.earth/</a>
ClimateInvest		<a href="https://clim8invest.com/">https://clim8invest.com/</a>
Circa5000		<a href="https://circa5000.com/">https://circa5000.com/</a>
FairOwn		<a href="https://www.fairown.com/">https://www.fairown.com/</a>

- 
- [Hankewitz \[2021\]](#)
  - Investing - Your investment fund’s ESG thesis investing thesis investing expert investing thesis research
  - Investing thesis

- Open Banking: “Open Banking offers massive potential for improving online customer experience. That potential starts with the payment experience, which then generates a positive ripple effect through the entire customer journey.” investing into good companies

## **Sustainable Investing is Based on Data**

Sustainable investing is firstly about changes in legislation which set stricter sustainability standards on companies. Secondly, increased transparency, new metrics, and new tools make it feasible to differentiate more sustainable companies from less sustainable ones.

## **Legislation**

- [PWC \[2020\]](#) Changes to laws and regulations aimed at achieving climate change mitigation is a key driver behind the wave of ESG adoption. The goal of these laws, first adopted in the European Union, a self-proclaimed leader in eco-friendliness, is to pressure unsustainable companies to change towards greener practices, in fear of losing their access to future capital, and to create a mechanism forcing entire environmentally non-compliant business sectors to innovate towards sustainability unless they want to suffer from financial penalties. On the flip side of this stick and carrot fiscal strategy, ESG-compliant companies will have incentives to access to cheaper capital and larger investor demand from ESG-friendly investors.
- [House of Commons \[2002\]](#): Already in 2001, the UK government was discussing ways to promote sustainable investment “fundamental changes in VAT or corporation taxes could be used to promote greener consumption and investment”.
- [European Parliament \[2014\]](#) Directive 14 2014/65/EU, 2014: The European Union fully recognizes the changing financial landscape trending towards the democratization of investments: “more investors have become active in the financial markets and are offered an even more complex wide-ranging set of services and instruments”.
- [Kenton \[2020\]](#): Some key legislation for investors has been put in place recently, for example “MiFID II is a legislative framework instituted by the European Union (EU) to regulate financial markets in the bloc and improve protections for investors”. [European Securities and Markets Authority \[2017\]](#): “MiFID II and MiFIR will ensure fairer, safer and more efficient markets and facilitate greater transparency for all participants”.
- [Quinson \[2020-08-31T17:00:13.652Z, 2020-08-31T17:00:13.652Z, 2020-08-31T17:00:13.652Z\]](#) While the larger trend is for governments to adapt to and work towards their environmental climate commitments and public demand, the sovereign risk remains an issue. For example, the policies supported by U.S. President Trump during his presidency ran counter to many sustainability recommendations, including those directed at

the financial markets. Helping legacy industries stay competitive for longer through subsidies, and lack of regulation, or even regulation supporting legacy technologies.

There's literature suggesting it's possible to make investments that both make an attractive financial return and adhere to sustainability goals. In housing development, there's evidence of 'green' buildings achieving a 'higher financial return than conventional buildings, both in terms of rent and sale price' ([Oyedokun \[2017\]](#)). There's also a trend of investors looking for sustainability in addition to profits in a few countries.

- For example - In Sweden "Preferences for sustainable and responsible equity funds
- [Lagerkvist et al. \[2020\]](#) undertook a choice experiment with Swedish private investors.
- [Smith \[2019\]](#) suggests 74% of Chinese youth are looking for "positive impact".
- [Lingeswaran \[2019\]](#) suggest philanthropy is on the rise in Asia however [Ho \[2019\]](#) counters investors are not sure how to separate sustainable assets from less sustainable ones.

### Sustainable Finance

- Money connects all industries. People want to shop, save, invest sustainably - how to do it?
- [Cha \[a\]](#) Taxonomy of sustainable activities in the UK
- [Wor \[2023\]](#)

### Regenerative Finance

- [Wha \[2023\]](#): What is Regenerative Finance (ReFi).
- [Regen Network \[22\]](#) and [Regen Network \[2023\]](#) regen network
- [Smith \[2021\]](#)
- [Kli \[2023\]](#) KlimaDAO
- [Pla Moss.earth](#)
- [Soc \[b\]](#)
- [naturalinvest \[2020\]](#)
- [Marquis \[2021\]](#)

## **Divesting**

- In institutional finance, the Norwegian \$1.3T USD sovereign wealth fund (the world's largest, followed by China)<sup>[^5]</sup> started a divestment trend in 2016 by divesting from coal. Their plan to reach net zero CO<sub>2</sub>e nonetheless only targets 2050. Furthermore, who would be the counterpart for such large transactions? The fund also announced divesting from Russia after its invasion of Ukraine, however has yet to sell any shares citing lack of buyers on the Moscow stock market. University of California also followed suit with divestment of its \$126B USD portfolio from oil and gas.

## **ESG Needs Standardisation**

- Environmental, Social, and Corporate Governance (ESG)
- Since the 1970s, international bodies, governments, and private corporations have developed sustainability measurement metrics, the prominent one being ESG (Environmental, Social, and Corporate Governance) developed by the UN in 2005. This rating system has already been implemented or is in the process of being adopted on stock markets all over the world and has implications beyond the stock markets, allowing analysts to measure companies' performance on the triple bottom line: the financial, social, and environmental metrics.
- In Taiwan, the Taipei stock market has listed ESG stocks since 2017 and was hailed by Bloomberg as a regional leader in ESG reporting [[Grauer, 2017](#)], while Nasdaq Nordic introduced an ESG index in 2018, and Euronext, the largest stock market in Europe, introduced an ESG index and a series of derivative instruments in the summer of 2020 ([Euronext \[2020\]](#)).
- [van Doorn \[2020\]](#): Many ecologically focused funds with different approaches have been launched in recent years, with variations in asset mix and style of management. Thematic asset management is expected to grow, with investors packaging opportunities based on consumer trends.
- [Kirakosian \[Noveber 16, 2020\]](#) Digital payments and circular bio-economy, even using tactics such as co-branding with famous individuals.
- [Jersey Evening Post \[2020\]](#) A recent example is one of the largest private banks in Switzerland, Lombard Odier & Co, when they launched a thematic bio-economy fund inspired by the words of The Prince of Wales, 'Building a sustainable future is, in fact, the growth story of our time'.
- [Reid \[2020\]](#) ESG gives banks a new tool to market and sell environmentally conscious opportunities to institutional investors, for example, universities - a case in point being the recent partnership between HSBC and the University of Edinburgh.

- [PWC \[2020\]](#) PWC suggests “asset managers educate their staff and client base. ‘It will be critical to build stronger ESG expertise among their employees by up-skilling existing staff on ESG principles and strategically scout for and integrate more diverse and ESG-trained talent’ ”.
- The advice consultancies are providing to banks establishes a common language and helps banks to sell strategical alignment for long-term institutional sustainability in terms of finance, social, and governance.
- For AI-powered assistants to be able to provide guidance, metrics are needed to evaluate sustainable assets, and ESG provides the current state-of-the-art for this. The largest obstacle to eco-friendly investing is greenwashing where companies and governments try to portray an asset as green when in reality it’s not. A personal investing assistant can provide an interface to focus on transparency, highlighting data sources and limitations, to help users feel in control of their investment decisions, and potentially even provide large-scale consumer feedback on negative practices back to the business through infringement discovery.

## **ESG Crisis**

- ESG companies don’t emit less CO2 than non-ESG companies.
- <https://www.openesg.com/> because you can’t trust ESG [[Aikman, 2022](#)] !
- ESG is filled with greenwashing
- ESG is a really low bad
- Sest ei saa ESG ja teisi mõõdikuid usaldada, crowdsourced mõõdikud
- Q: Reflection on the ESG wave: Does a company that performs well in carbon reduction but whose products are harmful to health conform to the spirit of ESG?
- Improving ESG Accessibility
- ESG risk
- Implication for design: ESG can’t trusted.

## **ESG Investing**

- [Margaryta Kirakosian and Angus Foote \[2022\]](#) suggests “Disparity between ESG methodologies was one of the key hurdles to finding the right sustainable strategy.”
- Trading ESG futures?? because climate is slow it makes sense to trade de climate future
- CFI2Z4 tracks Carbon Emissions Futures [[Investing.com, 2024](#)]

- While ESG is riddled with problems, it has started a common language and there are many ways how to improve it
- Gov launching ESG funds. Why is this important to research now? People in their twenties should invest in their future. Millennials and younger generations like services with a green, eco-conscious focus.
- [ESG \[2022\]](#)
- Given our combined power (I'm a Millennial) with Generation Z, we are willing to pay more for sustainable products [^8].
- While promising to become sustainable, oil companies are increasing production [Noor \[2023\]](#); Sunak, UK Prime Minister announced 100 new licenses for oil drilling in the UK.
- Other large university endowments, such as managed by Yale, Stanford and MIT are in decision gridlock[^6]. Blackrock, the largest private investment fund in the world with \$10T USD under management, released guidance reflecting their plans to shift their investments to vehicles that are measured on Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) performance [^7]. However they later backtracked from their decision.
- Banks are required by law to apply the principle of Know Your Customer (KYC).
- **Feature:** How could people apply the same principle (**Know Your Company**) when buying a product or investing? Would building an ESG community help push polluting companies towards greener practices? - or starving them from cheap access to capital.
- It can be as mundane as choosing the next eco-friendly product instead of the polluting one we purchase in the supermarket make a difference? How to invest in the growth of companies that put ESG at the center of their activities instead of using it for greenwashing? Creating direct ties will improve ESG. A journey from consumption to investing, in line with users' personal values, by providing relevant sustainable finance guidance. x  
#### ESG Crisis
- [James Phillipps \[2022\]](#) and [Fin \[2023\]](#) ESG Not delivering on its hopes
- [TEDx Talks \[2022\]](#) large corporations are using ESG for greenwashing by investing in token-projects but not changing their fundamental polluting practices.
- [Margaryta Kirakosian \[2022\]](#)
- Banks are hiding emissions related to capital markets, which is a major financing source for oil and gas projects [Wilkes \[2023\]](#)
- [Daily \[2021\]](#) best ESG list
- ESG UAE FutureESGInvesting
- [Sanjai Bhagat \[2022\]](#): Not better environmental performance, ESG poor performance

- Simões-Coelho et al. [2023] Coca Cola ESG
- PIETRO CECERE [2023] calls ESG labeling confusing and arbitrary.
- ESG is a Marketing Tool
  - Gemma Woodward [2022] 8 problems with ESG
  - Agnew [2022] RIP ESG
  - Luo [2022] found firms with a lower ESG score are more profitable.
- Analysis: Messari: investor education, information asymmetry

---

Problems

---

ESG is an annual report not realtime

---

## How to Trace Worker's Rights?

- Another aspect of supply tracing is the treatment of workers and working conditions. Companies that intend to "give supply chain a voice" by connecting workers directly to the consumer (even in anonymously, to protect the workers from retribution), include *CTMFile* and *Alexandria*.
  - Wor [2022] Worker Voice apps.
  - Tim Nicolle [2021] and PrimaDollar Media [2021] PrimaDollar Realtime ESG Give supply chain a voice by connecting workers directly to the consumer.
- Matthew Gore et al. [2022] reports the International Maritime Organization (IMO) targets cutting CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent emissions in shipping 50% by 2050 compared to 2008.
- Sepandar Kamvar [2022] "A blockchain is a database without a database admin"
- Verra [2023] Verra new Methodology Announcement Webinar
- Eisenstein?: "Money is a technology".
- Eisenstein [2011]: 5 things, UBI, demurrage, ...
- Blo [2021a]
- Ganu [2021]
- Improve product *provenance*, blockchains offer this transparency

## Greenwashing Disturbs Sustainable Capital Allocation

Greenwashing is one of the largest blockers of sustainability; humans will feel as if choosing green is useless and give up. Both the European Commission and the Chair of U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Gary Gensler have called for more legislation to curb

business greenwashing practices. “*If it’s easy to tell if milk is fat-free by just looking at the nutrition label, it might be time to make it easier to tell if*”green” or “sustainable” funds are really what they say they are.” says Gensler [US Securities and Exchange Commission, 2022].

Upcoming EU greenwashing legislation hopes to curb misleading communications by companies. Until new legislation is in place (2030 in the EU), consumer awareness is crucial as currently most emission-reduction programs are voluntary and thus affected only by consumer demand [André and Valenciano-Salazar, 2022].

- Greenwashing is widespread in company social media communications [Geoffrey Supran, 2022]. ClimateBert AI finds rampant greenwashing [Bingler et al., 2021, Sahota, 2021].
- For example Purkiss et al. [2022] highlights the confusion between compostable and biodegradable plastics and public misunderstanding what happens to these plastics when they reach the landfill: “[m]ost plastics marketed as”home compostable” don’t actually work, with as much as 60% failing to disintegrate after six months”.
- Napper and Thompson [2019]: Shopping bags marketed as *biodegradable* don’t show deterioration after 3 years in salt-water sea environment ..
- Yu [2021] ESG is filled with greenwashing. Ant [2023b] several US states are introducing regulation for ESGs to curb greenwashing. Frances Schwartzkopff [2022a] suggests the ESMA and EU has strengthened legislation to counter ESG greenwashing.
- Greenwashing is a large detractor from environmental action as it’s difficult to know what is sustainable and what is not.
- Green investing only makes sense if it’s possible to distinguish sustainable investments from not sustainable ones.
- Sahota [2021]: “thanks to other emerging technology like IoT sensors (to collect ESG data) and blockchain (to track transactions), we have the infrastructure to collect more data, particularly for machine consumption. By measuring real-time energy usage, transportation routes, manufacturing waste, and so forth, we have more quantifiable ways to track corporations’ environmental performance without relying purely on what they say.”
- Frédéric Simon [2020] and Kira Taylor [2021]: While the EU has proposed legislation to curb greenwashing, EU climate policy itself has been criticized for greenwashing. Sometimes greenwashing comes under legislative protection. Booth [2022] describes how “A recent investigation shows illegal logging of protected areas in eastern European countries that supplies residential wood pellets in Italy. Belgium, Denmark, and the Netherlands are importing pellets from Estonia, where protected areas are logged for pellets and the country has lost its forest carbon sink, despite large-scale wood pellet plants being certified ‘sustainable’ by the Sustainable Biomass Program”. A number of new AI-based tools aim to find instances of greenwashing.
- Cli [2022]: Climate Bonds Initiative greening the \$55 trillion short-term debt market

- Marketing
- Sustainability Marketing

- Ames [2022]
- The Muse Editors [2020]
- Shradha Bhatta [2021]
- Earth.Org [2022]
- Todd-Ryan

### Oracles for Sustainability Data

Intersection with finance and Real World Data.

A data oracle is the concept of a source of real-world data which can be ingested through an application programming interface (API) to a blockchain system. There are many databases of sustainability information which could serve as an oracle for carbon labeling, packaging, transportation, consumption, and waste.

- Ethereum [2023]
- Caldarelli et al. [2020] notes it's a challenge to ensure the accuracy and trustworthiness of real-world data from Oracles.
- Brady Dale [2021] and Chainlink [2022]: The largest Oracle provider ChainLink founder Sergey Nazarov believes the collaboration of oracles and blockchains can make carbon credits more trustworthy.
- IPCI OpenLitterMap G.I.D Coin Regen Network
- dGen & PositiveBlockchain [2021]: Positive Blockchain Database of blockchain for good projects

### Realtime ESG

There's a growing number of companies helping businesses to measure CO<sub>2</sub>e emissions in their product lifecycle.

- Kyle Wiggers [2022] proposes makersite, instant sustainability impact from supply chain.
- Makersite proposes *product sustainability modeling*.
- Tim Nicolle [2021] “Real-time ESG data is more difficult to greenwash”, “supply chain is a significant source of ESG content”
- Automate CO<sub>2</sub> calculations realtime:

- [Indrek Kald \[2022\]](#): FlowIT automate CO<sub>2</sub> counting
- “Factory social score”.
- People working at the factories can report conditions
- [ESG](#): “But the real breakthrough is how we can surface that real-time ESG data directly to individuals in the shops and online, linked to the products that they are browsing and potentially buying. This means that ESG change will finally be driven by the ultimate judge of business success – the customer.”

## Transparency

- [Sim](#): Sites like Simply Wallstreet provide in-depth analysis: Simply Wallstreet also same for crypto
- Snowflake analysis like Simply Wallstreet

## Design Implications

---

Category	Implication
	<p><i>As a consumer, I can get notified by the app about highlights of poor legislation refuted by science.</i></p> <p>ESG alone is not a sufficient metric to prove sustainability of a company and needs to be accompanied by other metrics.</p> <p><a href="#">10Y [2019]</a>: “Investors want to know where their money is going”, says Heike Reichelt, Head of Investor Relations at World Bank.</p> <p>This applies to both institutional and increasingly retail investors. Sustainable investing is possible due to consumer demand for greener products and services, and new tools such as ESG for measuring sustainable businesses and assets, as well as advancements in large-scale computational technologies to analyze large amounts of tracking data, comparing performance between different assets. Given these developments, might it be possible to create a practical sustainable investing AI advisor for consumers?</p> <p>Sustainability is fragmented. How can billions of people find greener alternatives and build closer relationships with sustainability-focused companies? Greenwashing is widespread, how can we feel trust, honesty, and transparency? A research project for designing a sustainable shopping, savings, and investing companion.</p>

Category	Implication
Greenwashing	<p>Reading EU Commission's proposals, one might think the politicians have everything under control, we can relax and continue the same lifestyles as before. Unfortunately, this is not true. As with ESG, while the good intentions may be there, the reality is emissions keep rising, while they should be falling. It's possible to curb greenwashing!</p> <p>Laws against greenwashing</p> <p>Fintech Like a Robinhood stock symbol page for brands including live ESG metrics and ability to register divestment. Same for crypto can be automated? - People will start to discuss ESG vs price discrepancy?</p> <p>hetkel hinna info liigub aga toidu kvaliteedi info ei liigu rohelise filter finding good quality products stock are disconnected from the products companies make</p>
Accountability	<p>What if we gave consumers the tools to keep companies accountable?</p> <p>As an interaction design student who cares about the environment, I ask myself how can interaction design contribute to increase sustainability? I make the assumption that investing is inherently "good" for one's life, in the same way, that doing sports is good, or eating healthy is good. It's one of the human activities that is required for an improved quality of life as we age - and started investing sooner, rather than later, is best because of the compound interest. Nonetheless, investment also includes higher risk than sports or food. How to communicate the risk effectively while educating the users?</p> <p>Airbnb for Investments platform for projects linked to your consumption habits. Can provide better products for you as well as invest in these companies. The consumer can feel closer connection to the businesses they interact with through shared values, leads to participatory design and stakeholder capitalism.</p> <p>Platform to understand investment products. Green crowdfunding already allows people to invest into projects to make new green products, for example from recycled materials. but what about getting involved on a deeper level. Bigger than projects, scalable solutions. Kickstarter has green projects section. Startups vs large businesses. The design of the user interface helps the adoption of a new technology. What is the suitable user interface for millennial green investors?</p>
Community	<p><b>Feature:</b> Make a climate hedge fund with friends</p>

Category	Implication
	<p><b>Feature:</b> Sustainable investing product for young people everyday use Crypto, NFT provide everyday excitement trend of young ppl in crypto retail investors without needing to pay bank fees</p> <p><b>Design: Feature:</b> Help me write me investment thesis first. If corporate social responsibility (CSR) loyalty programs, driven by points systems are useful, can we go a step further, and create a pathway to enable the consumer to become an investor in the company they like to buy from? Could this strategy provide more meaning for the consumer, leading to higher customer retention, as well as financial returns?</p> <p>Where to invest for green impact? Which investment vehicles are the most suitable for green investments? When a person wants to make a sustainable investment, where to put your money if you want to make the world greener? If young people are worried about climate, why are they not investing in green assets? To what extent can interaction design increase market participants' engagement with sustainability? What are some suitable user interfaces for millennial green investors? Is design relevant to investing decisions? Direct investment AI assistant vs marketplace of existing investment products? But how to measure? Currently, there is no easy way to do it, and the UX of traditional banks is too cumbersome and old-fashioned.</p> <p>My research aims to find ways to enable a wider audience to access sustainable investment opportunities. This chapter gives an overview of the current (as of late 2020) sustainable investing landscape as well as future trends related to interaction design and user experience innovations (fig. 4).</p> <p>This research is concerned with how billions of people might exclude polluting companies from their lives and elect to support companies that put sustainability in the core of their business instead. Why does it matter? Individual sacrifice is too small to have a meaningful impact. For societal change, we need to pool our resources.</p>
Accessibility	<p><b>How can ESG (environment, social, and governance) become accessible to our everyday experience, while avoiding greenwashing?</b></p>
Loyalty	<p>Loyalty to investment. What are the standard conversations about money and savings that I would traditionally have with a financial advisor, that could be converted into a portable, mobile form, in my pocket every day?</p>

Category	Implication
	<b>Feature:</b> We need a dashboard of comparable public indicators about each company.

## Methodology

Start with expert survey, then expert interviews (because so many questions from literature review).

Group	Task
Experts (Finance)	Short Survey
Experts (Design)	Short Survey
Experts (Sustainability)	Short Survey
Target Audience (College Students)	Long Survey

I adopted a face-to-face method to increase response rates distributing flyers to students on college campuses, canteens, and classrooms getting verbal permission from educators in their classrooms to distribute the survey flyer. The flyer included a colorful AI-generated visual with a futuristic game-link female figure, the title “climate anxiety survey”, a website link (ziran.tw) and scannable QR-code.

Similarly to [Liu et al., 2023a] I distributed the survey in schools in the Northern, Southern, Central, and East regions of Taiwan.

The survey only included questions and descriptions in Chinese. I have used the Claude 3 Opus model to translate them to english for this table.

Table 65: 36 Likert Fields included in the survey

Original Question in Chinese	English Translation
如果你/妳懷疑你/妳要買的番茄可能是由強迫勞工（現代奴隸）採摘的，你/妳仍然會買它嗎？	If you suspect that the tomatoes you are going to buy may have been picked by forced labor (modern slaves), would you still buy them?
你/妳關心食安嗎？	Do you care about food safety?
你/妳 7 年內買車嗎？	Will you buy a car within 7 years?
你/妳 7 年內買房嗎？	Will you buy a house within 7 years?
你/妳購物時知道產品環保嗎？	Do you know if the products are environmentally friendly when you shop?
你/妳覺得認證環保的公司更好嗎？	Do you think companies certified as environmentally friendly are better?
你/妳支持肉稅嗎？	Do you support a meat tax?
你/妳關心食用雞的生活嗎？	Do you care about the lives of chickens raised for food?
你/妳避免吃肉嗎？	Do you avoid eating meat?
你/妳覺得你/妳花錢會影響環境嗎？	Do you think your spending affects the environment?

Original Question in Chinese	English Translation
你/妳會對金錢感到焦慮嗎?	Do you feel anxious about money?
你/妳會對金錢很節儉嗎?	Are you very frugal with money?
你/妳會經常存錢嗎?	Do you often save money?
你/妳對自己的財務知識滿意嗎?	Are you satisfied with your financial knowledge?
你/妳投資會考慮環保嗎?	Do you consider environmental protection when investing?
你/妳覺得台灣的經濟目標是增長嗎?	Do you think Taiwan's economic goal is growth?
你/妳覺台灣的得環境退化是台灣的經濟增長的前提嗎?	Do you think environmental degradation in Taiwan is a prerequisite for Taiwan's economic growth?
你/妳覺得台灣的經濟增長有助於保護環境嗎?	Do you think Taiwan's economic growth helps protect the environment?
你/妳覺得經濟能不排 CO2 也增長嗎?	Do you think the economy can grow without emitting CO2?
你/妳覺得經濟增長有物質限制嗎?	Do you think there are material limits to economic growth?
你/妳會每天都用 AI 嗎?	Do you use AI every day?
你/妳會信任 AI 嗎?	Do you trust AI?
你/妳想要 AI 有個造型嗎?	Do you want AI to have a specific appearance?
你/妳喜歡待在大自然嗎?	Do you like being in nature?
你/妳擔心氣候變化嗎?	Are you worried about climate change?
你/妳對環境污染情況會感到焦慮嗎?	Do you feel anxious about environmental pollution?
你/妳知道許多植物和動物的名字嗎?	Do you know the names of many plants and animals?
你/妳感覺自己和大自然很接近嗎?	Do you feel close to nature?
你/妳努力實踐低碳生活嗎?	Do you strive to live a low-carbon lifestyle?
你/妳想做更多環保事嗎?	Do you want to do more for environmental protection?
你/妳對環境相關政治議題有興趣嗎?	Are you interested in environmental political issues?
你/妳信任碳排放抵消額度嗎?	Do you trust carbon offset credits?
你/妳的環保行動對環境保護有效果嗎?	Do your environmental actions have an effect on environmental protection?
你/妳想在行業內推環保嗎?	Do you want to promote environmental protection within your industry?
你/妳得自己對新觀念開放嗎?	Are you open to new ideas?
你/妳的大學對可環保性支持嗎?	Does your university support environmental sustainability?

Respondents who remained outside the survey parameters were disregarded from the data analysis.

## Research Design

- [Christian Rohrer \[2022\]](#): Research methods

The research design of this study consists of 3 steps.

- Qualitative research targeted at financial and interaction design experts, leading to a *wish list* of features.
- Survey potential users' preferences, including a choice experiment of the proposed features.
- Design a prototype of the personal sustainable finance AI assistant, tested using qualitative methods in a focus group.
- This mixed-method research design is divided into three stages (fig. 11).
- My purpose for the first qualitative stage is to explore the general themes arising from the literature review related to the design of AI advisors for investing. I will identify specific user experience factors, through interviewing experts in financial technology and user experience design and reviewing existing applications on the marketplace. At this stage in the research, the central concept being studied is defined generally as expectations towards a sustainable investment AI advisor.
- I will then proceed to the second, quantitative stage, informed by the previously identified factors, and prepare a survey, including a Likert scale, and a choice experiment, focusing on the preferences of the potential users aged 18-35, living in Sweden and Taiwan (see fig. 12 on next page), exploring the relationship between independent variables:  
- "Interest in Sustainability" - "Interest in Investing" - "Preferred Features" - and the dependent variable "User Sign-ups".
- In the third stage, I will return to the qualitative methods, by building a prototype of the sustainable investing AI companion, taking into account insights gathered in the previous stage. I will use a focus group to discuss the prototype, and conduct a thematic analysis of the discussions' recordings, leading to further validation of previously gathered data and possible changes in the prototype. The gained insights, accompanied by the app prototype, which embodies my findings, will be the final outcome of my research.

## Conceptual Framework

- The conceptual framework map (fig. 13) presents the key concepts arising from the literature review thus far in the research process. I'm using these concepts when developing interview strategies for phase one of the research, developing the survey questionnaire for phase two, as well as for building the Personal Sustainable AI Financial Advisor (PSAA)

for young adults at the final stage of the process. However, I expect the conceptual framework to further evolve with additional findings while conducting my research.

## **Research Methods**

### **Phase One - Qualitative Research**

The qualitative research methods employed in the first stage of the research design enables me to explore concepts arising from literature review further, using a more open approach, without limiting the conversation only to pre-ascribed notions. The strength of the qualitative approach in the first stage is to encourage the discovery of new ideas, not yet common in literature and potential user experience factors related to sustainable investing and user experience.

#### **Sampling**

My qualitative sampling structure uses non-probability snowball sampling, with the following criteria: financial industry, fintech, and design experts everywhere, including in Taiwan and Sweden, but also Estonia, Portugal, and elsewhere.

#### **Method:** Semi-Structured Interviews

I will conduct exploratory research in English using semi-structured interviews recorded online and offline.

### **Phase Two - Quantitative Research**

The strength of quantitative research is to enable me to access a larger sample of potential users in two countries, using online survey methods, and to validate some of the qualitative findings from stage one.

**Sampling** My quantitative sampling structure uses a judgmental criterion: age 18-35, located in Sweden or Taiwan, surveyed using an English-language online survey.

**Method:** Likert The survey includes a Likert scale between 1 to 7 to validate key findings from the first stage of the research by assessing responses to statements regarding the app's design, features, and other criteria that may still emerge.

**Method:** Choice Experiment The survey includes a choice experiment between different sets of potential features available when communicating with the sustainable finance AI companion.

### **Phase Three - Qualitative Research**

In the last phase, I will return to the qualitative methods to further validate the quantitative findings from stage two. Here my focus will be on operationalizing the gathered insights into a prototype that users can experiment with and discuss with their peers in a focus group setting.

**Sampling**

The phase three sampling structure uses a judgmental criterion:

- age 18-35 - located in Taiwan
- Using the English language for discussion

A focus group of 6 to 10 people will be gathered in Tainan. Because in-person presence is required in this stage, the prototype will only be tested by potential users physically present in Taiwan. To avoid convenience sampling, I will post online ads in English to invite people who I don't know personally, to participate in a "financial AI application testing group" (wording may change).

**Method:** Focus Group The strength of a focus group is the ability to observe potential users in a social setting, where knowledge can be exchanged between the participants. The whole experience, including emerging conversations, will be recorded and transcribed.

**Method:** Thematic Analysis Finally, I will perform a thematic analysis of the focus group transcriptions in order to validate previous findings, and open avenues for future research.

# **Results**

## **Expected Findings**

- During the preparation of this research proposal, I conducted a preliminary round of face-to-face interviews using 21 open-ended probing questions using a convenience sampling of NCKU students on campus between ages 19 and 29, a total of 12 respondents. The interviews lasted between 9 and 21 minutes and were conducted to get some initial feedback on my research idea, the respondents' daily routines, app usage, feelings towards financial questions, including investing, relationship with nature, and environmental sustainability. These preliminary conversations led me to emphasize more on the financial journey, i.e., to consider the importance of the shopping, savings, and payments apps students already use daily, which could serve as an entry point to becoming an investor. I expect my future research findings to confirm this initial idea and offer diverse ways and examples of what that path could look like in practice.

## **Survey Overview / import from Ziran**

A survey of Taiwanese college students (excludes overseas Chinese-speaking students as well as foreign students) covering attitudes towards shopping, saving, investing, economy, nature, sustainability, and AI.

Survey Oct. 13th - Nov. 3rd, 2023

2000 cards with a QR code printed out

Distribution conducted at 8 universities (handing out the cards)

1289 people started the survey, 518 quit

771 people completed the whole survey

Data after filtering: 675 people aged 18-26 (Gen-Z), Taiwanese, current students in BA (large majority), MA (small minority) or PhD level (very few respondents)

36 likert fields (5-point scale) used for clustering the students into 3 personas with K-means clustering

14 product features (multiple-choice) used for K-modes clustering

4 choice experiments

2 option ranking questions

10 text fields used to enrich the personas

# **Old**

## **Findings**

- Literature: AI assistants should integrate with Digital Product Passports
- Literature: AI assistants should show carbon label data.
- Literature: AI assistants should avoid taking ESG at face value (because it's a really low bar) and integrate other metrics such as B Corp.
- Literature: AI assistants should
- Literature: Do not make another investing app, make a sustainability filter for existing investing platforms.
- Literature: College students can support extended producer responsibility

## **RQ 1**

**How might AI assistants empower regenerative shopping, saving, and investing?**

Display the ESG, EPR, B-Corp, etc, etc credentials for each product and investment.

EPR and B-Corp are success stories which should be highlighted while ESG is largely discredited.

There are many existing and ongoing approaches to sustainability. The best approach might be to plug into existing system and communities and legislation to support and empower them.

## **RQ 2**

**How might one design an intuitive sustainable shopping, saving, investing app?**

Apple Watch app

## **RQ 3**

**What app features might college students rate as the highest priority?**

Autopilot

## **RQ 4**

**How might one visualize ecological impact in digital product design?**

Accuracy is more important for human trust than actual impact

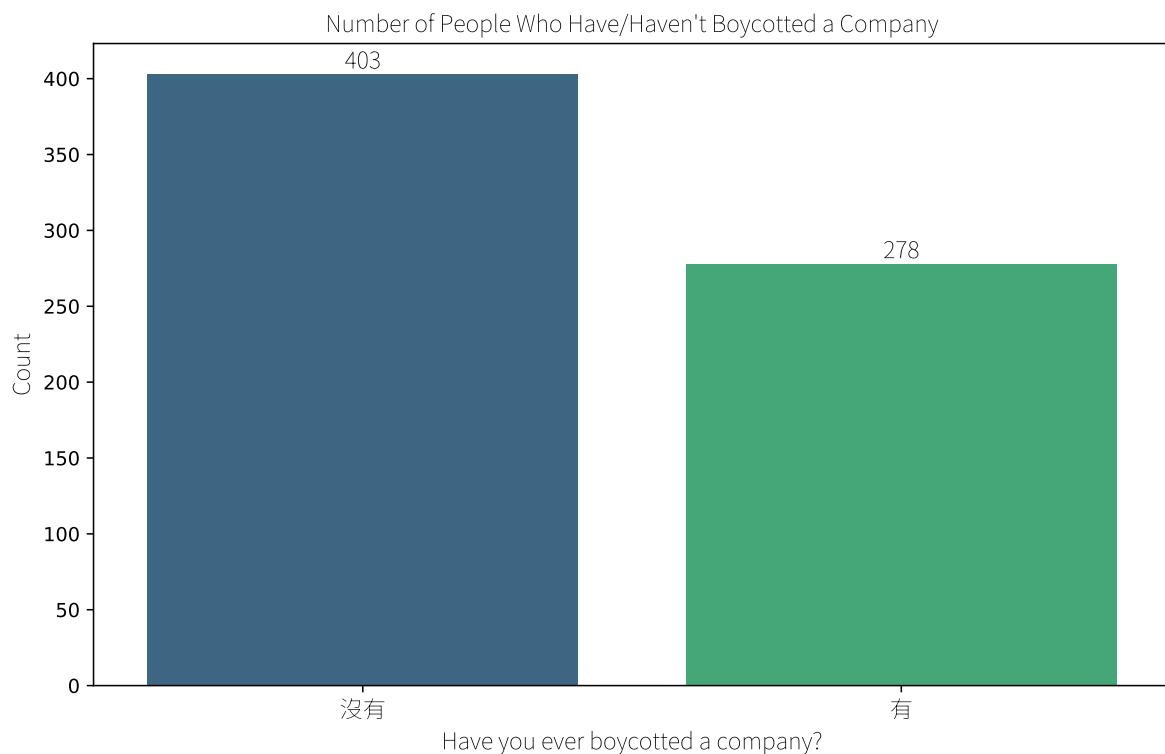
## Ideas for Interfaces

Show all the different prototypes just like architects do. And then defend why I chose the one I did.

For NW make a Loom with the interfaces and talk about them?

## Shopping

### Boycott Count (Overall)



### Why Boycott

	Reason	Count
0	食安問題	33
1	地溝油	10
2	黑心油	8
3	食安	5

Reason	Count
4 政治因素	4
... ...	...
182 因為有出新聞	1
183 此公司危害食安，以抵制這種行為讓公司更能意識到執行此行為的後果	1
184 地溝油啊	1
185 不認同理念	1
186 因為這家公司壓榨員工	1

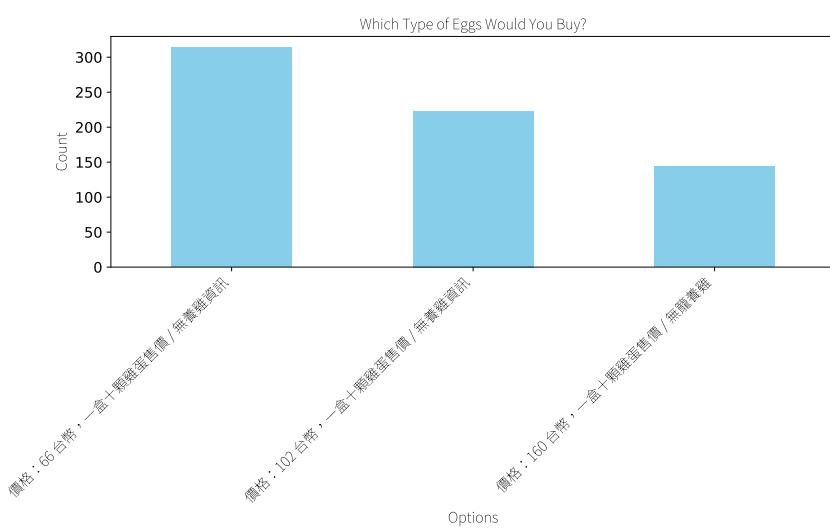
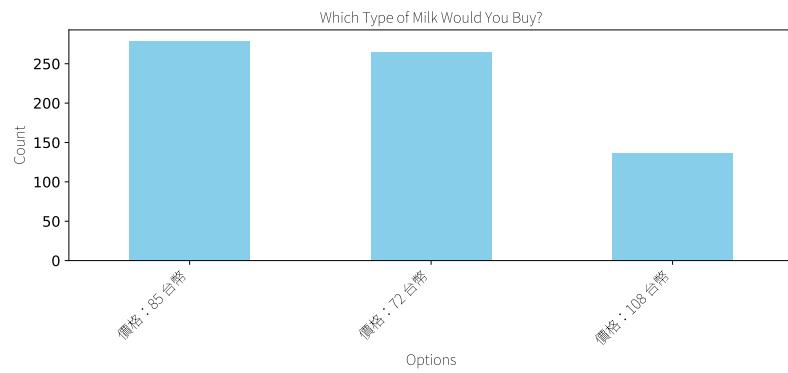
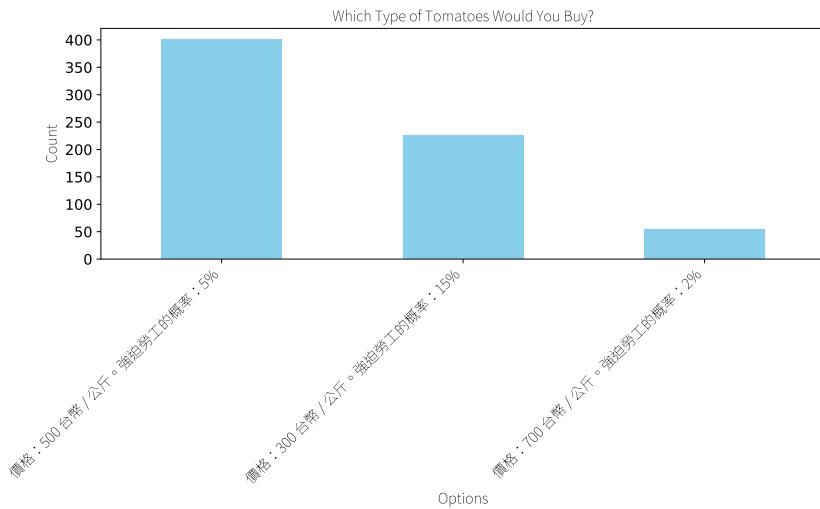
### Trusted Brands

Brand	Count
193 No trusted brand	329
194 Have but not specified	56
0 義美	42
1 Apple	9
2 光泉	7
... ...	...
83 自家種植	1
84 Casetify	1
85 Adidas	1
86 麥當勞	1
97 淨毒五郎	1

The following responses were counted as “no brand”: “無”, “沒有”, “沒有特別”, “□”, “目前沒有”, “No”, “沒”, “沒有特別關注”, “沒有特別信任的”, “不知道”, “無特別選擇”, “目前沒有完全信任的”, “沒有特定的”, “沒有特定”, “沒有特別研究”, “目前沒有特別關注的品牌”, “N”, “none”, “無特別”, “目前無”, “沒有特別想到”, “沒有固定的”, “x”, “沒在買”, “nope”, “一時想不到…”, “沒有特別注意”, “無特別的品牌”, “無絕對信任的品牌”, “不確定你說的範圍”, “還沒有”



## Choice Experiments



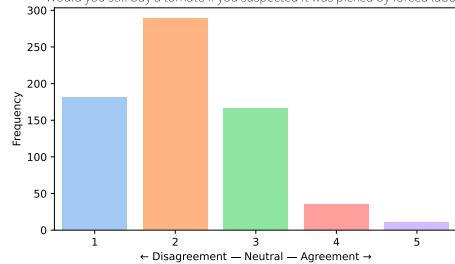
## **College Student Attitudes (Overall)**

These are student attitudes across all 36 likert fields without clustering. Clustered results are available under the Personas section.

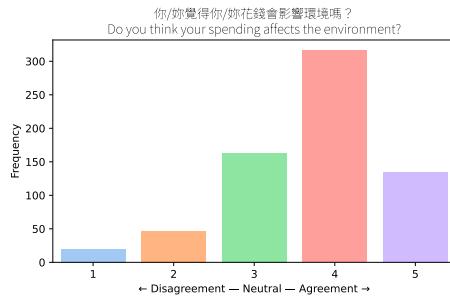
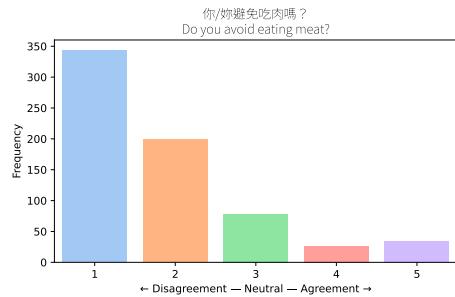
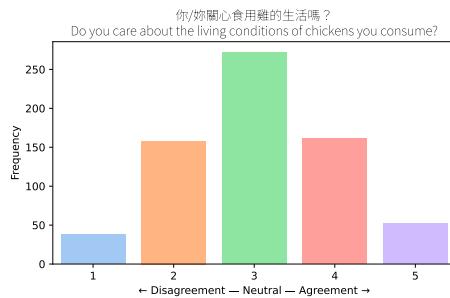
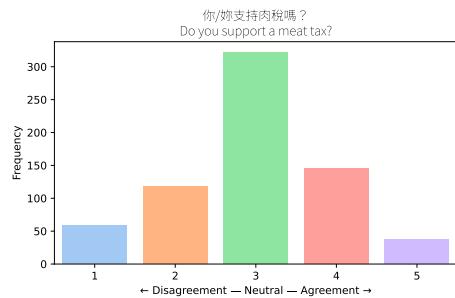
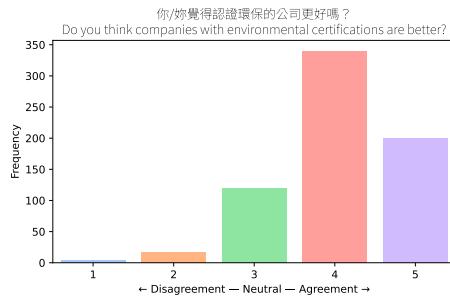
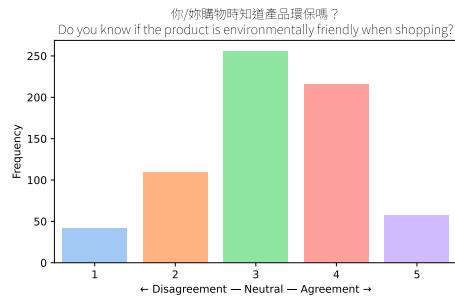
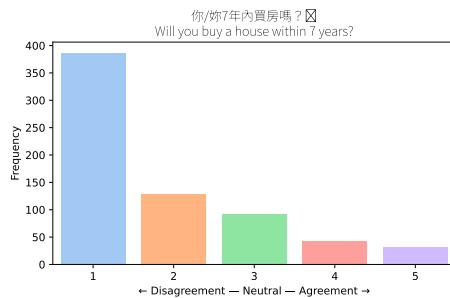
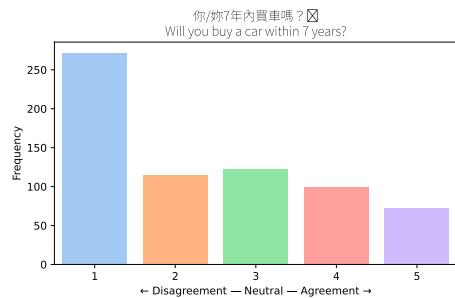
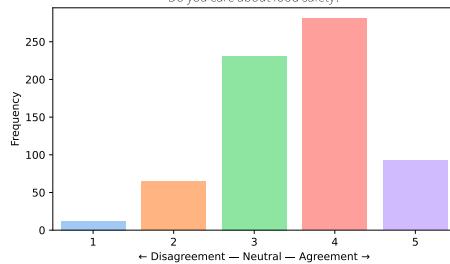


## Shopping

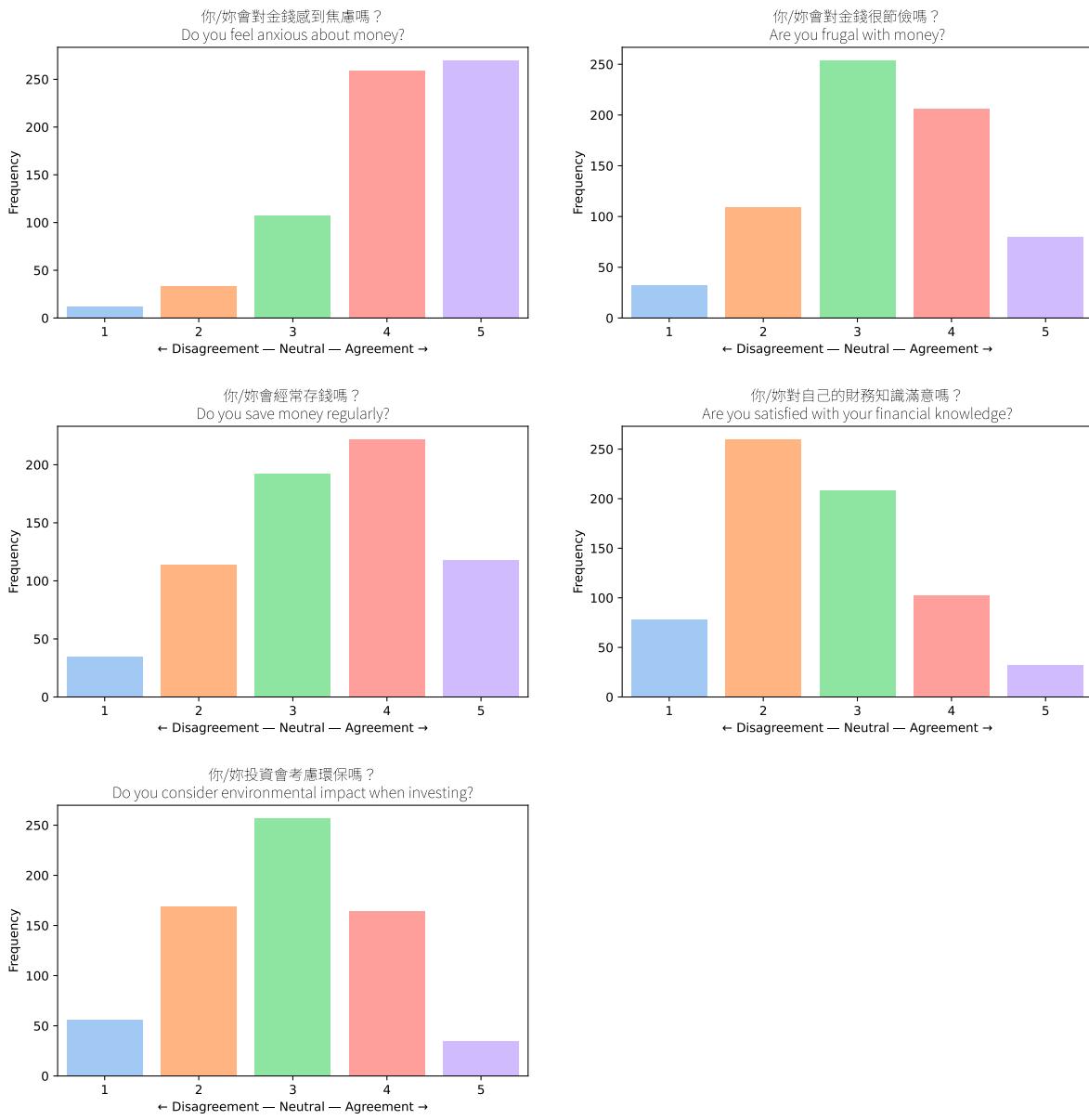
如果你/妳懷疑你/妳要買的番茄可能是由強迫勞工（現代奴隸）採摘的，你/妳仍然會買它嗎？  
Would you still buy a tomato if you suspected it was picked by forced labor?



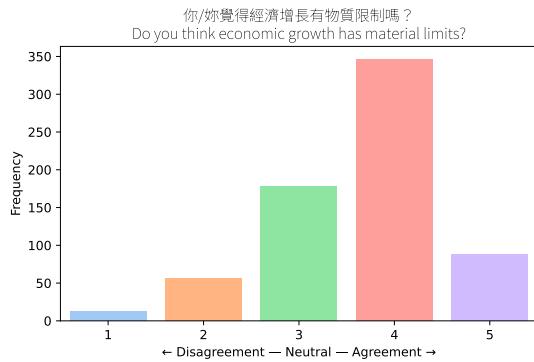
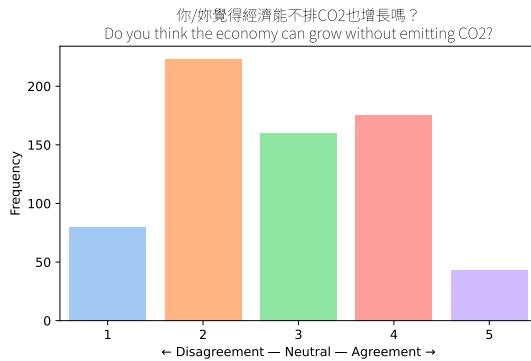
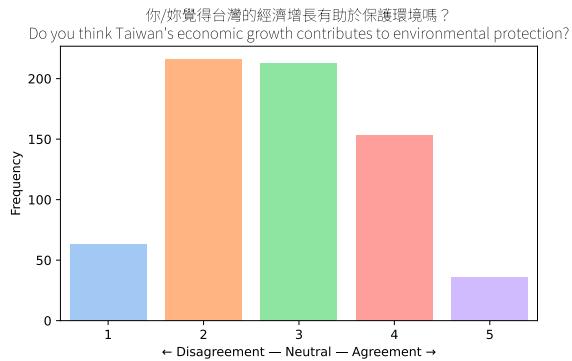
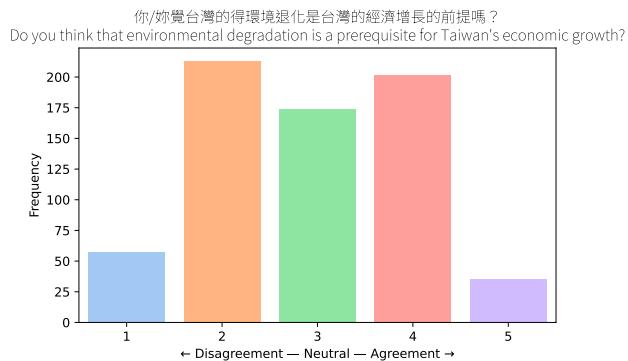
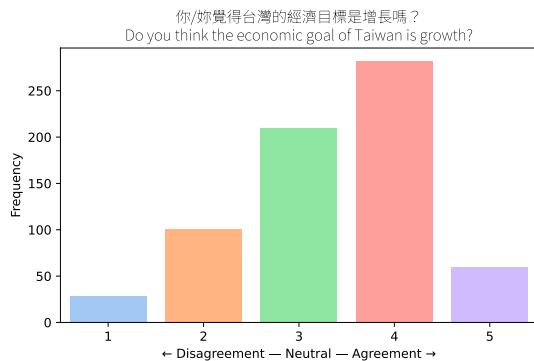
你/妳關心食安嗎？  
Do you care about food safety?



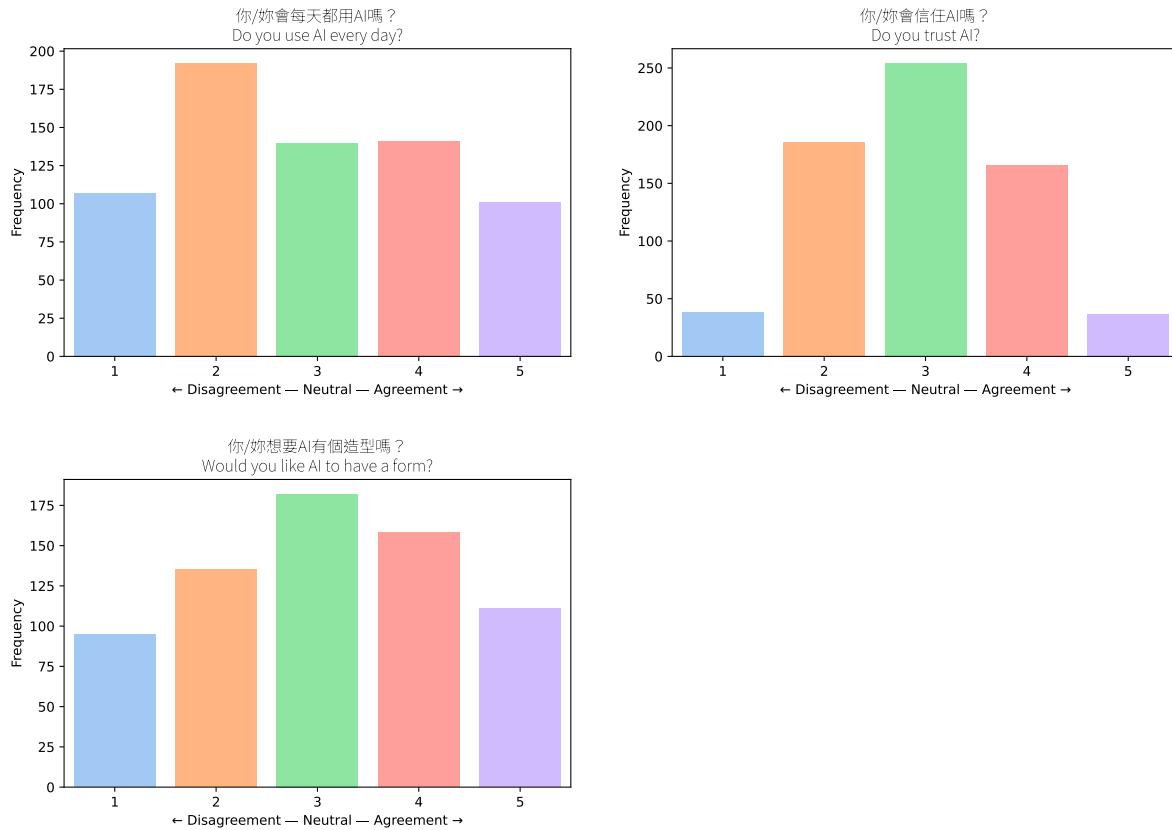
## Saving and Investing



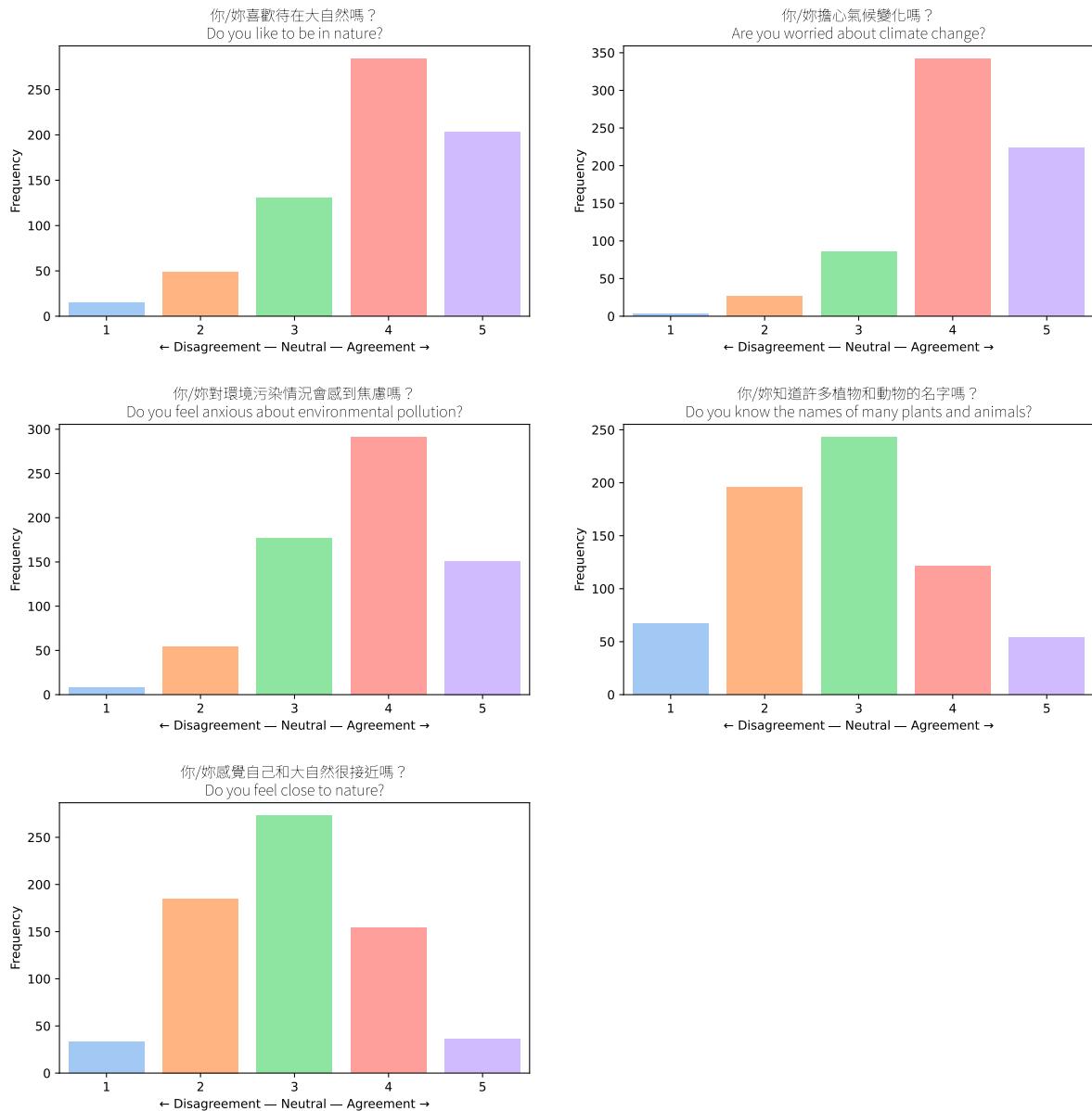
## Economy



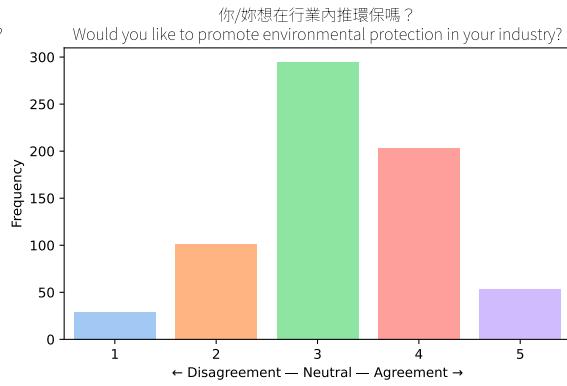
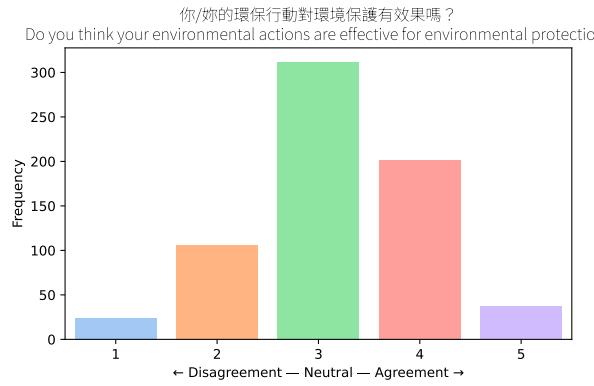
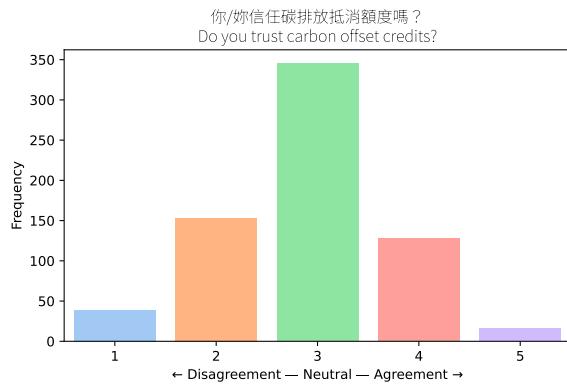
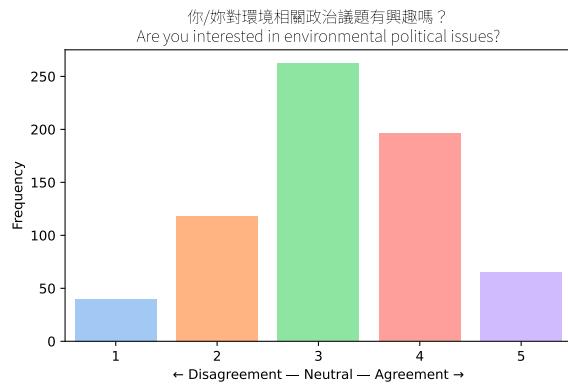
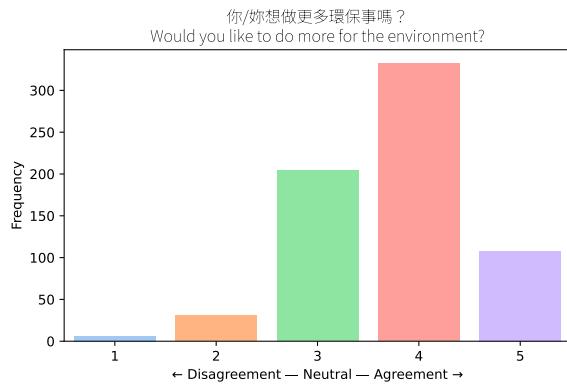
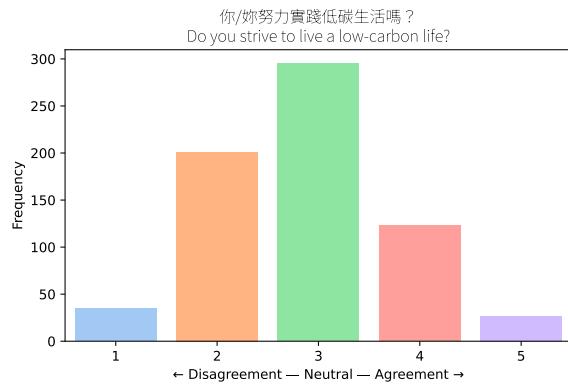
## AI Usage



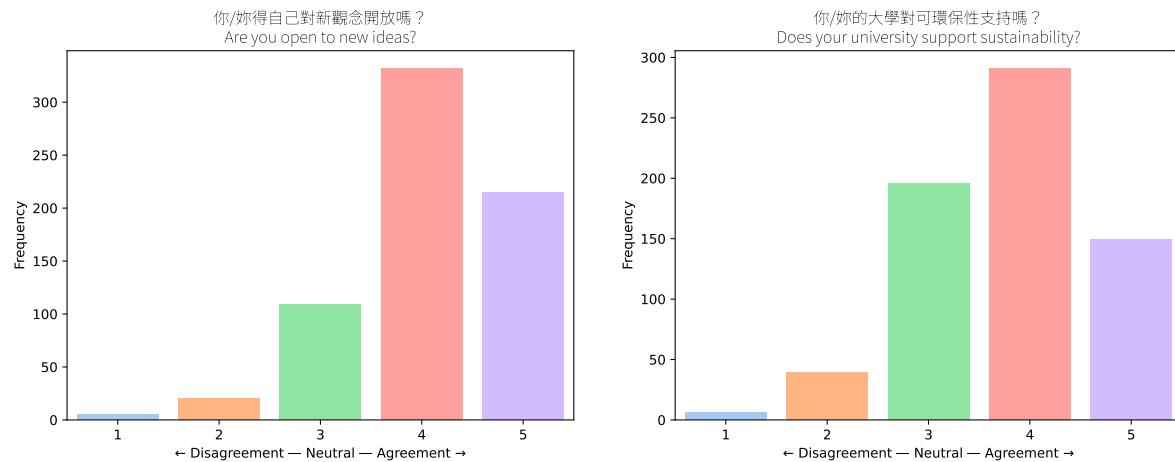
## Nature



## Environmental Protection

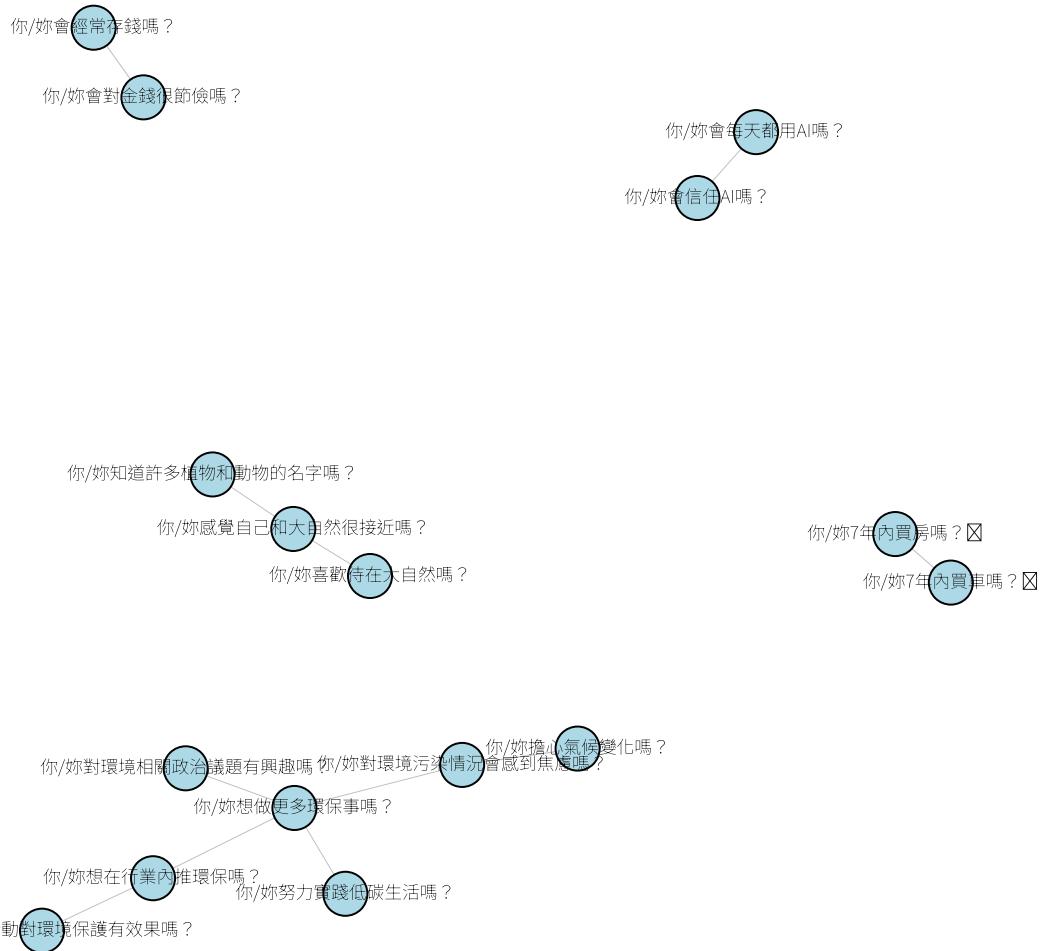


## Learning Environment



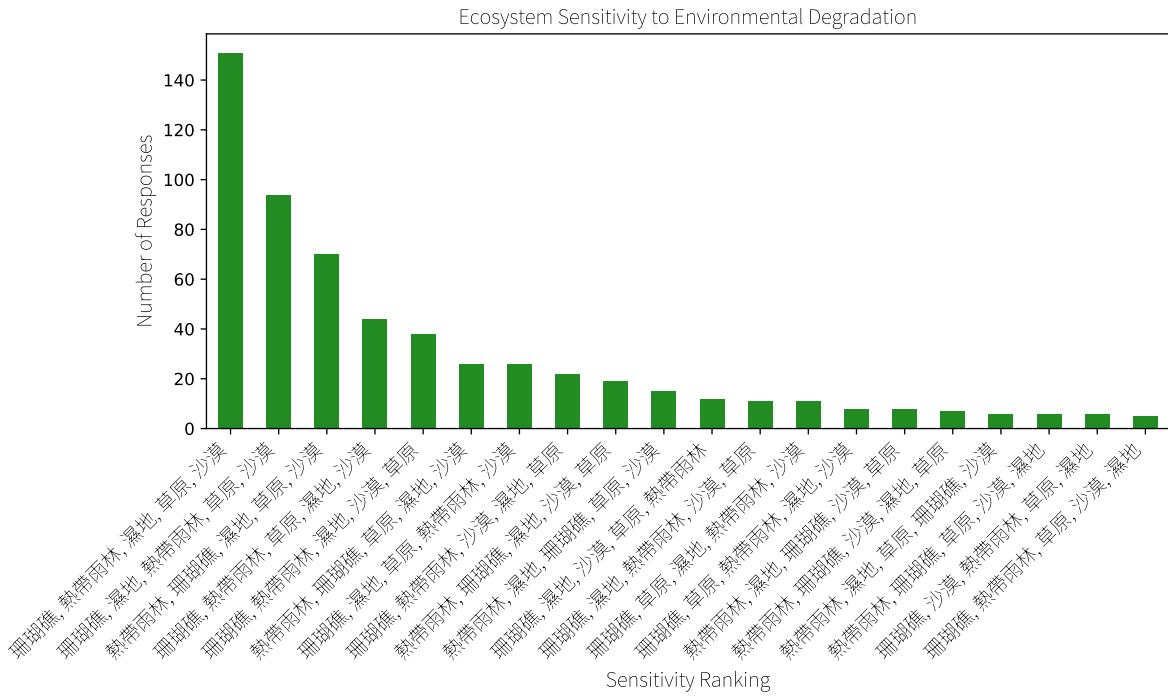
## Correlations Between Fields

Correlation Network



## Environmental Knowledge Ranking Experiment

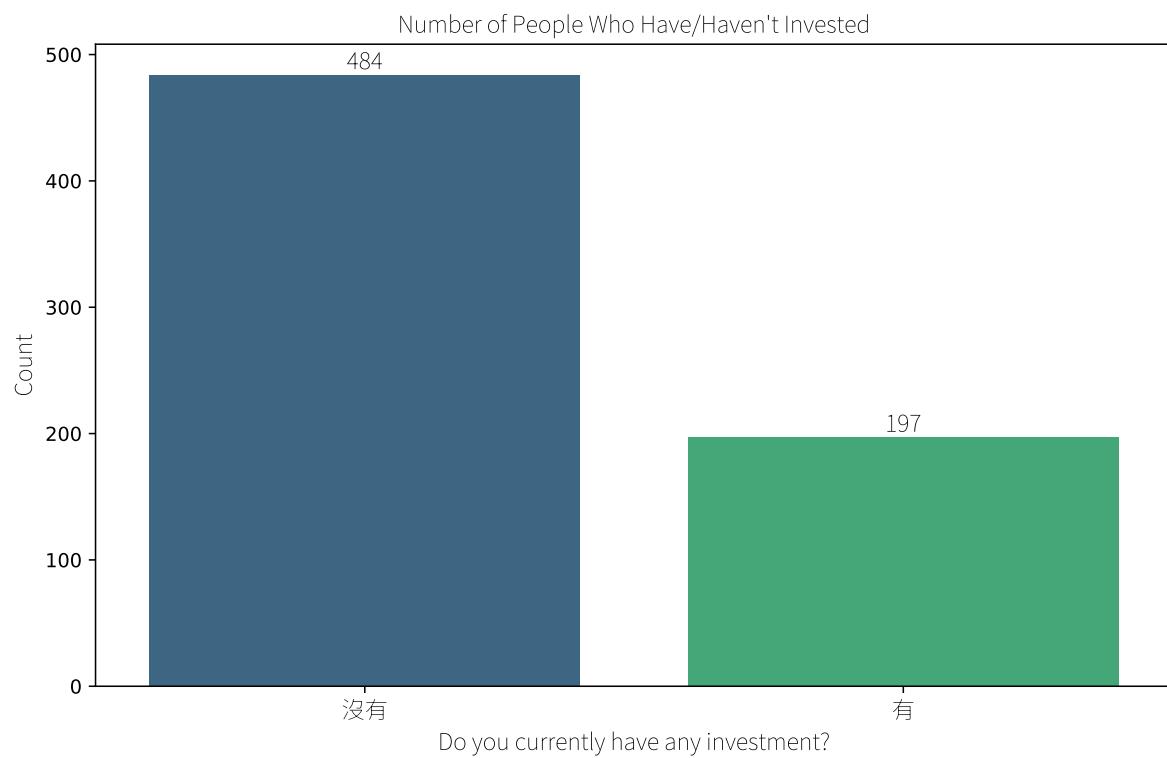
Test knowledge about the environment.



## Investing

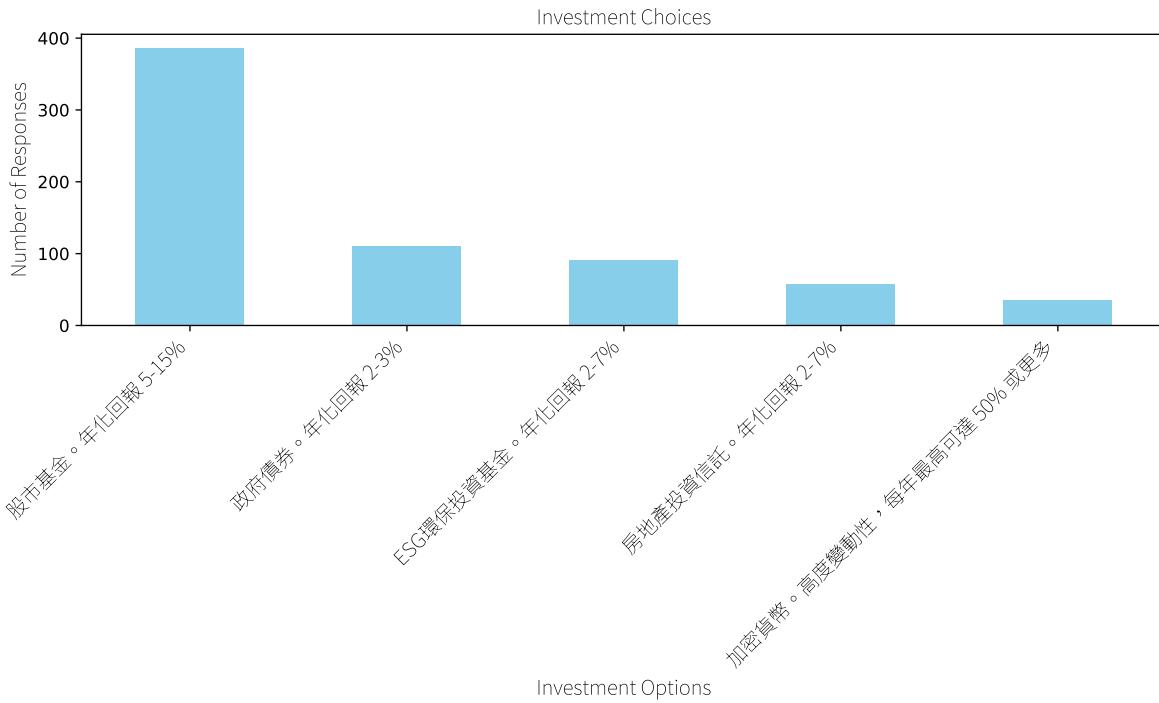
Student attitudes towards investing.

## **Investing Experience (Overall)**



## **Choice Experiment**

Question: 你/妳選哪個投資? Which investment do you choose?



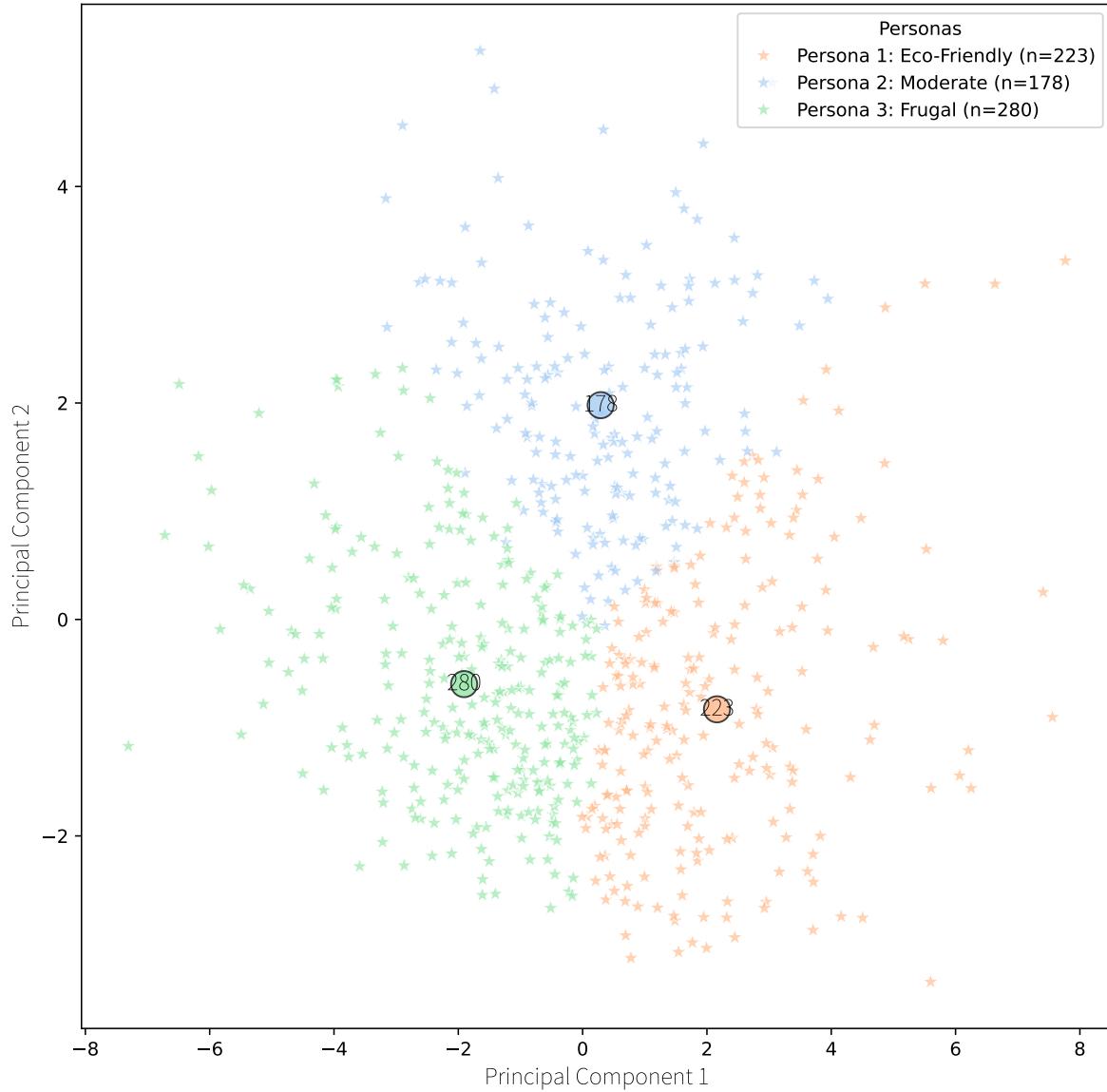
## Personas

### Clustering Students to Build 3 Personas

Personas are created using K-means clustering, an unsupervised machine learning algorithm, which clusters college students based on their responses across 36 Likert-scale fields in the online survey. Clusters are visualized using Principal Component Analysis (PCA), where the principal component loadings on the X and Y axes represent the weights of the original Likert-scale fields, transformed into the principal components that capture the most variance.

- There is some similarity between clusters. All 3 personas report a high level of financial anxiety and below-average satisfaction with their financial literacy.
- Principal Component Analysis (PCA) is used to convert data to lower dimension space. This is a predecessor of embeddings.

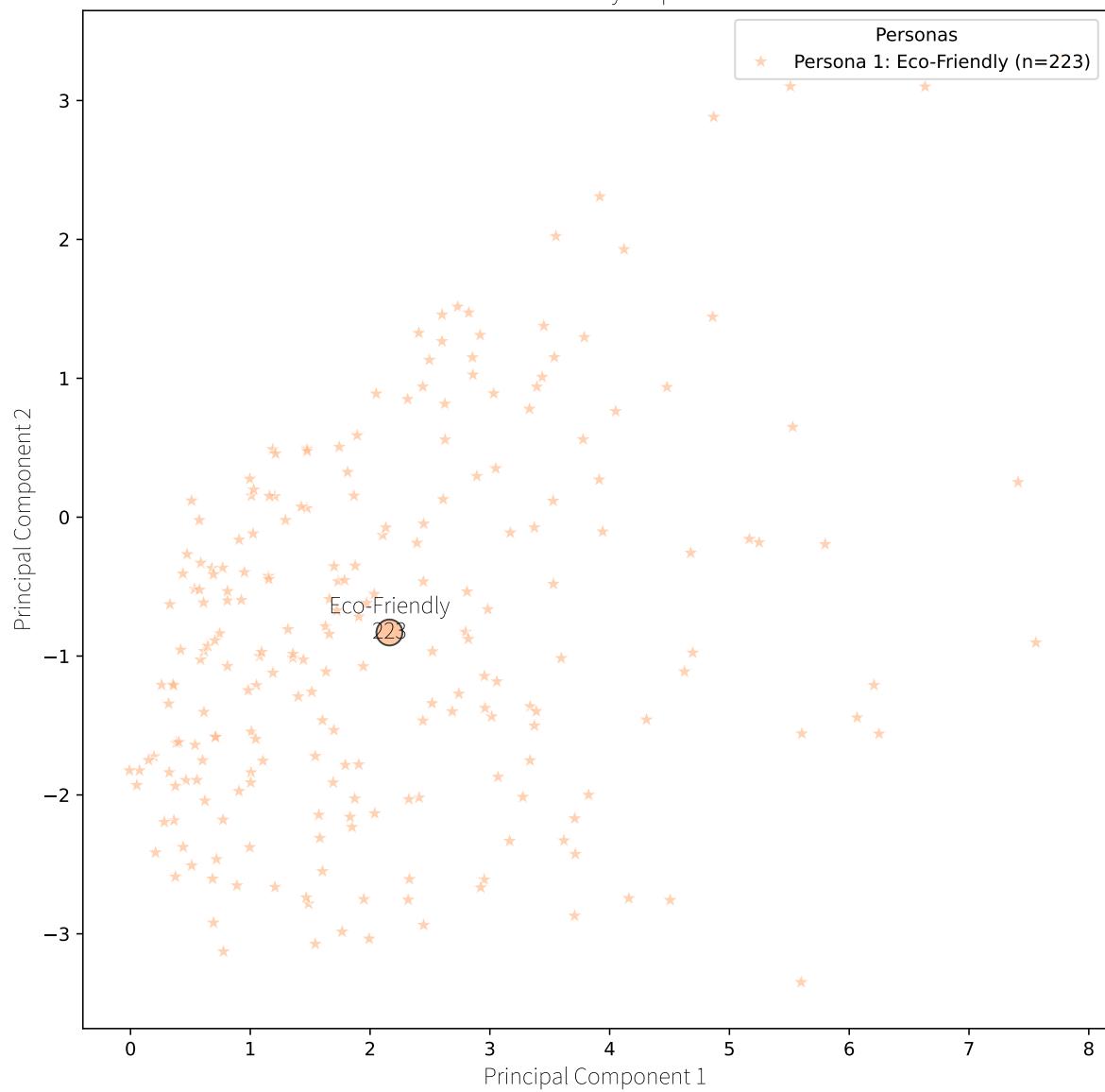
Distinct Respondent Profiles Based on K-means Clustering

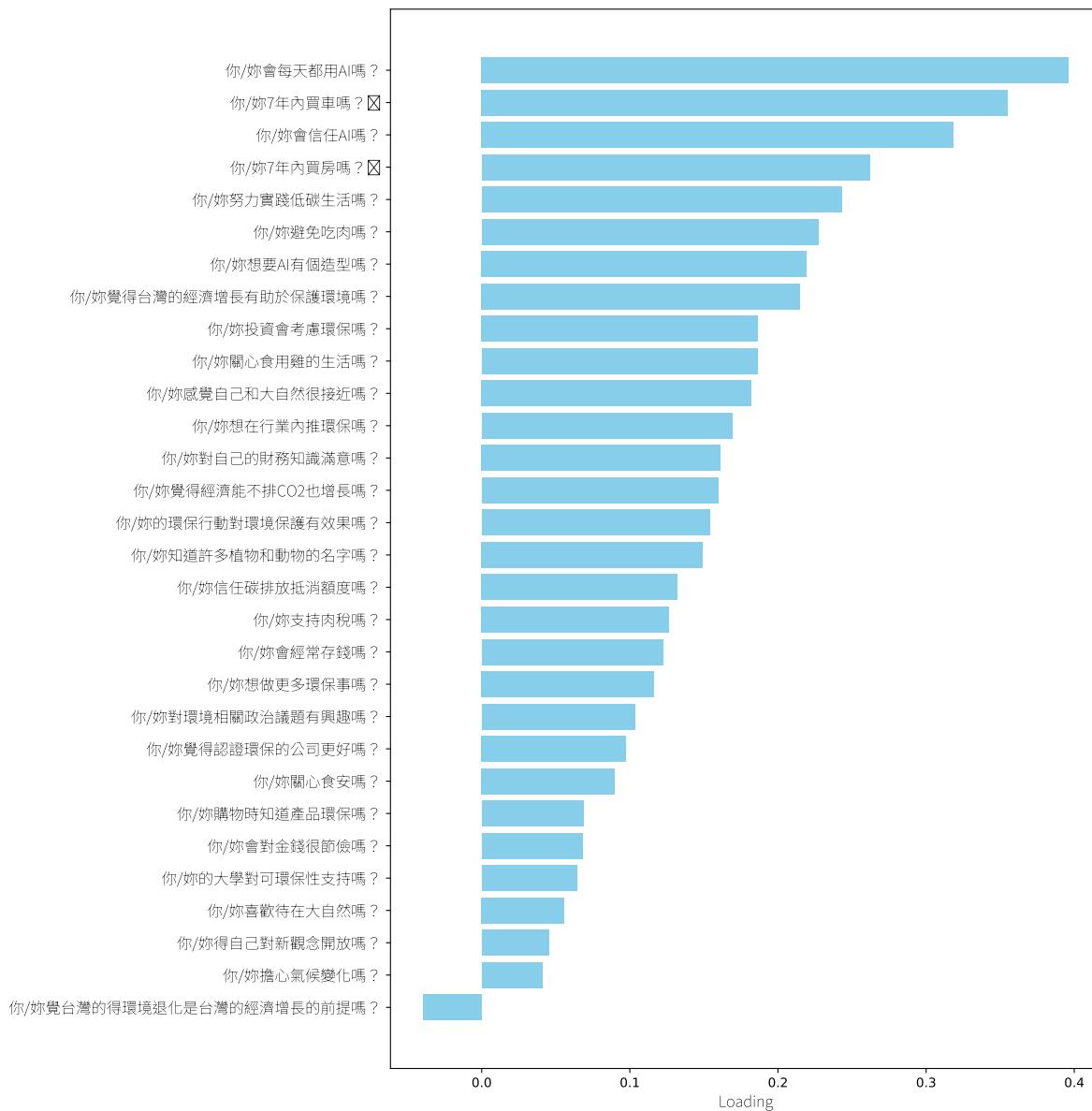


### **Persona 1: “Eco-Friendly”**

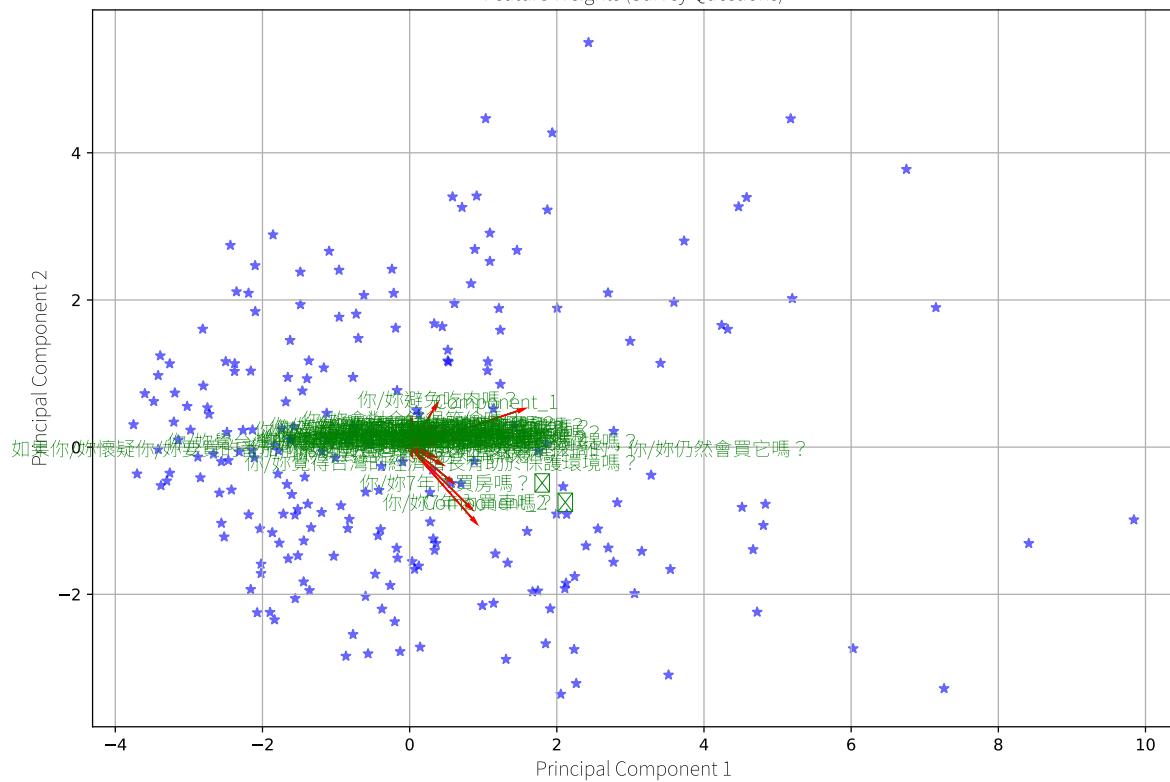
Questions Most Affecting Persona Creation include...

Clustered Survey Responses





Feature Weights (Survey Questions)

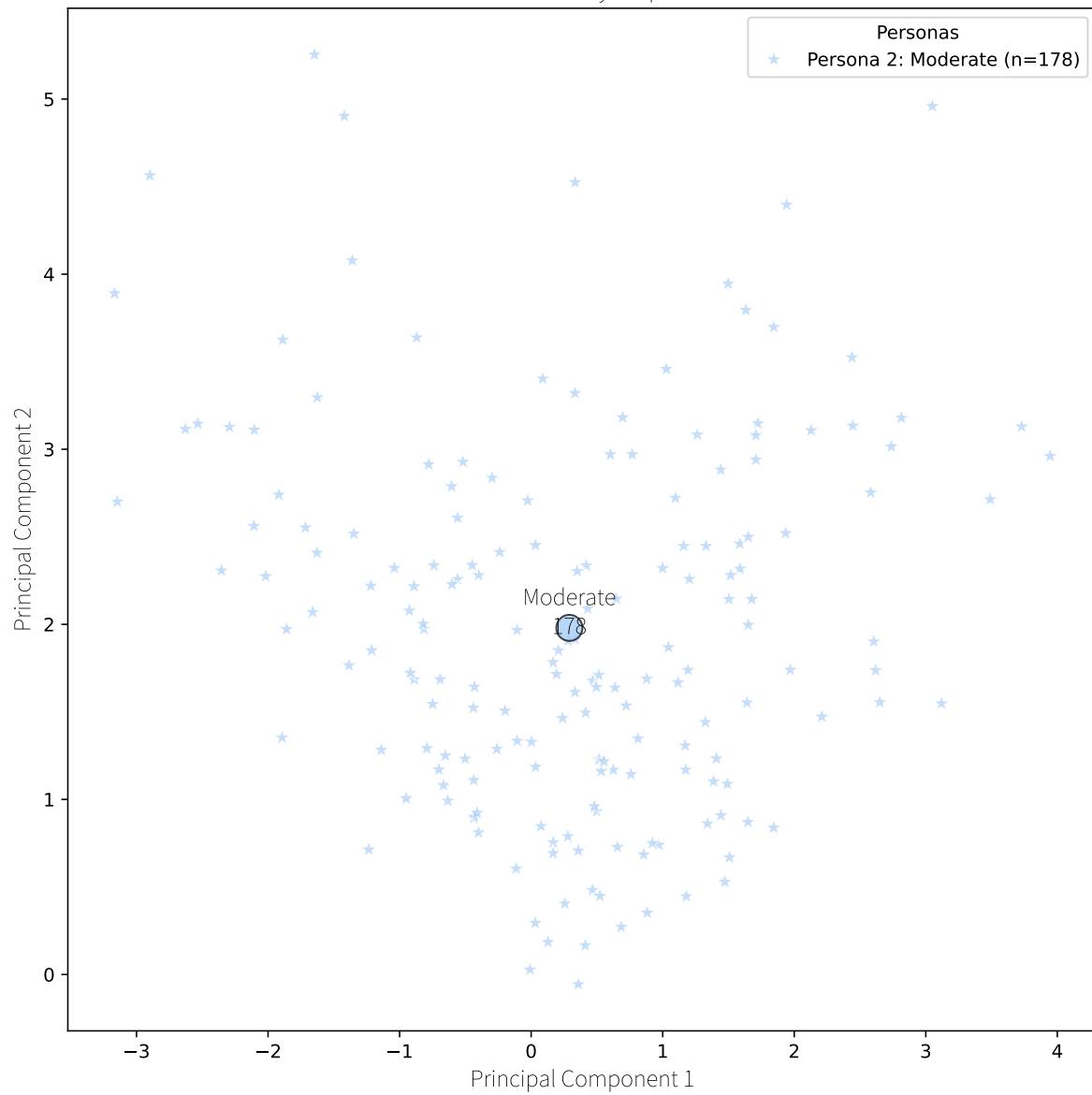


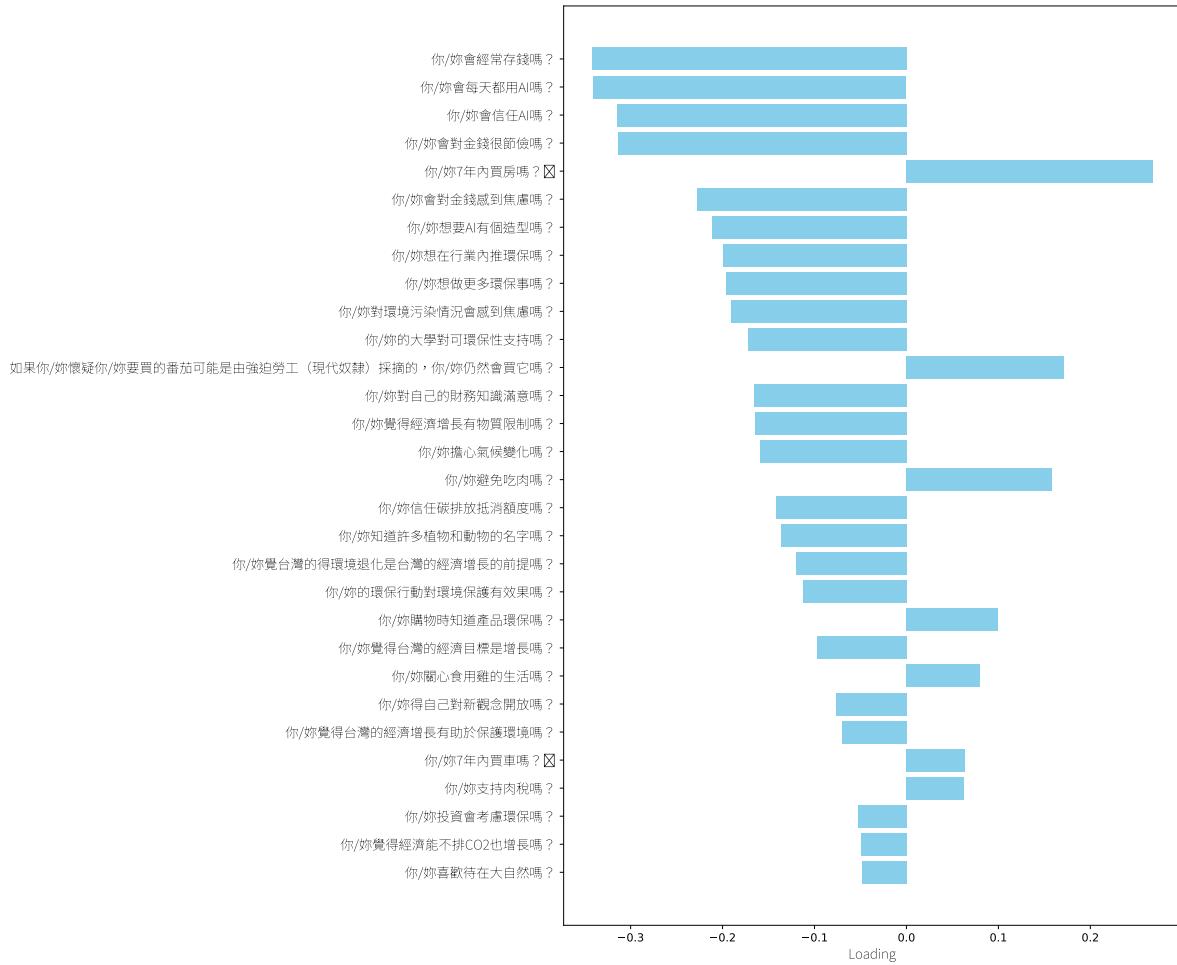


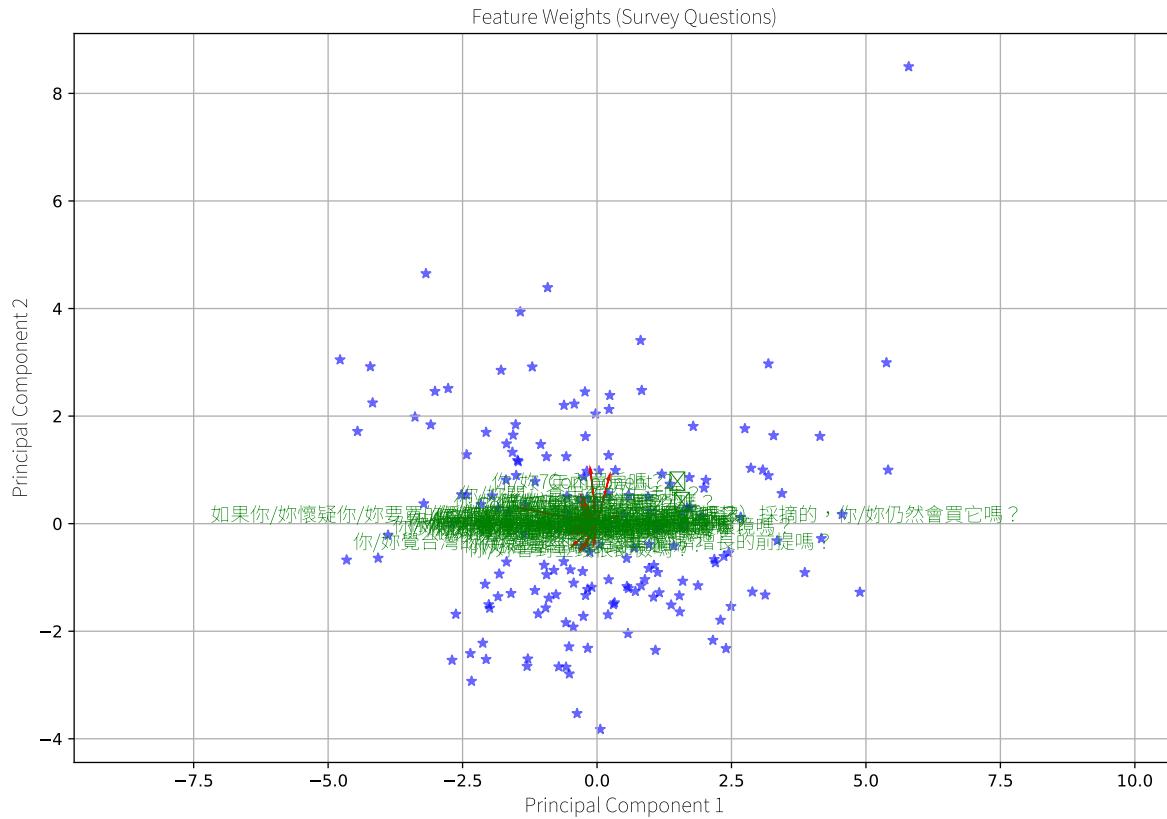
### Persona 2: “Moderate”

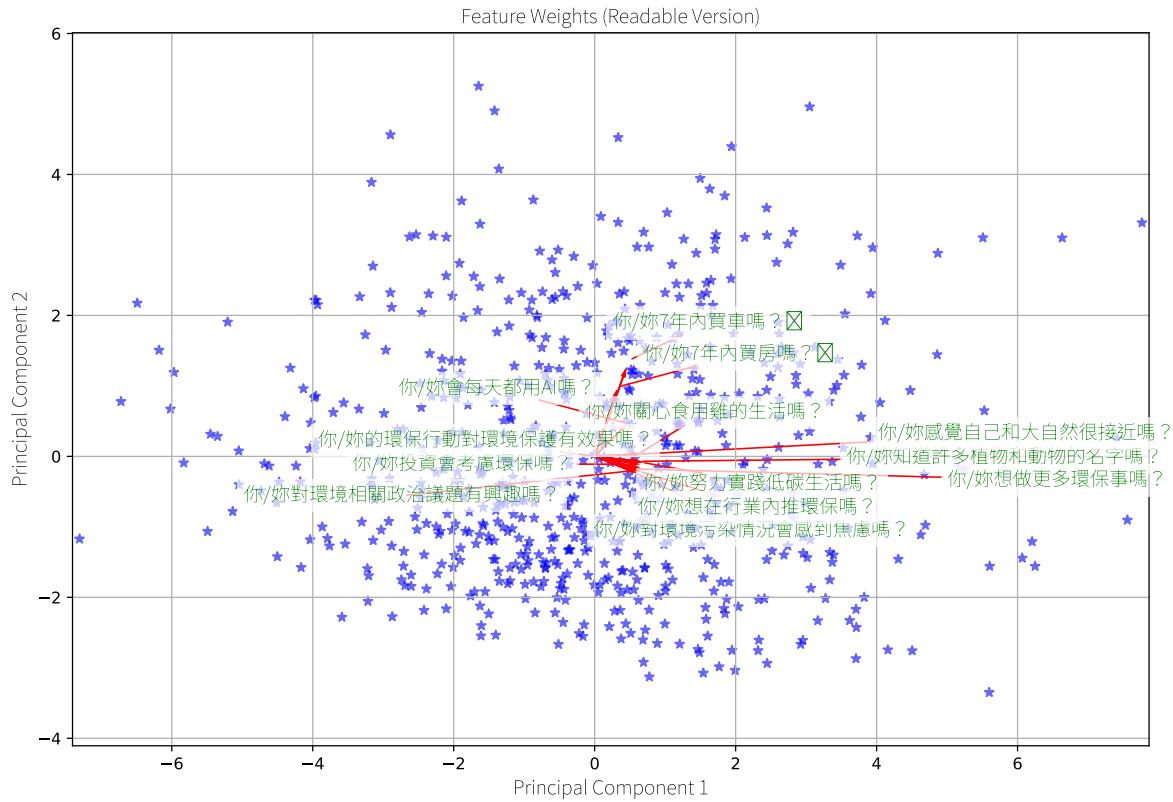
Questions Most Affecting Persona Creation include...

Clustered Survey Responses





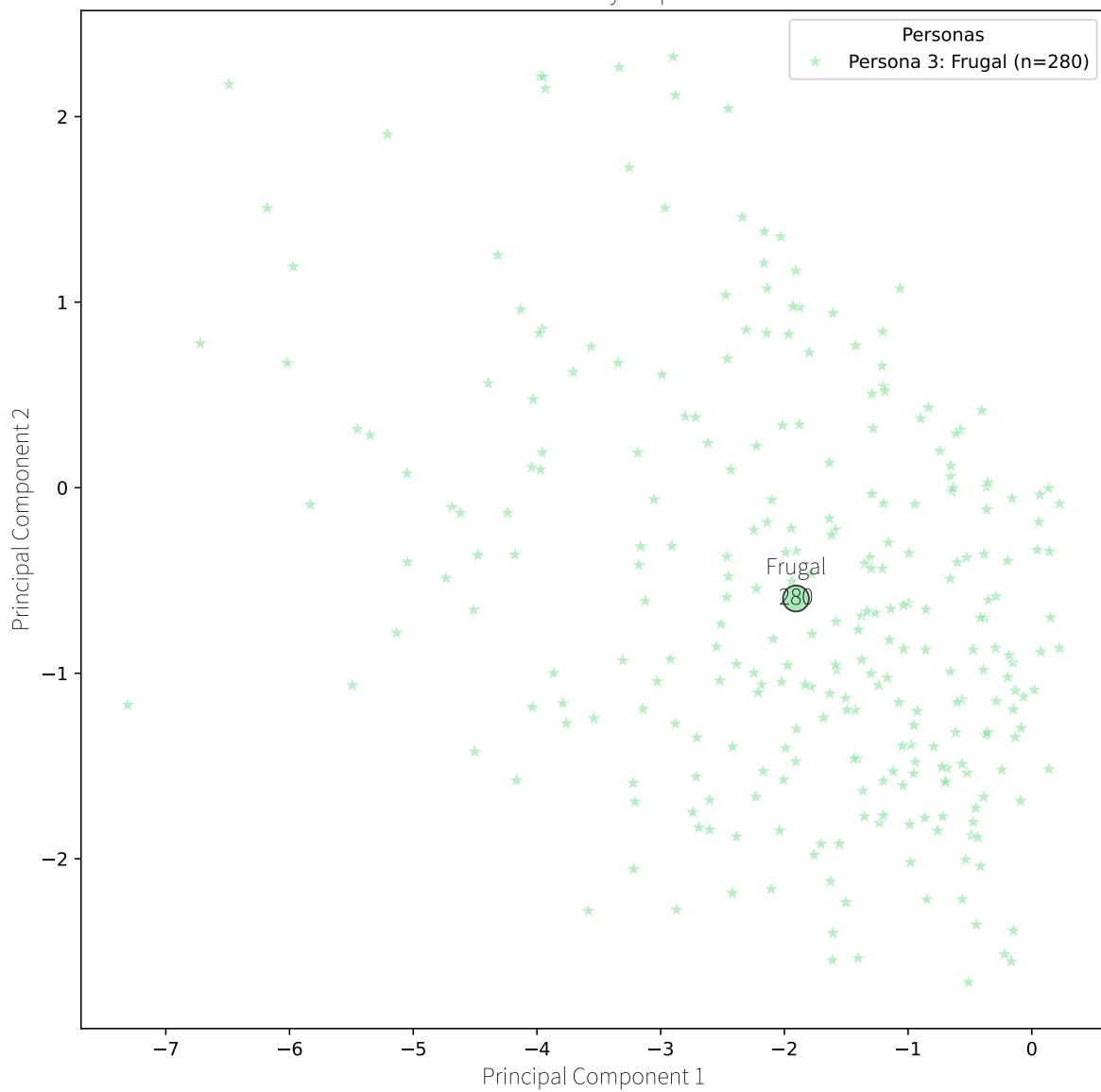


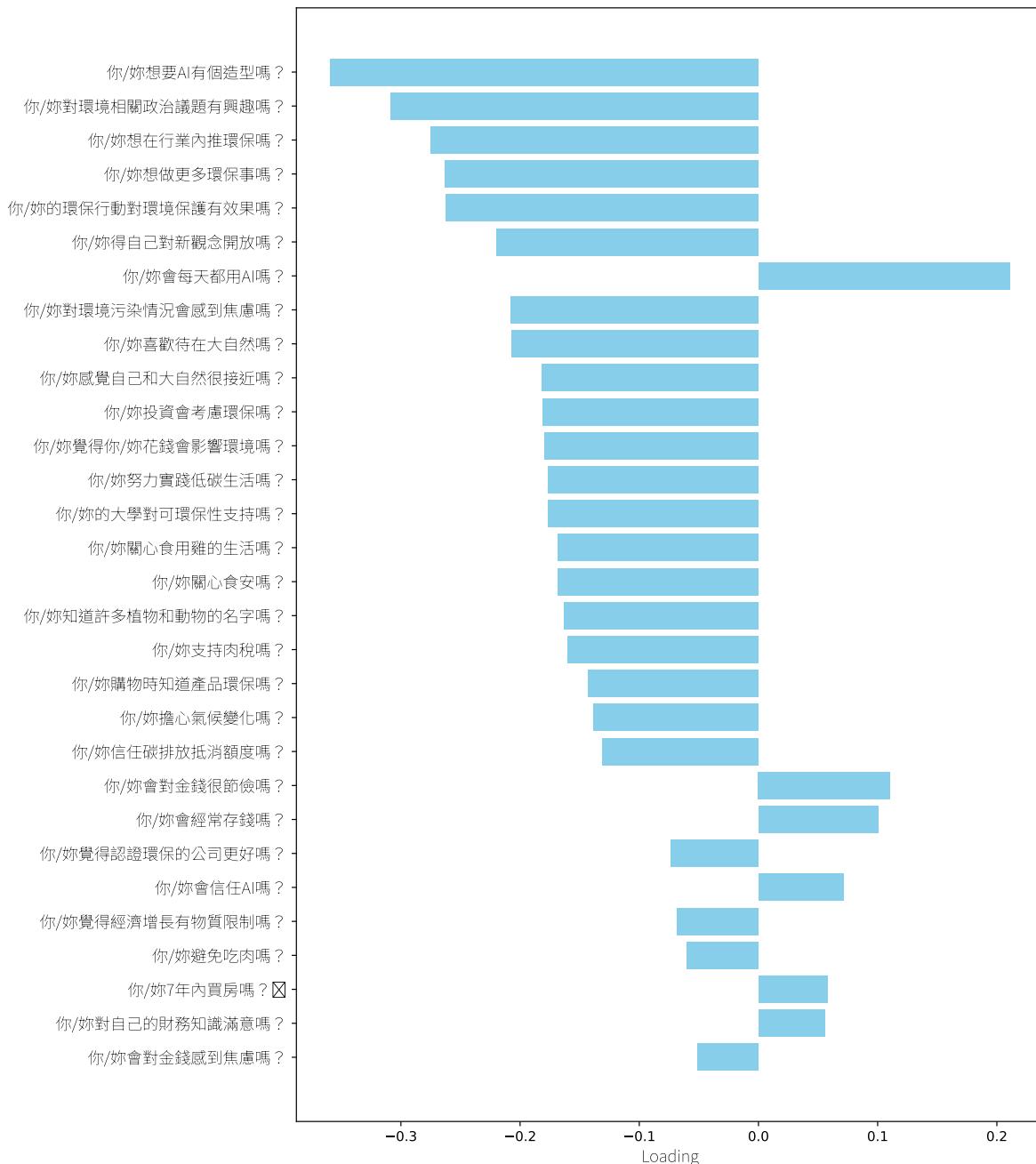


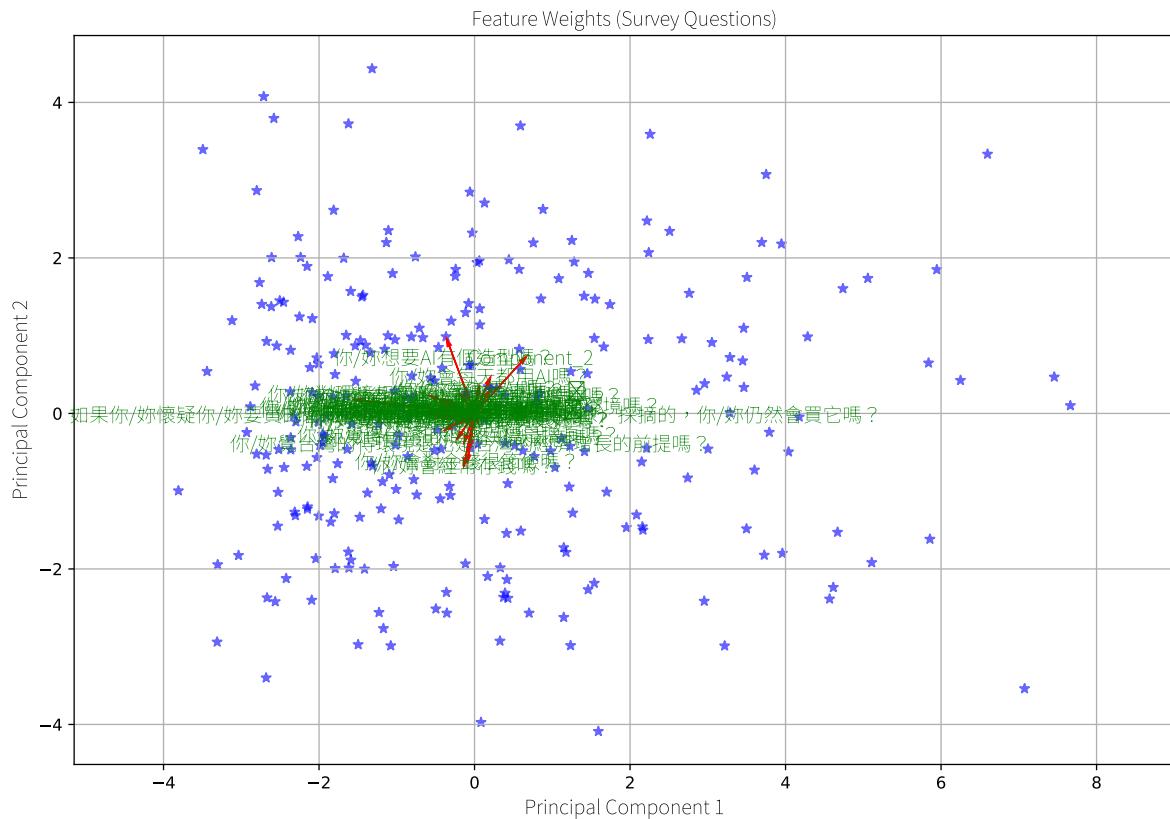
### Persona 3: “Frugal”

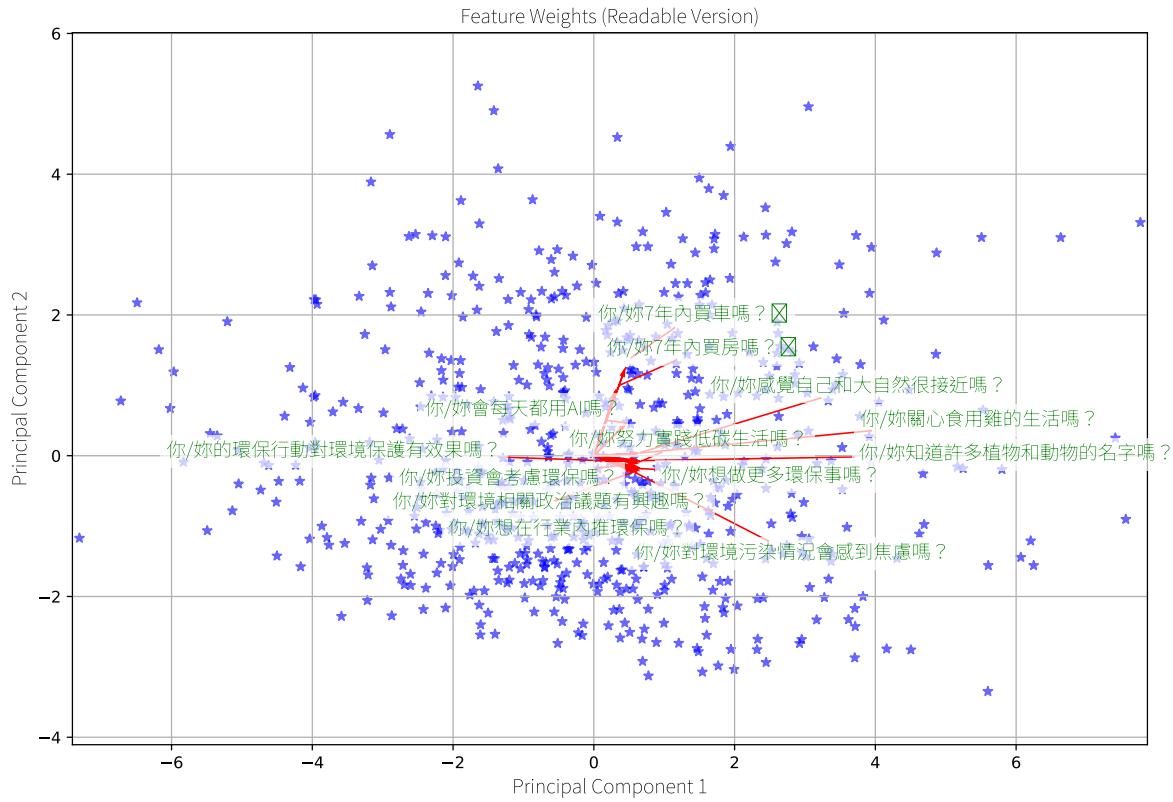
Questions Most Affecting Persona Creation include...

Clustered Survey Responses

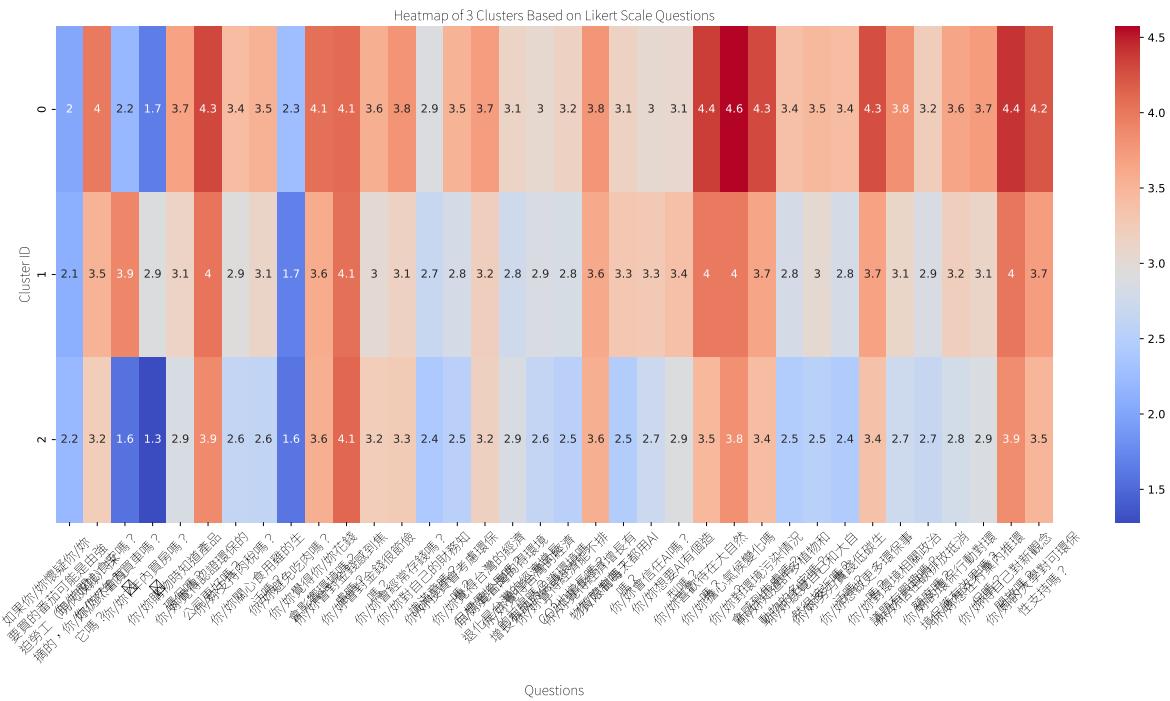








## Clustering Heatmap



## Mean Answer Scores

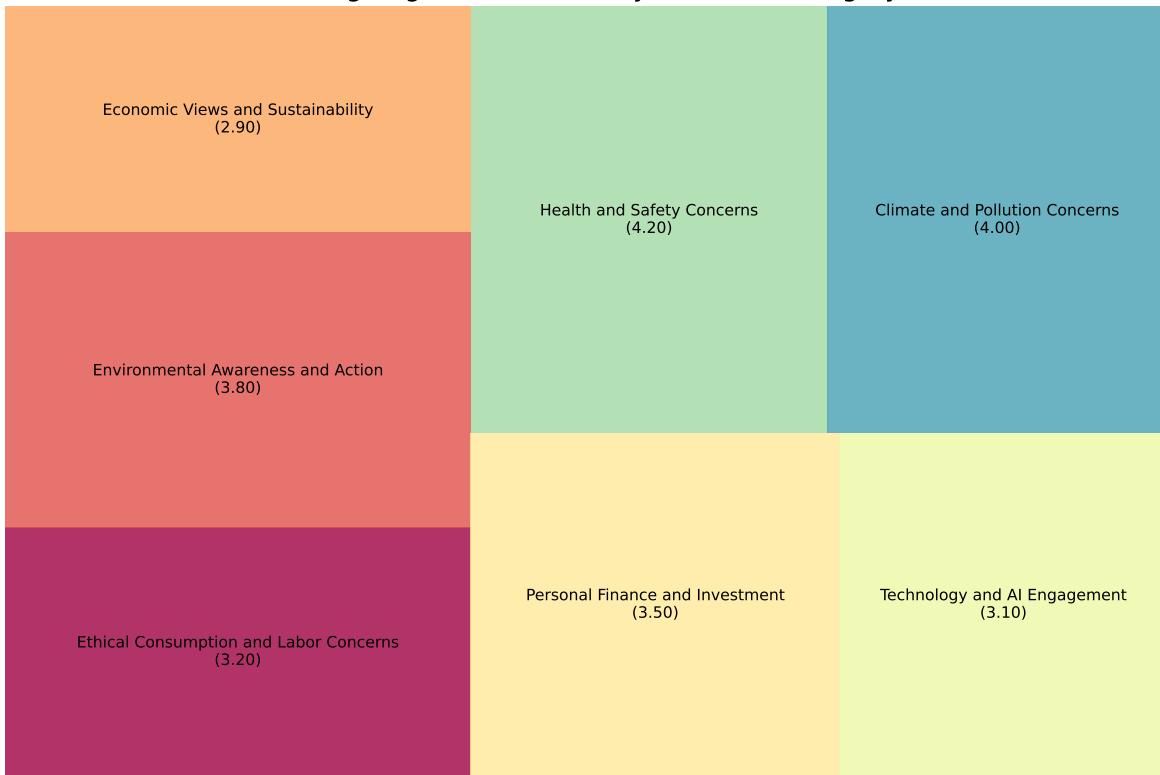
Mean response values for each Likert question in each cluster:

Cluster	如果你/妳懷疑你/妳要買的番茄可能是由強迫勞工（現代奴隸）採摘的，你/妳仍然會買它嗎？	你/妳會不會買它？
0 0	2.026906	3.99
1 1	2.106742	3.51
2 2	2.214286	3.22

## Agreement between personas

Highest agreement between personas is about health, safety, pollution and climate concerns.

Average Agreement Level by Question Category

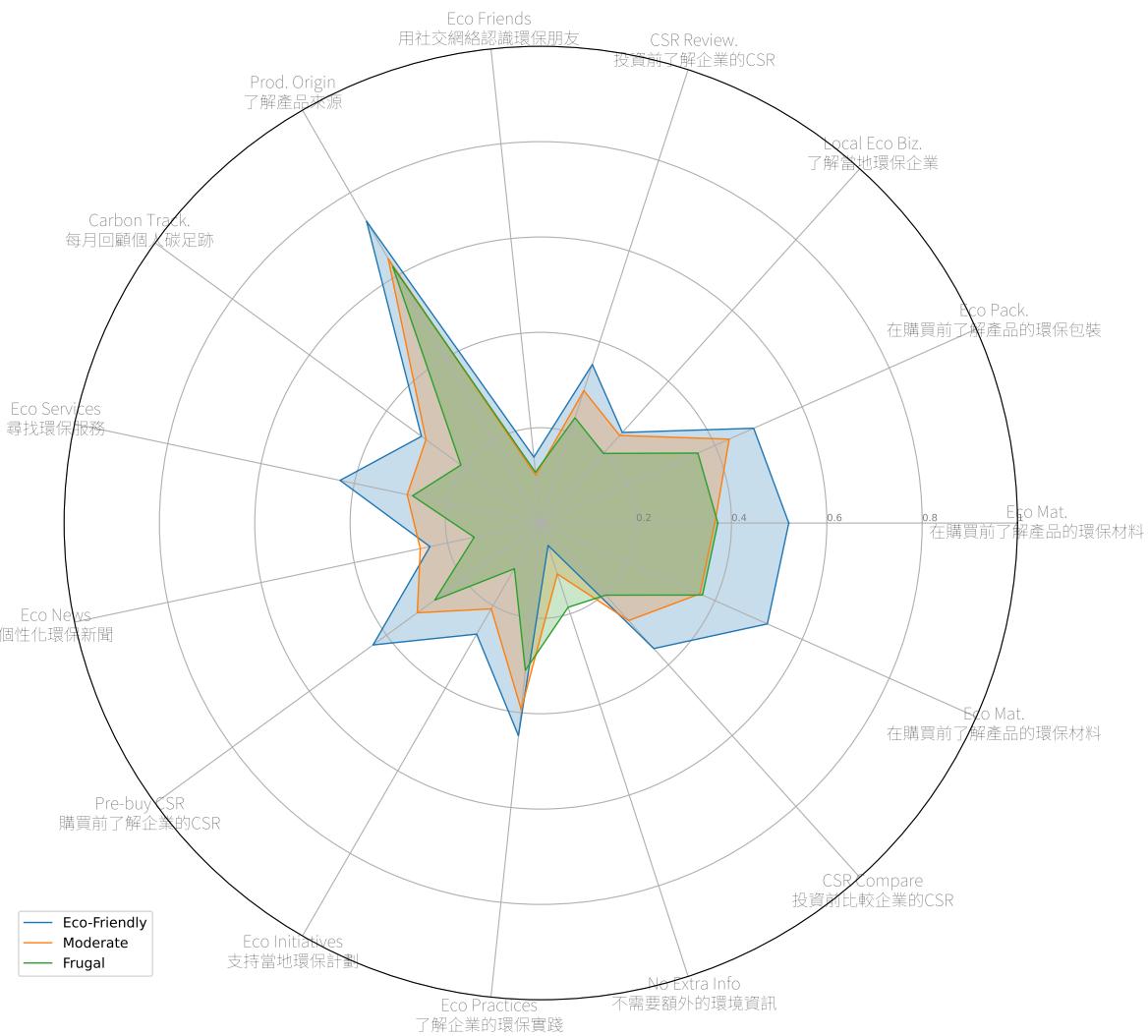


## AI Companion

### Likert-Based Clustering

AI-assistant feature choices per Likert-based Personas

Product Feature Preferences by Persona



Want: - Product origin - Product materials - Product packaging

Don't Want: - News - Carbon tracking - Eco-friends - ...

## Feature-Based Clustering

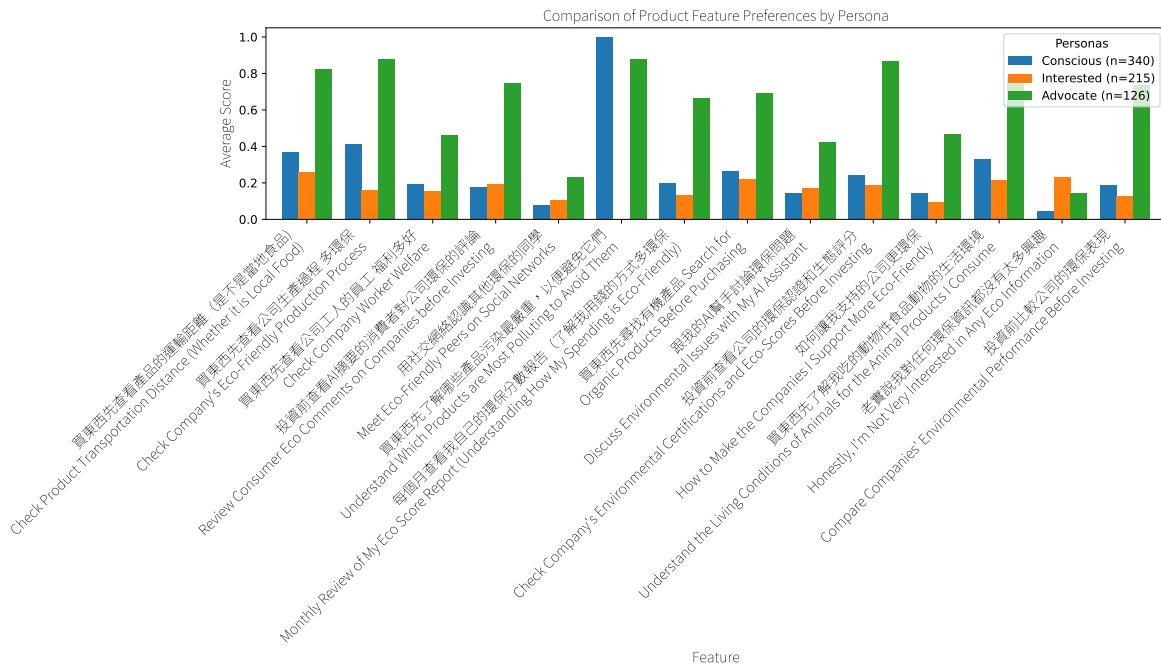
Clustering students based on AI-assistant feature choices.

Want: - Product origin - Product materials - Product packaging - Eco services

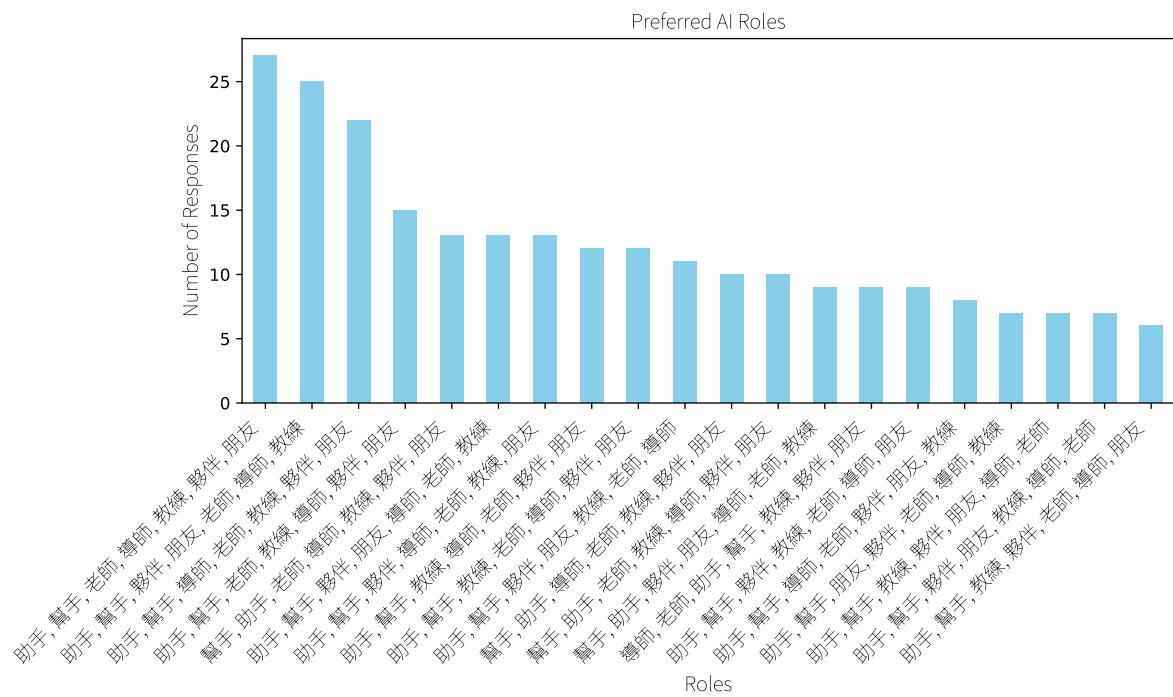
## Feature Preferences (Overall)



## Feature Preferences (By Cluster)



## Preferred AI Roles (Overall)



## Experts

Analysis of recorded conversation

## **Discussion**

College Student Willingness to pay ( WTP)

Defining the Problem Space.

## **Data Analysis**

- Use K-Means clustering for survey data
- 

## **Mindmaps**

Initial version of the concept map focused on the app itself.

Current concept map focusing on sustainability.

## **Factorial Surveys**

- [Li et al. \[2022c\]](#): “Factorial surveys is a research method that combines classical experiments with survey methodologies. Factorial surveys use short narratives, called vignettes, to represent various levels of independent variables that are too complex or unethical to create and manipulate in real-world or lab situations”

## What is Research?

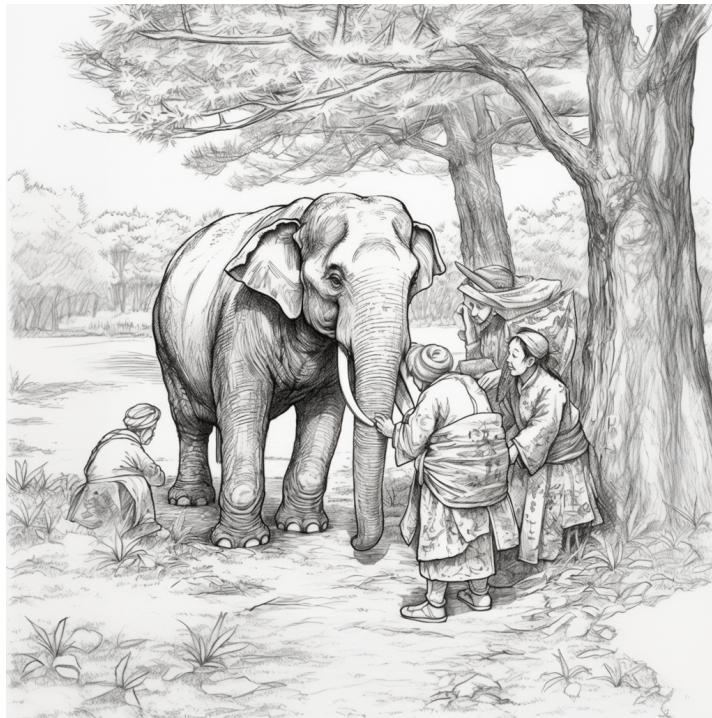


Figure 14: Illustration of the Jainist parable Anekāntavāda also known as “Blind Men and an Elephant”. Generated by Midjourney on August 17, 2023. Prompt: “A simple pencil-drawn illustration of the the story”Blind men and an elephant. The man touching the elephant’s trunk is a research scientist. Ohara Donshu, Itcho Hanabusa, Japanese woodcut Edo style”

## Research Through Design

- Design research books
- [Koskinen \[2011\]](#)
- [Ries \[2011\]](#)
- Design Studies Journal

*Research through design* is a method for interaction design research in Human-Computer Interaction (HCI).

- [Zimmerman et al. \[2007\]](#)
- [Salovaara \[2020\]](#) defining a research question
- [Nunnally and Farkas \[2016\]](#)

interview people at google who made the green filter options

- Design artefacts
- “design’s nature as a ‘problem-solving’ science” [Oulasvirta and Hornbæk \[2016\]](#)
- my contribution is the design artefact, “HCI researchers also make constructive contributions by developing new technologies and design”
- [Affairs \[2013\]](#) Card sorting
- [How](#)
- Behaviour kit:

Take the metrics from the several frameworks and display them on the product and company level? People can choose their own framework and see product data through that lens and vocabularies.

Col1	Col2	Col3
Donut Economy	Unrolled Donut	
Regenerative Capitalism	8 Principles	
Blue Economy		
ESG		
B Corp		

- “research for design”. design research is about expanding opportunities and exploration
- [RanYwayZ \[2016\]](#)
- [Mehmet Aydin Baytaş \[2020\]](#)
- [047](#)
- [Kin](#)
- [Qua](#)
- [Whe](#)
- [Gre \[a\]](#)
- [Erika Hall](#)
- Contact Kalle Lasn, Culture Jam
- online/offline ethnographic participant observation At this stage in the research, the central concept being studied is defined generally as user expectations for a sustainable investment app.
- What are my hypotheses?

- User experiments
- Financial statistics
- Analyzing existing apps and user pain-points
- List of topics gleaned from literature review for discussion with the experts:
- Transparency and sources of ESG and similar data
- I will test the prototype with potential users using an online choice experiment survey.
- Research Process In terms of literature review, academic inquiry in social sciences largely follows phenomena, while the issues and technologies discussed here are emergent. Not many studies exist yet (they might in a few years), which is why some of my references are to company press releases and news stories, or for public companies, their advisory for investors.
- Target potential retail investors aged 20-29, all genders, in countries with highly developed financial markets and active social campaigns demanding sustainability (Sweden). And Taiwan. In general, the Taiwanese culture is savings oriented: I'm in a good location for financial user experience research.
- Set your target goals
- Access to health care
- Access to education
- Climate action

I propose *interfaces* and *workflows* to see financial interactions through the filter of sustainability.

What kind of sustainability info do college students care about? How would college students prefer to interact with the AI? What role would college students prefer the AI to take? How can college students trust AI? What can college students do to aid sustainability efforts? How might AI assistants help college students find shopping, saving, and investing opportunities?

“Systemic change through financial actions driving policy and market changes encourage broader industry shifts towards greener practices”.

Overconsumption-driven extractive business practices contribute to the degradation of Earth's natural ecosystems, pollution of water, air, and soil, deforestation, diminishing biodiversity, climate instability, extreme weather, modern slavery, worsening human health, and other environmental and social challenges (ADD CITATION). Companies are attuned to consumer demand however widespread greenwashing makes it tiring to find sustainability-focused companies and requires extensive time for research. Even for highly motivated people, it's difficult to know what's sustainable.

My interest lies in understanding how AI assistants can help conscious consumers become sustainable investors. The purpose of this study is to explore how to provide the best user experience to potential sustainable financial AI companion users. In their sustainability report every company looks perfect. How can people shop, save and invest sustainably? Where does our money go and what are some greener alternatives? The companion enables people to be more transparent and responsible in their consumption behavior.

in taiwan water is too pollutee can't swim

air is too dirty can't breather (show my own stats)

start local then go global with backup data from global sources

ask chatgpt how to organize my sections

rq: how to connect env destruction pollution to source causes

rq: how to connect everyday financial actions to environmental impact in a visual/ meaningful way

idea came riding my bike in annan can't swim in yhe annan river

show local pollution map?

show factories on the map

instead of the browser plugging just make a website where you can share the link of the product (and cache rhe results)

on ios can use the share screen to share to the app?

ICID calls upon us to have the courage to redesign entire industries

This research takes place at the intersection of Taiwanese college students, sustainability, finance, AI, and design.

For the average person like myself, my experience with money is mostly limited to buying things at the supermarket. Food, clothes, furniture, soap, mobile phone. This leaves very few options on how to start with something new like saving and investing.

Could the Green Supermarket become the entry point to Green Savings and Green Investing?

Oboarding more people for sustainable practices is a complex interaction design issue hindered by ambiguous data (what is sustainable?) and messy human motivations (we love buying things).

What can people who want to preserve Earth's environment, exactly do? How can networks of people come together?

Health tracking apps paired with connected devices such as Apple Watch filled with sensors provide one model for simple interactions to dynamically track digital health data - also known as a quantified self. This data allows apps to provide tips how to improve health outcomes

through small daily actions such as climbing more stairs. Small interactions allow users to align their goals with their actions.

What would be a good interface to track sustainability? What is the user interface at scale, useful for billions of people?

One way to influence societal outcomes is to decide where to put our money. While our financial decisions are a vote towards the type of businesses we want to support, is it enough?

While some people are demanding sustainability, and some governments and companies are announcing green investment opportunities, how can consumers discover the most suitable investment options for their situation?

How can retail investors access and differentiate between eco-friendly sustainability-focused investable assets?

The level of knowledge of and exposure to investing varies widely between countries and people.

Could linking green consumption patterns with sustainable investing provide another pathway to speed up achieving climate justice as well as personal financial goals?

In this simplified scenario, I'm in a physical offline store, doing some shopping. When putting a bottle of Coca Cola in my basket, my AI companion Susan will ask me a personalized question:

Does individual climate action help?

Gen-Z college students (target users) may not have the capital to make a financial dent today however they can be early adopter and they will be the decision-makers in a few years.

"Like climate change, the focus on individual actions as a solution is often misplaced, though it remains a focus of media and industry. For decades, the petrochemical industry has offloaded responsibility onto individuals through promoting concepts such as the "carbon footprint", championed in a 2004 advertising campaign by British Petroleum" [Cherry and Sneirson, 2010, in Lavers et al. [2022]].

Individual efforts are too small to matter unless they're inspired by Community a effort atmospheric pollution and climate change

The latest IPCC report [Calvin et al. \[2023\]](#)

[Dimock \[2019\]](#)

- kora 95% <https://kora.app/>
- Earn KORA coins for reducing CO2 emissions

I, as the researcher, am similar to the blind people in the elephant story; focusing on greening shopping, saving, and investing are only the trunk of the enormous elephant that is environmental disaster unfolding in front of our eyes.

## **Results**

The research helps me (and others) to

- avoid reinventing the wheel and duplicating existing approaches.
- It aims to help app developers maximize impact by aiding complementary additionality.
- Make high-quality products. If used wisely, money can help build communities of sustainable impact.

## **Define Words**

Define every word in the title: “The Journey from Consumer to Investor: Designing a Financial AI Companion for Young Adults to Help with Sustainable Shopping, Savings, and Investing”

- Journey - behavioral change takes time
- Consumer - purchase goods without thinking about the effect
- Investor - thinking about the return
- Design - decisions
- Financial - dealing with money
- AI Companion - automated sidekick
- Young Adults - College Students
- Help - to be of assistance
- Sustainable Shopping - shopping understanding the consequences
- Sustainable Saving - in this context I mean Sustainable Savings, that is reducing one's environmental footprint
- Sustainable Investing - activity of thinking longer-term

## **Open-ended Questions**

## **Close-ended Questions**

## **Expert Surveys**

## **Database**

Compile a database on relevant apps and companies in the space

Easily access data used in this research project (please wait a bit until it loads below). The database includes sustainability-focused apps categorized by features and problems they try to solve, sustainable investing apps, and links to research papers.

## User Survey

Start with a simple but powerful question: — Does it matter what you buy? — Does it matter how much you save? — Does it matter where you invest? Why?

## Research Limitations

- This work is focused on user experience design and does attempt to make a contribution to economics. Sacred Economics is use as-is as a framework and visualization tool.
- First, finance is a highly regulated industry and the proposed user experience designs may be limited by legal requirements. This study does not take such limitations into account, rather focusing only on the user experience.
- Finally, ESG needs data to give us an accurate understanding of the realities inside companies and the user experience design does not address the underlying data quality problem further than by providing a link to the data source.
- Research Reason: While many people are working on AI models, there's a lack of people working on "Human-AI interaction". Sustainability is the context. How can we better team up to solve the challenges we face this century? The huge externalities.
- I don't have access to user financial data.
- ESG data is expensive so couldn't be used in this research.

## Future Research

The literature is rich and there is ample space for future research. The following includes some suggestions for authors whose work deserves a deeper look.

- Does the specialized interface offer any advantages of a general UI such as ChatGPT, Claude, Gemini, Mistral, and others?

## Prototypes of Product Features

I developed a number of early prototypes to visualize product feature ideas.

What's on the intersection of College Students, Sustainability, Investing, Data-Driven Design and Artificial Intelligence (AI)? AI-Driven Sustainable Investment Tools.

The app aims to address the market failure by providing consumers sufficient sustainability information on the goods, services and investments.

resource depletion

and adopt the doughnut economy as my overarching theoretical framework

Humans are successful because of our adaptability. The study suggests tools to adapt to our current reality.

United Nations Decade on Ecosystem Restoration

Hypothesis: extractive business practices reduce college students trust, regenerative business practices create trust among college students towards the company.

Provided there is awareness

How can sustainability-minded college students find companies that meet their expectations, standards and requirements?

- Make a public profile of my carbon consumption!!! Like on Commons.
- Shop
- Save
- Invest
- Build closer relationships with sustainability-focused companies
- Sales funnel for eco-focused products
- The eco-friendly market is fragmented
- Build trust, clarity, transparency, and honesty
- Make a ‘Sustainability Flywheel’ graphic, like that of Amazon’s
- Sustainability is fragmented. How can billions of people build closer relationships with sustainability-focused companies based on honesty and transparency? A research project for designing a sustainable shopping, savings, and investing companion.
- Most sustainability plans rely on carbon credits to achieve their goals, making carbon credits a single point of failure. If the credits are not accurate, the whole system collapses.
- TODO: Make a table showing research results translated to design decisions

- Your Green Helper
- Make some initial prototype? make YoutTbe video... hi, you have reached? spread... through ESTBan and others?
- Currently CO<sub>2</sub> footprint calculators ask you a couple of questions and give a ballpark estimate. Does it make sense to track sustainability on a more nuanced level, like Apple Health, in order to encourage sustainable behavior?

Product Idea	Source		Prototype Link
Speak Truth to Power	Literature Review	Consolidate user feedback for companies	greenfilter.app/prototypes/truth-power
Shopping Divest	Literature Review	What if you could build communities based on what you buy?	greenfilter.app/prototypes/shopping-divest
True Cost	Literature Review	What if you could see the actual cost of each product including externalities?	greenfilter.app/prototypes/true-cost-
Sunday Market	Literature Review	First prototype for going to the organic Sunday Market with friends.	
XYZ	Expert Interview		
ABC	User Survey		

## Affinity Diagrams

- Affinity diagrams help users organize ideas by brainstorming, sorting and labeling to cluster related information [Kara Pernice, 2018, Quignard, 2022]

Scan a product to see the company and start investing or divesting from them Current economics is lowering the quality of life on the planet

Actionable Insights: Translate data into everyday actions the app can suggest.

- What does investing look like at the scale of billions of people? like IG
- The most effective things are Commodities? Food, transport, fashion, plant trees.

- personalized AI, meta glasses understand your context. sense and reconstruct the world around you and to understand the context in which you're using your device.sense and reconstruct the world around you and to understand the context in which you're using your device. Make suggestions and take action proactively to help you get things done — ideally, so seamlessly that you may not even notice.neuroscience co-adaptation of the interface. your future devices will learn and adapt to you as you use them.
- Scalable Climate Solutions: What really works on a large scale?
- brand colors: pink, orange, green

## **Shopping-as-Investing**

- Introduce this concept
- [The Manor \[2022\]](#)
- Sustainability is hard. Green Filter helps you find companies that are making a true effort and build closer relationships through shopping, savings, and investing. Green Filter helps you find companies that are making a true effort to become sustainable and build closer relationships through shopping, savings, and investing
- Gather requirements and build a prototype for the next-generation investment app for young adults. Improving the user experience for young adults getting started with (green) investing. What would a “Tinder for (Green) Investments” look like? How can we make the logistics of investing so easy to use and take into account my values?
- My thesis core message is : everyone should change from consumer to sustainability investor (define these terms in the thesis). how to do this? can help you become from consumer to investor i believe there's space for a product like that. your green investing friend find the companies tackling certain problems and invest in them using crypto business can be a force for good

## **‘Shopping-as-Investing’**

- Consumer purchases are an indicator of demand. If demand trends down, companies will stop producing this product.

## **‘Investment-as-Product’**

- Green Filter helps you discover how to save money and the planet with your daily shopping. By providing an easy way for people to learn about and shop with sustainable companies, we imagine a world where people invest in their future, find great deals on responsibly-made products, and get useful discounts from socially responsible brands.

- GreenFilter is a product that combines AI, design and marketing to help people manage their social impact throughout the stages of their lives, from young adult years to retirement. Its primary goal is to give people the tools they need to invest responsibly in sustainable companies, while also educating them on this topic. Our project offers a responsive website and mobile app that leverages AI and other advanced technologies. In addition, our prototype includes a reality-based virtual assistant with voice command capabilities which can provide customers with new insights into the world of green finance
- GreenFilter introduces a novel, interactive point-of-sale technology that helps people make greener shopping decisions. The platform uses artificial intelligence to suggest green alternatives for products on your shopping list, and will also help you to find other companies that can make sustainable versions of the product you are buying.
- As people become aware of the impact their shopping is having on the environment, they become interested in finding alternatives to big brands and large companies. GreenFilter provides designers an AI companion design which helps people build relationships with sustainability-focused companies by providing personalized recommendations, giving product reviews and helping them shop sustainably. This new tool will empower consumers to make greener choices throughout their lives.
- Better management of planet Earth
- How can we Shop, Save, Invest in line ecologic principles and planetary boundaries? individual action doesn't move the needle. how to group together
- App to build community
- Life within planetary boundaries
- Currently it seems there's a secret around how things are produced we want to increase transparency
- Companies that have nothing new nothing to hide should welcome this opportunity to mark themselves to keep a conscious consumers and investors.
- We want to create competition around sustainable practices enter widespread adoption
- Cigarettes and pictures of lung cancer every product should be required to have photos of production conditions switch such as Rainforest and deforestation the products that include Palm oil.
- My thesis is that a lot of people want to do good, shop eco-friendly, invest green, etc. But they don't believe the solutions work. They don't have trust. This is a user interface issue. How to build trust.

## Early Feature Ideas

The following early prototypes are focused on particular feature ideas that occurred to me during the literature review process. They are naive and meant to allow thinking in terms of *what-if* a particular user experience was possible. These prototypes were not tested with users directly and formed a basis for directing the questions asked in a potential user survey.

### Susan (Sustainability Conversation)

*What if I could have a chat like this at the supermarket? Imagine what questions I would ask before buying a product. AI: “Kris, do you still remember Coca Cola’s packaging is a large contributor to ocean plastic? You even went to a beach cleanup!” Me: “That’s so sad but it’s tasty!” AI. “Remember your values. Would you like to start saving for investing in insect farms in Indonesia instead? Predicted return 4% per year, according to analysts A and B.” If I’m not so sure, I could continue the conversation. Me: “Tell me more” AI: “A recent UN study says, the planet needs to grow 70% more food in the next 40 years. Experts from 8 investment companies predict growth for this category of assets.” Me: “Thanks for reminding me who I am” ... Moments later. AI: “This shampoo is made by Unilever, which is implicated in deforestation in Indonesia according to reporting by World Forest Watch. Would you consider buying another brand instead? They have a higher ESG rating.”*

Example Suggestions of the AI companion:

- “Don’t buy a car, use a car sharing service instead to save XYZ CO2. Service available near you: Bolt,\* Uber.”
- “Use a refillable shampoo bottle to save XYZ plastic pollution”
- “Call your local politician to nudge them to improve bicycle paths and reduce cars in your neighborhood. Over the past 2 years, your city has experienced an increase of cars from 290 cars per capita to 350 cars per capita.”\*

Figure 3: Speculative scenario of an interaction between a human user and a robo-advisor through the interface of chat messages in the context of retail shopping for daily products.

[https://scontent.ftpe6-1.fna.fbcdn.net/v/t39.8562-6/333078981\\_693988129081760\\_4712707815225756708\\_n.pdf](https://scontent.ftpe6-1.fna.fbcdn.net/v/t39.8562-6/333078981_693988129081760_4712707815225756708_n.pdf)

provides many examples conversations between AI and humans from Meta’s LLAMA mmodel

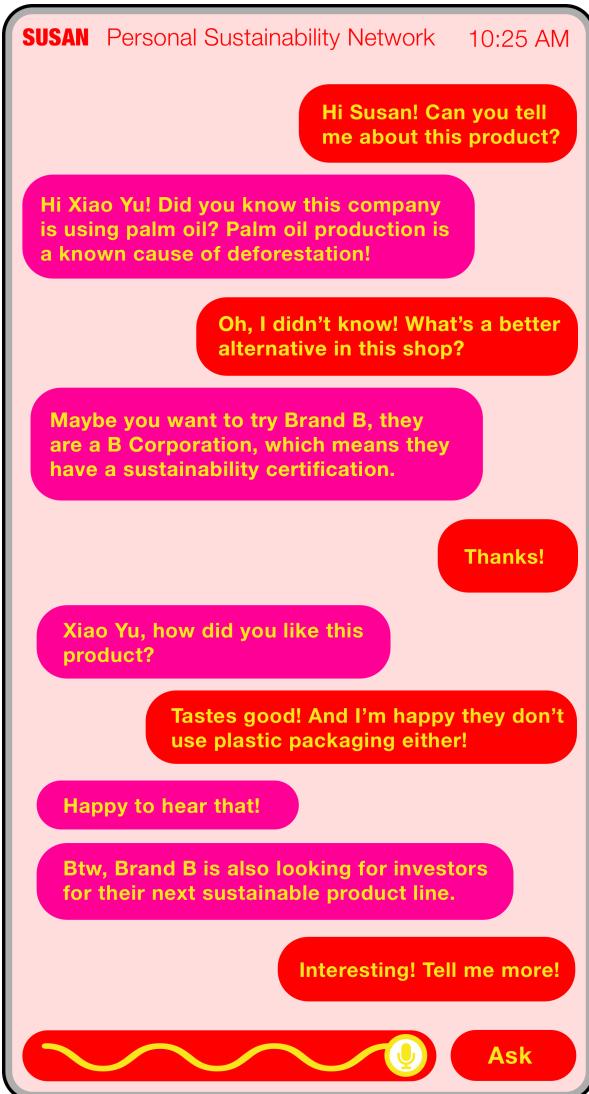


Figure 15: Early prototype of my Sustainable Finance AI Companion (Nov. 2020)

## Sunday Market

*What if I could go to the Sunday market with other people who care about sustainability? First prototype (based on literature review) called HappyGreen's for going to the organic Sunday Market with friends. Choose industries of focus? Fashion, Food, etc?*

## **True Cost**

*What if I could see the actual cost of each product including externalities?*

## **Speak Truth to Power**

*What if I could affect companies with truth? Consolidate user feedback for companies.*

## **How Far?**

*What if I knew how far did this product travel to reach me?*

## **Country Profiles**

*What if I knew my country's top pollution sources?*

## **Know Your Company**

*What if I could KYC the companies I interact with? Like the banks KYC, consumers can KYC.*

## **CO2e Flex**

*What if I could show off how much CO2e I have retired?*

## **Sustainability Watch**

*What if I could see all my sustainability data on a wearable device in the right context?*

## **Narrative Layouts**

*What if I spent 5 minutes every day with a guide who could help me make more eco-friendly choices? How should the layout storyline be structured? Well it's like Strava (that running app) for sustainability... or if you have heard of Welltory. I believe sustainable choices that would improve my life.. be it what I consume, save, invest, etc.. so I'm trying to design an app around this idea. I'm basically building the UX of AI.. focused on sustainability. How should the layout storyline be structured? Well it's like Strava (that running app) for sustainability... or if you have heard of Welltory. I believe if I spent 5 minutes every day with a guide who could help me make more eco-friendly choices that would improve my life.. be it what I consume, save, invest, etc.. so I'm trying to design an app around this idea.*

## **Shopping Divest**

*What if I you could build a community based on what I buy?*

## **Books Can Talk**

*What if sustainability literature could chat with me? Books can now talk to me. My bedtime story about shopping, saving, and investing. [Sus, 2023]*

- [\[Ray Kurzweil, 2018\]](#)
- [\[Bailey, 2023\]](#)

## **Interactive Prototype**

- <https://ai.ziran.tw/>
- 

## **Testing**

### **Prototype Development**

– tools used: qr generator in Canva postman for API testing

## **Testing**

Does the prototype match user needs?

## App Testing Flow

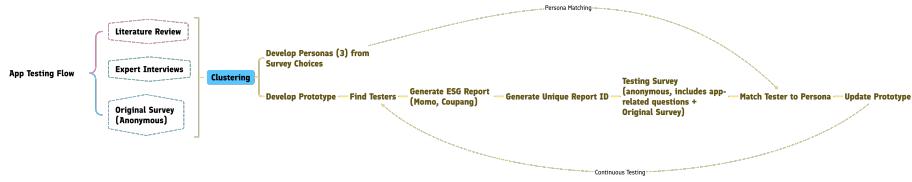


Figure 16: App Testing Flow

## Testing Period

- 1 month from 2024 April 2 to May 2, 2024
- 30 individual participants

## Testing

Prototype Testing results

sun, 14. april. 22h at D24

- ncku student, female, gen-z
- searches for lancome brand
- chooses LANCOME 蘭蔻 小黑瓶 100ml(買一送一/超未來肌因賦活露國際航空版)  
[https://www.momoshop.com.tw/goods/GoodsDetail.jsp?i\\_code=12028429&Area=search&zoid=1\\_8&cid](https://www.momoshop.com.tw/goods/GoodsDetail.jsp?i_code=12028429&Area=search&zoid=1_8&cid)
- notices 買一送一
- doesn't notice analysis button at first
- would only click on this if it's really expensive
- would not click on "continue chat button"
- asked "why is it so expensive in taiwan2"
- considers report result useful

note: there's dropoff on every step of the user journey

RQ: To what extend can shopping become an entry point for saving and investing. RQ: Can shopping serve as an entry point for sustainable saving and investing?

Testing overview

- Tested with 30 participants individually
- Testing is anonymous
- Generate
-

## 有意識的消費主義

- add carbon indicators, other labels to the analysis, add report code, calculate report code from URL? save as kv

## Conclusion

My research combines insights from fields including sustainability, finance, AI, and design to propose an interactive AI-assistant to help young adults, specifically Taiwanese college students, towards environmentally-friendly financial choices.

A comprehensive literature review in the interconnectedness of economic behavior and ecological sustainability underscores the critical role that financial decisions play in impacting the planet's health.

identify key concepts

Survey results from 700 college students across universities in the Northern, Southern and Eastern parts of Taiwan highlights the concern among young adults regarding environmental degradation. However, my survey results acknowledges the barriers these individuals face, including a lack of tools and clear information, which hinders their ability to contribute effectively to environmental sustainability.

their preferences and attitudes

Expert interviews to gain industry insights

Prototype informed by design research aims to empower young adults to make informed decisions that align with their environmental values, whether through sustainable shopping, saving, or investing.

Testing with 30 students at NCKU provided additional changed in the app design.

Foster environmental stewardship through financial activism.

mixed-methods

Designing AI systems that are capable of translating complex environmental data into actionable insights.

"The study employed a mixed-methods approach, starting with a , followed by . A survey of 700 college students across 10 universities in Taiwan was then conducted to understand . The major contribution is the interactive AI-assistant prototype, informed by the design research findings.

In conclusion, this research addresses the need for convenient tools to enable college students to take sustainable financial actions in their daily lives. By leveraging advancements in AI and data-driven interaction design, the proposed AI companion aims to act as a translation layer between complex environmental data and human-comprehensible language. The prototype demonstrates how thoughtful design can empower the next generation to align their consumption and investment behaviors with their concern for the environment, driving positive change through their financial choices."

- Drive companies to be more transparent with ESG data

- Increase ESG accessibility

## Terminology

- AI - Artificial intelligence, a field of computer science and an umbrella term focused on a wide range of approaches to automation
- UX - User experience, a field of study and operational approach focused on how humans experience using systems
- AX - Algorithmic experience, a proposed category of user experience, that is focused on interfaces between AI algorithms and humans
- UI - User interface, such as in a mobile app, however increasingly audio, video, etc
- XAI - AI user experience, interaction design applied to AI concerned with how does a person or a group of people interact with the AI
- Fintech - Financial technology, the application of technology (usually AI), to classic financial services, such as payments
- ESG - Environmental, Social, and Corporate Governance, a new set of metrics proposed by the European Union, and adopted worldwide, to assess business and financial assets
- AI Assistant - software system providing the user with personalized suggestions based on machine learning algorithms
- Financial Advisor - a human financial specialist providing customized financial advice, including investment advice and services to a client
- ML - Machine learning, a tool within the larger AI umbrella to enable computers to learn from large sets of data, which may be labeled (by humans) or un-labeled (auto-labeled)
- HCI - Human-computer interaction, a field of study to improve human experience with information technology
- OEM - Original equipment manufacturer, a company making products for another company that markets and sells such products under their own brand
- API - Application Programming Interface, a method for software agents to exchange information in various forms of data: the basis for contemporary online services
- EPR - Extended Producer Responsibility
- SDGs - Sustainable Development Goals, a set of targets agreed upon by the nations of the world
- LLM - Large Language Models
- Vector Databases - specialized data storage for mathematical language embeddings in multi-dimensional space helpful for clustering similar concepts
- CO<sub>2</sub>e - CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent greenhouse gases

- GHG - Greenhouse gases
- PD - Participatory Design
- VCM - Voluntary Carbon Markets
- Hedge Fund - pooled investment fund
- DAO - Decentralized Autonomous Organization
- “Zero waste is the conservation of all resources by means of responsible production, consumption, reuse and recovery of products, packaging and materials without burning, and with no discharges to land, water or air that threaten the environment or human health. This is the definition of Zero Waste as adopted by the Zero Waste International Alliance.” <https://letsdoitfoundation.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Zero-Waste-Training-Handbook.pdf>

## References

- 047:: The "R word" in Creative Tech.
- Atomic Design by Brad Frost. <http://atomicdesign.bradfrost.com/>.
- BGMEA | Home. <https://www.bgmea.com.bd/>.
- The Bank for the New Economy. <https://www.seba.swiss/>.
- Buoy Health: Check Symptoms & Find the Right Care. <https://www.buoyhealth.com>.
- From Burning Bridges to Allbridges. <https://messari.io/report/from-burning-bridges-to-allbridges>.
- CMB | New Future of Financial AI. [https://e.huawei.com/en/ict-insights/global/ict\\_insights/intelligent-ip-networks/foci/the-future-of-ai-in-finance](https://e.huawei.com/en/ict-insights/global/ict_insights/intelligent-ip-networks/foci/the-future-of-ai-in-finance).
- CO2-neutral factories. <https://www.palsgaard.com/en/responsibility/responsible-production/co2-neutral-factories>.
- Cargo bike | FREITAG. <https://www.freitag.ch/en/services/cargo-bike>.
- Chancellor sets out ambition for future of UK financial services. <https://www.gov.uk/government/news/chancellor-sets-out-ambition-for-future-of-uk-financial-services>, a.
- Charisma — Storytelling powered by artificial intelligence. <https://charisma.ai/>, b.
- Clean Clothes Campaign. <https://cleanclothes.org/front-page>.
- To the companies we have unveiled in the Plastic Waste Makers Index:. <https://sourceofplasticwaste.org>, a.
- A comprehensive guide to design systems | Inside Design Blog. <https://www.invisionapp.com/inside-design/guide-to-design-systems/>, b.
- Cryptocurrencies - Worldwide | Statista Market Forecast. <https://www.statista.com/outlook/dmo/fintech/digital-assets/cryptocurrencies/worldwide>.
- Datakick: The Open Product Database. <https://gtinsearch.org/>.
- Digital receipts and customer loyalty in one platform | ReceiptHero. <https://www.getrecepthero.com/>.
- ENVIRONMENTAL SAVINGS Definition. <https://www.lawinsider.com/dictionary/environmental-savings>.
- ESG Analytics | Real-time ESG Scores and Ratings for Companies Globally | GHG Emission data. <https://esganalytics.io/>.

EU: Ban forest-killing products. <https://act.wemove.eu/campaigns/2941>.

EU taxonomy for sustainable activities. [https://finance.ec.europa.eu/sustainable-finance/tools-and-standards/eu-taxonomy-sustainable-activities\\_en](https://finance.ec.europa.eu/sustainable-finance/tools-and-standards/eu-taxonomy-sustainable-activities_en).

Ecograder. <https://ecograder.com/>.

Empowering Digital Asset Banking. <https://www.sygnum.com/>.

Estonian Responsible Business Index. <https://indeks.csr.ee/en/>, a.

Estwatch - Estwatchi värskest uuringust selgub, et Eesti toidupoed... | Facebook. <https://www.facebook.com/eewatch/posts/2010846515763300>, b.

Ethical Consumer. <https://www.ethicalconsumer.org/>.

FFC - Fair Factories ClearingHouse - Compliance Solutions. <https://www.fairfactories.org>.

Find a B Corp. <https://www.bcorporation.net/en-us/find-a-b-corp>.

First paper money. <https://www.guinnessworldrecords.com/world-records/first-paper-money>.

The Good Shopping Guide. <https://thegoodshoppingguide.com/>.

Great UX Research for Non-Researchers | Steve Portigal | Awwwards San Francisco. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Wkhjyytsl8E>, a.

Green Central Banking. <https://greencentralbanking.com/>, b.

Grenpay - Heasta oma CO<sub>2</sub> jalajälg. <https://grenpay.com/et>, c.

Health. Powered by Ada. <https://ada.com/>.

Home - ChainReact. <https://chainreact.org/>, a.

Home - Lark Health. <https://www.lark.com/>, b.

How Models Work. <https://kaggle.com/code/dansbecker/how-models-work>.

IBISA Network – Enabling the Next Generation of Insurance for Agriculture. <https://ibisa.network/>.

Innocent opens £200m carbon-neutral factory in Rotterdam - Investment Monitor. <https://www.investmentmonitor.ai/news/innocent-opens-200m-carbon-neutral-factory-in-rotterdam/>.

International carbon market. [https://climate.ec.europa.eu/eu-action/eu-emissions-trading-system-eu-ets/international-carbon-market\\_en](https://climate.ec.europa.eu/eu-action/eu-emissions-trading-system-eu-ets/international-carbon-market_en).

Investment Clubs and Collectives | Deprecation FAQ. <https://guide.syndicate.io/en/announcement/investment-clubs-and-collectives-or-depreciation-faq>, a.

Investment Products | Investor.gov. <https://www.investor.gov/introduction-investing/investing-basics/investment-products>, b.

3 Kinds of Design Research: Research for / into / through Design. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7niJ2a6HTBo>.

Language Model Sketchbook, or Why I Hate Chatbots. <https://maggieappleton.com>.

Lets Do DeFi - DeFi Guides Grandma Can Follow . <https://letsdodefi.com/>.

Lily | mindful + active living on Instagram: “Yesterday, the Garment Worker Protection Act (SB62) was signed into law by Governor Newsom in California. Garment workers in LA make an...”. [https://www.instagram.com/p/CUXjfzfr7Ze/?img\\_index=1](https://www.instagram.com/p/CUXjfzfr7Ze/?img_index=1).

Make your website carbon neutral and enhance your brand | CO2 Neutral Website. <https://www.co2neutralwebsite.com/>.

Method Podcast, Episode 18. <https://design.google/library/google-design-leadership-margaret-lee>, a.

Methodology - Google Environmental Insights Explorer - Make Informed Decisions. [https://insights.sustainability.google/methodology?hl=en\\_us](https://insights.sustainability.google/methodology?hl=en_us), b.

Mos - The money app for students. <https://www.mos.com/>.

NGFS. <https://www.ngfs.net/en>.

New Standard Institute. <https://www.newstandardinstitute.org>.

Nubank - Finalmente você no controle do seu dinheiro. <https://nubank.com.br/>.

Offset your flight with WIZZ. <https://wizzair.chooose.today/>.

Open Food Facts - World. <https://world.openfoodfacts.org>, a.

Open Product Data. <https://product.okfn.org/>, b.

Packaging World. <https://www.packworld.com/>.

People + AI Guidebook. <https://pair.withgoogle.com/guidebook>.

Phase Two: Investing is a Financial and Social Network — Syndicate. [https://syndicate.mirror.xyz/X7oSNlvdm7tyAcBETulYXUFNppN5w9kLYdOeUxRS1\\_c](https://syndicate.mirror.xyz/X7oSNlvdm7tyAcBETulYXUFNppN5w9kLYdOeUxRS1_c).

Planet of the Klimates - Luis Adaime - Founder & CEO of MOSS.Earth. <https://rss.com/podcasts/potk/367282/>.

(5) Qualitative vs. Quantitative UX Research - YouTube. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LmWPygSxMms>.

Selma – Your finances done right. <https://www.selma.com/>.

Simply Wall St - Stock & Sector Analysis Made Simple. <https://simplywall.st/>.

SmartSwap. [https://www.smartswap.com/?fbclid=IwAR12OMzT2n83InkE\\_40EJPHXv0-2dwn6ZbvqFlCI5Z\\_9eRofDvcIJidZY\\_I](https://www.smartswap.com/?fbclid=IwAR12OMzT2n83InkE_40EJPHXv0-2dwn6ZbvqFlCI5Z_9eRofDvcIJidZY_I).

Social Enterprises, B Corps, Benefit Companies, ESG.  
<https://www.greeneconomylaw.com/social-enterprises-b-corps-benefit-companies-esg-a>.

Socially Responsible Investing Advisors. <https://naturalinvestments.com/>, b.

Space Ape Games. <https://spaceapegames.com/green>.

Sulapac – Replacing plastic. <https://www.sulapac.com/>.

Sustainability Intelligence for Food Companies. <https://howgood.com/>, a.

Sustainability starts in the design process, and AI can help.  
<https://www.technologyreview.com/2022/01/19/1043819/sustainability-starts-in-the-design-process-and-ai-can-help/>, b.

Sveriges dataportal. <https://www.dataportal.se/>.

Textile Genesis. <https://textilegenesis.com/>.

Thai Fintech Association (TFA). <https://52.77.46.193/>.

Top 100 Consumer Goods Companies of 2021. <https://consumergoods.com/top-100-consumer-goods-companies-2021>.

UkraineDAO is bidding on Ukrainian Flag | PartyBid.  
<https://partybid.app/party/0x4508401BaDe71aE75fE70c97fe585D734f975502>.

WIPO GREEN: The Global Marketplace for Sustainable Technology.  
<https://www3.wipo.int/wipogreen>.

K+ Wallet - Apps on Google Play. <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.kasikornbank.kbtgpay&hl=en>

(5) When to Use Which UX Research Method - YouTube.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OtUWbsvCuJM>.

Yale, Princeton, Stanford, MIT and Vanderbilt students take legal action to try to force fossil fuel divestment - The Washington Post.  
<https://www.washingtonpost.com/education/2022/02/16/college-fossil-fuel-divest-legal-action/>.

Young Consumers' (Complicated) Love For Fast Fashion In 3 Stats.

Ziglu | The fast, simple way to buy and sell crypto, with no hidden fees. <https://ziglu.io>.

Detail-rich sustainable packaging Product Database is an industry first. <https://www.packworld.com/news/sustainability/article/13346852/detailrich-sustainable-packaging-product-database-is-an-industry-first>, June 2010.

*Public Health Linkages with Sustainability: Workshop Summary*. National Academies Press, Washington, D.C., July 2013. ISBN 978-0-309-28786-9. doi: 10.17226/18375.

Mapping the Gap: The Road from Paris, January 2016.

Etsy made mistakes, but its commitment to social responsibility wasn't one of them. <https://qz.com/work/1146365/etsy-made-mistakes-from-which-other-b-corps-can-learn>, December 2017.

*Studies in Conversational UX Design*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, New York, NY, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-95578-0.

10 Years of Green Bonds: Creating the Blueprint for Sustainability Across Capital Markets. <https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/immersive-story/2019/03/18/10-years-of-green-bonds-creating-the-blueprint-for-sustainability-across-capital-markets>, March 2019.

Decreasing the carbon footprint of supermarket shopping: Lessons from a virtual shopping experiment. <https://environment-review.yale.edu/decreasing-carbon-footprint-supermarket-shopping-lessons-virtual-shopping-experiment>, May 2019.

Ethical shopping. <https://learnenglishteens.britishcouncil.org/study-break/magazine-zone/ethical-shopping>, 2019.

S&P rolls out Trucost ESG data to its customers. <https://environment-analyst.com/80102/sp-rolls-out-trucost-esg-data-to-its-customers>, July 2019.

Understanding searches better than ever before. <https://blog.google/products/search/search-language-understanding-bert/>, October 2019.

Erratum for the Report: “The global tree restoration potential” by J.-F. Bastin, Y. Finegold, C. Garcia, D. Mollicone, M. Rezende, D. Routh, C. M. Zohner, T. W. Crowther and for the Technical Response “Response to Comments on ‘The global tree restoration potential’” by J.-F. Bastin, Y. Finegold, C. Garcia, N. Gellie, A. Lowe, D. Mollicone, M. Rezende, D. Routh, M. Sacande, B. Sparrow, C. M. Zohner, T. W. Crowther. *Science*, 368(6494): eabc8905, May 2020. ISSN 0036-8075, 1095-9203. doi: 10.1126/science.abc8905.

Over 600 Million People Planted More Than 326 Million Trees via Alipay Ant Forest in Five Years. <https://www.businesswire.com/news/home/20210825005340/en/Over-600-Million-People-Planted-More-Than-326-Million-Trees-via-Alipay-Ant-Forest-in-Five-Years>, August 2021.

Blockchain Companies Team Up To Track ESG Data. <https://jpt.spe.org/blockchain-companies-team-up-to-track-esg-data>, September 2021a.

Is blood sugar monitoring without diabetes worthwhile? <https://www.health.harvard.edu/blog/is-blood-sugar-monitoring-without-diabetes-worthwhile-202106112473>, June 2021b.

Celo and Regenerative Finance - Climate and ReFi. <https://forum.celo.org/t/celo-and-regenerative-finance/1447>, October 2021.

The company now dominating European fintech is... Paypal. <https://sifted.eu/articles/paypal-tops-european-downloads/>, March 2021.

Designing a Fintech App - The UX Design Process. <https://www.tivix.com/blog/designing-a-fintech-app-the-ux-design-process>, July 2021.

Doconomy announces largest ever Climate Fintech investment round in Europe; adds \$17million to further accelerate expansion. [https://www.mynewsdesk.com/se/doconomy/pressreleases/doconomy-announces-largest-ever-climate-fintech-investment-round-in-europe-adds-\\\$17million-to-further-accelerate-expansion-3130198](https://www.mynewsdesk.com/se/doconomy/pressreleases/doconomy-announces-largest-ever-climate-fintech-investment-round-in-europe-adds-\$17million-to-further-accelerate-expansion-3130198), September 2021.

ESG hedge funds | Barclays Corporate & Investment Bank. <https://www.cib.barclays/our-insights/3-point-perspective/esg-gains-traction-among-hedge-fund-investors.html>, April 2021.

A European Green Deal. [https://commission.europa.eu/strategy-and-policy/priorities-2019-2024/european-green-deal\\_en](https://commission.europa.eu/strategy-and-policy/priorities-2019-2024/european-green-deal_en), July 2021.

Google mostrará por defecto la ruta más 'verde' en su GPS y ordenará los vuelos según su impacto ambiental. <https://www.elmundo.es/ciencia-y-salud/medio-ambiente/2021/10/06/615cb749fc6c83e8778b45fb.html>, October 2021a.

Inside Google's regenerative agriculture play | Greenbiz. <https://www.greenbiz.com/article/inside-googles-regenerative-agriculture-play>, August 2021b.

GreenDice - Reinventing the idea of a computer-related tech purchase, August 2021.

Interaction Design – How to Evaluate Interaction Costs and Improve User Experience. <https://www.freecodecamp.org/news/interaction-design-evaluate-interaction-costs-improve-ux/>, March 2021.

Meet the fintechs leading Sweden's green revolution. <https://sifted.eu/articles/sweden-green-sustainable-fintech/>, October 2021.

Real Time ESG Tracking From StockSnips. <https://finance.yahoo.com/news/real-time-esg-tracking-stocksnips-160211861.html>, September 2021.

台灣設計研究院（TDRI）on Instagram：“北歐循環設計論壇 | 開放報名中 - 近幾年，全球的極端氣候造成各地災害頻傳，人們更加意識到要珍惜地球資源，丹麥從 10 幾年前就開始推行低碳生活，哥本哈根海洋上成排的風力發電機供應丹麥 20% 以上的能源，哥本哈根的學校建造出全世界最大的太陽能板，甚至丹麥的設計團隊進行設計皆從永續環境為本心出發，在丹麥，每一個生活環節都是循環設計！ - 但丹麥談的循環永續不只是不具經濟效益的理念，循環經濟對丹麥來說不僅具有環境層面的效益，還可提升企業的競爭力，對資源生產力、就業機會、資源供應安全和自然資源的可持續利用都有極正向的回饋。 - 本次國際論壇，我們邀請來自丹麥的設計師 Ditte Lysgaard Vind 從循環經濟策略、Rosa Nøss Bendixen 從產品設計、Helene Jensen 從時尚產業、更有台灣的團隊奇想創造、光寶科技、REnato lab 從不同產業類別，以跨領域的思維，分享他們循環再造的創意點子！ - 北歐循環設計論壇 Nordic Circular Design Forum 活動日期 | 11 / 12 (五) 16:00 ~ 18:20 講座方式 | 線上直播與線下參與 講座費用 | 免費 報名 | 請至個人檔案點選 #TDRI # 台灣設計研究院 # 設研院 # 設計 #design”。  
<https://www.instagram.com/p/CWC6KG7sXBJ/>, November 2021.

Why design is key to building trust in FinTech | Star. <https://star.global/posts/fintech-product-design-podcast/>, October 2021a.

Why UX should guide AI, June 2021b.

Challenges and Opportunities in Sustainable Packaging Today.  
<https://www.packworld.com/news/business-intelligence/article/22526141/challenges-and-opportunities-in-sustainable-packaging-today>, November 2022.

Climate Bonds Initiative calls for greening of \$55trn short-term debt market.  
<https://www.theglobaltreasurer.com/2022/08/05/climate-bonds-initiative-calls-for-greening-of-55trn-short-term-debt-market/>, August 2022.

ESG 浪潮反思：一間減碳表現優異、但產品有害健康的企業，符合 ESG 精神嗎？。  
<https://www.seinsights.asia/article/8509>, February 2022.

EU reaches agreement on national emission reductions.  
[https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/en/ip\\_22\\_6724](https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/en/ip_22_6724), November 2022.

The European fintechs to watch in 2022. <https://sifted.eu/rankings/european-fintech-startups>, 2022.

*FRA 2020 Remote Sensing Survey.* FAO, May 2022. ISBN 978-92-5-136147-4. doi: 10.4060/cb9970en.

Google 'airbrushes' out emissions from flying, BBC reveals. *BBC News*, August 2022.

Instant Gratification for Collective Awareness and Sustainable Consumerism, August 2022.

Methodology for GHG & Co-Benefits in Grazing Systems.  
<https://registry.regen.network/v/methodology-library/>, August 2022.

Mobilizing Capital Into Emerging Markets and Developing Economies, November 2022.

Partnership brings sustainability mobility into superapps.  
<https://www.smartcitiesworld.net/news/news/partnership-brings-sustainability-mobility-into-superapps-7903>, July 2022.

Protein Brands and Consumers Alike Focus on Sustainability.  
<https://www.profoodworld.com/business-intelligence/article/22512820/protein-brands-and-consumers-alike-focus-on-sustainability>, October 2022.

Reality Labs Research at Meta Connect 2022. <https://tech.facebook.com/reality-labs/2022/10/meta-research-reality-labs-connect-2022/>, October 2022.

Support a clean energy future with Nest Renew. <https://blog.google/products/google-nest/nest-renew-general-availability/>, October 2022.

Taiwan's O-Bank launches 'Consumer Spending Carbon Calculator,' rewards carbon reduction.  
<https://www.taiwannews.com.tw/en/news/4492308>, March 2022.

What is regenerative capitalism and why is it important?  
<https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2022/01/regenerative-capitalism-industry-explainer/>, January 2022.

Will Europe get a superapp, and who will it be? <https://sifted.eu/articles/europe-superapp-revolut-klarna/>, October 2022.

Worker Voice. <https://www.es3g.com/post/worker-voice>, September 2022.

Anthropic's Responsible Scaling Policy. <https://www.anthropic.com/news/anthropics-responsible-scaling-policy>, September 2023a.

Anti-ESG Crusade in US Sweeps 15 States With More Laws in Works, June 2023b.

Central Bank Digital Currency (CBDC) Tracker. <https://cbdctracker.org/>, June 2023.

Climate change mitigation: Reducing emissions. <https://www.eea.europa.eu/en/topics/in-depth/climate-change-mitigation-reducing-emissions>, June 2023.

Contactless payments prevalent in Macau - City's de facto central bank, January 2023.

Destination Earth | Shaping Europe's digital future. <https://digital-strategy.ec.europa.eu/en/policies/destination-earth>, July 2023.

ETFmatic - Account funding of EURO accounts ceases, May 2023.

Ethical Savings: Everything You Need To Know | Bloom Money.  
<https://bloommoney.co/learning-hub/ethical-savings-everything-you-need-to-know>, May 2023.

Fifth National Climate Assessment. Technical report, U.S. Global Change Research Program, 2023.

Financial Materiality Marks Next Big ESG Investing Battle, June 2023.

Generative UI Design: Einstein, Galileo, and the AI Design Process.  
<https://prototypypr.io/post/generative-ai-design>, February 2023.

Good On You - Sustainable and Ethical Fashion Brand Ratings. <https://goodonyou.eco/>, 2023.

Green Finance Institute. <https://www.greenfinanceinstitute.co.uk>, June 2023a.

The Green Web Foundation. <https://www.thegreenwebfoundation.org/>, May 2023b.

How Gen Z and millennials spend their money. *The Economist*, January 2023. ISSN 0013-0613.

Isotherms.simply.earth | Average temperatures of the world in 1838.  
<https://isotherms.simply.earth/>, 2023.

Kickstart your investment journey. <https://blog.revolut.com/kickstart-your-investment-journey-from-just-1/>, March 2023.

KlimaDAO. <https://www.klimadao.finance/>, 2023.

M1 Finance Review. <https://www.investopedia.com/m1-finance-review-4692708>, 2023.

METR. <https://metr.org/>, December 2023.

Make My Money Matter - Green your money. <https://makemymoneymatter.co.uk/>, 2023.

'My wife is dead': How a software update 'lobotomised' these online lovers. *ABC News*, February 2023.

Myclimate – your partner for climate protection. <https://myclimate.org/>, June 2023.

Paddle Doll | Middle Kingdom. <https://www.metmuseum.org/art/collection/search/544216>, 2023.

Regenerative capitalism: A new era of economics. <https://www.thersa.org/blog/2023/05/regenerative-capitalism-new-era-of-economics>, May 2023.

Review of the 2023 Helsinki Biennial. <https://www.berlinartlink.com/2023/07/21/review-2023-helsinki-biennial-wilderness/>, July 2023a.

Revolut launches ETF trading platform in Europe. <https://www.etfstream.com/articles/revolut-launches-etf-trading-platform-in-europe>, May 2023b.

Rishi Sunak to green-light hundreds of new oil and gas licenses in North Sea, July 2023.

SOJO - door-to-door clothing alterations and repairs. <https://www.soho.uk/>, 2023.

Scientists urge European Parliament to vote for nature restoration law, July 2023.

Sheep Inc. - Softcore Radicals. <https://sheepinc.com/>, 2023.

Sustainable Shopping: Saving and Investing for a Greener Tomorrow. [https://www.bedimestory.ai/krishaamer/story/SqNAYjZ\\_](https://www.bedimestory.ai/krishaamer/story/SqNAYjZ_), March 2023.

Transparency and sustainability platform - Renoon. <https://renoon.com>, 2023.

Trees for the Future. <https://trees.org/>, 2023.

Vise. <https://vise.com/>, 2023.

What is ReFi | Regenerative Finance explained. <https://blog.toucan.earth/what-is-refi-regenerative-finance/>, March 2023.

World Economic Outlook (April 2023) - Real GDP growth. [https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDP\\_RPCH@WEO](https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDP_RPCH@WEO), April 2023.

David Hoang on how AI brings design and development together | Figma Blog. <https://www.figma.com/blog/david-hoang-on-how-ai-will-influence-creative-tools/>, February 2024.

First time world exceeds 1.5C warming limit over 12-month period. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2024/2/8/first-time-world-exceeds-1-5c-warming-limit-over-12-month-period>, February 2024.

On Nielsen's ideas about generative UI for resolving accessibility. <https://axbom.com/nielsen-generative-ui-failure/>, March 2024.

Riders in the smog: Pollution is poisoning gig workers. <https://restofworld.org/2024/riders-in-the-smog-gig-workers-pollution/>, February 2024.

Who Benefits the most from Generative UI. <https://www.monterey.ai/newsroom/who-benefits-the-most-from-generative-ui>, February 2024.

World's first year-long breach of key 1.5C warming limit. February 2024.

Aaron O'Neill. Global GDP 1985-2028. <https://www.statista.com/statistics/268750/global-gross-domestic-product-gdp/>, 2023.

Abigail Cain. The Life and Death of Microsoft Clippy, the Paper Clip the World Loved to Hate. <https://www.artsy.net/article/artsy-editorial-life-death-microsoft-clippy-paper-clip-loved-hate>, September 2017.

Diletta Acuti, Linda Lemarié, and Giampaolo Viglia. How to enhance the sustainable disposal of harmful products. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 186:122151, 2023. ISSN 0040-1625. doi: 10.1016/j.techfore.2022.122151.

Erhan Ada, Yigit Kazancoglu, Nazlican Gozacan-Chase, and Ozan Altin. Challenges for Circular Food Packaging: Circular Resources Utilization. *Applied Food Research*, page 100310, June 2023. ISSN 27725022. doi: 10.1016/j.afres.2023.100310.

Adam Corner. Why we need to move forward on carbon labelling. *The Guardian*, January 2012.

Julia Adamkiewicz, Ewa Kochańska, Iwona Adamkiewicz, and Rafał M. Łukasik. Greenwashing and sustainable fashion industry. *Current Opinion in Green and Sustainable Chemistry*, 38:100710, December 2022. ISSN 24522236. doi: 10.1016/j.cogsc.2022.100710.

aespa. Aespa □□□ ‘MY, KARINA’, October 2020.

Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs. Card Sorting. <https://www.usability.gov/how-to-and-tools/methods/card-sorting.html>, October 2013.

AFP. S. Korea President Vows 'Complete Overhaul' Of Approach To Extreme Weather | Barron's. <https://www.barrons.com/news/s-korea-president-vows-complete-overhaul-of-approach-to-extreme-weather-6972b747>, July 2023.

Harriet Agnew. RIP ESG? *Financial Times*, June 2022.

AI for Good. Listening to Nature: Harnessing AI and Acoustics for Biodiversity Conservation, July 2023.

AI Frontiers. Ilya Sutskever at AI Frontiers 2018: Recent Advances in Deep Learning and AI from OpenAI, November 2018.

David Aikman. ESG DAO is out of stealth: We're on a mission to re-think ESG ratings and accelerate ReFi. <https://medium.com/openesg/esg-dao-is-out-of-stealth-were-on-a-mission-to-re-think-esg-ratings-and-accelerate-refi-4f255dbd2427>, August 2022.

Zeynep Akata, Dan Balliet, Maarten De Rijke, Frank Dignum, Virginia Dignum, Guszti Eiben, Antske Fokkens, Davide Grossi, Koen Hindriks, Holger Hoos, Hayley Hung, Catholijn Jonker, Christof Monz, Mark Neerincx, Frans Oliehoek, Henry Prakken, Stefan Schlobach, Linda Van Der Gaag, Frank Van Harmelen, Herke Van Hoof, Birna Van Riemsdijk, Aimee Van Wynsberghe, Rineke Verbrugge, Bart Verheij, Piek Vossen, and Max Welling. A Research Agenda for Hybrid Intelligence: Augmenting Human Intellect With Collaborative, Adaptive, Responsible, and Explainable Artificial Intelligence. *Computer*, 53(8):18–28, August 2020. ISSN 0018-9162, 1558-0814. doi: 10.1109/MC.2020.2996587.

Akshat Rathi. Chris Sacca Returns With \$800 Million in Venture Capital for Climate Tech - Bloomberg. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-08-12/chris-sacca-returns-with-800-million-in-venture-capital-for-climate-tech#xj4y7vzkg>, August 2021.

Akshay Kore. *Designing Human-Centric AI Experiences: Applied UX Design for Artificial Intelligence*. Apress, August 2022. ISBN 978-1-4842-8088-1.

Al Jazeera. Death toll from S Korea rains hits 39; Yoon orders all-out effort. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2023/7/17/yoon-orders-all-out-effort-after-heavy-rains-kill-39-in-s-korea>, July 2023.

Jay Alammar. The Illustrated Transformer. <https://jalammar.github.io/illustrated-transformer/>, June 2018.

Alethea AI. Alethea AI - AI Personality Creative Writing Class, December 2021.

Alex Reice. The most eco-conscious generation? Gen Z's fashion fixation suggests otherwise. <https://theweek.com/culture/1007212/gen-zs-fast-fashion-hypocrisy>, December 2021.

Alex Tamkin and Deep Ganguli. How Large Language Models Will Transform Science, Society, and AI. <https://hai.stanford.edu/news/how-large-language-models-will-transform-science-society-and-ai>, February 2021.

Hunt Allcott. Social norms and energy conservation. *Journal of Public Economics*, 95(9-10): 1082–1095, October 2011. ISSN 00472727. doi: 10.1016/j.jpubeco.2011.03.003.

Gordon W. Allport. *The Nature of Prejudice*. Addison-Wesley Pub. Co, Reading, Mass, unabridged, 25th anniversary ed edition, 1979. ISBN 978-0-201-00178-5 978-0-201-00179-2.

Almond, R.E.A., Grooten, M., Juffe Bignoli, D. & Petersen, and T. (Eds). Living Planet Report 2022 – Building a Naturepositive Society. Technical report, WWF (World Wide Fund for Nature), Gland, Switzerland, 2022.

AltFi. ETFmatic app downloaded 100,000 times. [https://www.altfi.com/article/3433\\_etfmatic\\_app\\_downloaded\\_2017](https://www.altfi.com/article/3433_etfmatic_app_downloaded_2017).

AltFi. Belgium's Aion Bank has acquired London robo-advisor ETFmatic. [https://www.altfi.com/article/7686\\_belgiums-aion-bank-has-acquired-london-robo-advisor-etfmatic](https://www.altfi.com/article/7686_belgiums-aion-bank-has-acquired-london-robo-advisor-etfmatic), March 2021.

Benoit Alvarez. Generate Chatbot training data with QBox — powered by Microsoft Turing NLG, June 2021.

Teresa Amabile and Steven Kramer. *The Progress Principle: Using Small Wins to Ignite Joy, Engagement, and Creativity at Work*. Harvard Business Review Press, Boston, Mass, 2011. ISBN 978-1-4221-9857-5.

American Press Institute. Knowing the news: How Gen Z and Millennials get information on essential topics. Technical report, November 2022.

Saleema Amershi, Dan Weld, Mihaela Vorvoreanu, Adam Fourney, Besmira Nushi, Penny Collisson, Jina Suh, Shamsi Iqbal, Paul Bennett, Kori Inkpen, Jaime Teevan, Ruth Kikin-Gil, and Eric Horvitz. Guidelines for human-AI interaction. In *CHI 2019*. ACM, May 2019.

Cory Ames. The 15 Most Environmentally Friendly & Sustainable Companies (2023). <https://growensemble.com/environmentally-friendly-companies/>, April 2022.

Sakib Amin, Tooraj Jamasb, Manuel Llorca, Laura Marsiliani, and Thomas I. Renström. Decarbonisation policies and energy price reforms in Bangladesh. *Energy Policy*, 170:113224, 2022. ISSN 0301-4215. doi: 10.1016/j.enpol.2022.113224.

Anand Chandrasekhar and Andreas Gefe. Why Switzerland matters for the tropical forests. <https://www.swissinfo.ch/eng/why-little-switzerland-matters-for-the-survival-of-tropical-forests/45810264>, November 2021.

Markus Anderljung, Joslyn Barnhart, Anton Korinek, Jade Leung, Cullen O'Keefe, Jess Whittlestone, Shahar Avin, Miles Brundage, Justin Bullock, Duncan Cass-Beggs, Ben Chang, Tantum Collins, Tim Fist, Gillian Hadfield, Alan Hayes, Lewis Ho, Sara Hooker, Eric Horvitz, Noam Kolt, Jonas Schuett, Yonadav Shavit, Divya Siddarth, Robert Trager, and Kevin Wolf. Frontier AI Regulation: Managing Emerging Risks to Public Safety. 2023. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2307.03718.

Marian Anderson. 5 Ways Artificial Intelligence Helps in Improving Website Usability. <https://www.computer.org/publications/tech-news/trends/5-ways-artificial-intelligence-helps-in-improving-website-usability/>, February 2020.

Thomas R. Anderson, Ed Hawkins, and Philip D. Jones. CO<sub>2</sub>, the greenhouse effect and global warming: From the pioneering work of Arrhenius and Callendar to today's Earth System Models. *Endeavour*, 40(3):178–187, September 2016. ISSN 01609327. doi: 10.1016/j.endeavour.2016.07.002.

Francisco J. André and Jorge A. Valenciano-Salazar. Voluntary carbon neutral programs. Adoption and firms' strategies. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, page 135191, November 2022. ISSN 09596526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.135191.

Andrés Engler. Berkshire Hathaway Invests \$1B in Brazilian Digital Bank Nubank, Reduces Mastercard, Visa Positions, February 2022.

Andrew Chaisson. How To Fight Climate Change With Great UX Design. <https://medium.com/r-g-strategic/fight-climate-change-with-great-ux-design-f766c6cc6601>, March 2019.

Mark Anielski. Measuring the Sustainability of Nations: The Genuine Progress Indicator System of Sustainable Well Being Accounts. January 2001.

Anna Watson. Carbon credit retirements explained | Climate Action. <https://blog.toucan.earth/carbon-credit-retirement/>, May 2023.

Luca Anselma, Alessandro Mazzei, and Franco De Micheli. An artificial intelligence framework for compensating transgressions and its application to diet management. *Journal of Biomedical Informatics*, 68:58–70, April 2017. ISSN 15320464. doi: 10.1016/j.jbi.2017.02.015.

Anthony Leiserowitz, Jennifer Carman, Nicole Buttermore, Liz Neyens, Seth Rosenthal, Jennifer Marlon, J.W. Schneider, and Kelsey Mulcahy. International Public Opinion on Climate Change 2022. Technical report, Yale Program on Climate Change Communication, June 2022.

Anthropocene Fixed Income Institute (AFII). AFII Aramco replacement. <https://anthropocenefii.org/afii-aramco-replacement>, 2022.

Apple. Empowering people to live a healthier day. Technical report, July 2022a.

Apple. What's new in HealthKit, 2022b.

Inácio Fernandes De Araújo, Randall W. Jackson, Amir B. Ferreira Neto, and Fernando S. Perobelli. European union membership and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions: A structural decomposition analysis. *Structural Change and Economic Dynamics*, 55:190–203, December 2020. ISSN 0954349X. doi: 10.1016/j.strueco.2020.06.006.

Architechtures. What is Artificial Intelligence Aided Design?, December 2020.

Ärikeht. Kestlikkuse suunanaidajad saadavad teisele ringile maja ja mobiiltelefoni - Ärikeht. <https://arileht.delfi.ee/artikkel/120071926/kestlikkuse-suunanaidajad-saadavad-teisele-ringile-maja-ja-mobiiltelefoni>, 23.09.2022, 12:53.

Kim Armstrong and A. P. S. Staff. Cultivating Cultures of Sustainability. *APS Observer*, 34, April 2021.

David I. Armstrong McKay, Arie Staal, Jesse F. Abrams, Ricarda Winkelmann, Boris Sakschewski, Sina Loriani, Ingo Fetzer, Sarah E. Cornell, Johan Rockström, and Timothy M. Lenton. Exceeding 1.5°C global warming could trigger multiple climate tipping points. *Science*, 377(6611):eabn7950, September 2022. ISSN 0036-8075, 1095-9203. doi: 10.1126/science.abn7950.

O. Aromatario, A. Van Hoye, A. Vuillemin, A.-M. Foucaut, C. Crozet, J. Pommier, and L. Cambon. How do mobile health applications support behaviour changes? A scoping review of mobile health applications relating to physical activity and eating behaviours. *Public Health*, 175:8–18, October 2019. ISSN 00333506. doi: 10.1016/j.puhe.2019.06.011.

Carlos F.A. Arranz, Vania Sena, and Caleb Kwong. Institutional pressures as drivers of circular economy in firms: A machine learning approach. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 355:131738, 2022. ISSN 0959-6526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.131738.

As You Sow. Fossil Free Funds. <https://fossilfreefunds.org>, 2024a.

As You Sow. Home - Invest Your Values. <https://investyourvalues.org>, 2024b.

Mateen Ashraf and Cathal Heavey. A Prototype of Supply Chain Traceability using Solana as blockchain and IoT. *Procedia Computer Science*, 217:948–959, 2023. ISSN 18770509. doi: 10.1016/j.procs.2022.12.292.

Daniele Asioli, Joaquín Fuentes-Pila, Silverio Alarcón, Jia Han, Jingjing Liu, Jean-Francois Hocquette, and Rodolfo M. Nayga. Consumers' valuation of cultured beef Burger: A Multi-Country investigation using choice experiments. *Food Policy*, 112:102376, October 2022. ISSN 03069192. doi: 10.1016/j.foodpol.2022.102376.

Aubrey Streit Krug and Yin Lu. Pathways to a Perennial Food Future, May 2023.

Austin Ryder. How to Become an Investor Instead of a Consumer. <https://thinksaveretire.com/how-to-become-an-investor/>, January 2020.

John W. Ayers, Adam Poliak, Mark Dredze, Eric C. Leas, Zechariah Zhu, Jessica B. Kelley, Dennis J. Faix, Aaron M. Goodman, Christopher A. Longhurst, Michael Hogarth, and Davey M. Smith. Comparing Physician and Artificial Intelligence Chatbot Responses to Patient Questions Posted to a Public Social Media Forum. *JAMA Internal Medicine*, 183 (6):589, June 2023. ISSN 2168-6106. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2023.1838.

Idowu Ayoola, Mart Wetzels, Peter Peters, Sander Van Berlo, and Loe Feijs. Do CHANGE platform: A service-based architecture for secure aggregation and distribution of health and wellbeing data. *International Journal of Medical Informatics*, 117:103–111, September 2018. ISSN 13865056. doi: 10.1016/j.ijmedinf.2018.06.004.

Nick Babich. Interaction Design vs UX: What's the Difference?, October 2019.

Yuntao Bai, Saurav Kadavath, Sandipan Kundu, Amanda Askell, Jackson Kernion, Andy Jones, Anna Chen, Anna Goldie, Azalia Mirhoseini, Cameron McKinnon, Carol Chen, Catherine Olsson, Christopher Olah, Danny Hernandez, Dawn Drain, Deep Ganguli, Dustin Li, Eli Tran-Johnson, Ethan Perez, Jamie Kerr, Jared Mueller, Jeffrey Ladish, Joshua Landau, Kamal Ndousse, Kamile Lukosuite, Liane Lovitt, Michael Sellitto, Nelson Elhage, Nicholas Schiefer, Noemi Mercado, Nova DasSarma, Robert Lasenby, Robin Larson, Sam Ringer, Scott Johnston, Shauna Kravec, Sheer El Showk, Stanislav Fort, Tamara Lanham, Timothy Telleen-Lawton, Tom Conerly, Tom Henighan, Tristan Hume, Samuel R. Bowman, Zac Hatfield-Dodds, Ben Mann, Dario Amodei, Nicholas Joseph, Sam McCandlish, Tom Brown, and Jared Kaplan. Constitutional AI: Harmlessness from AI Feedback. 2022. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2212.08073.

Jennifer L. Bailey and Sigrid Sandve Eggereide. Mapping actors and arguments in the Norwegian aquaculture debate. *Marine Policy*, 115:103898, May 2020. ISSN 0308597X. doi: 10.1016/j.marpol.2020.103898.

John Bailey. AI in Education, August 2023.

Paul G. Bain, Matthew J. Hornsey, Renata Bongiorno, and Carla Jeffries. Promoting pro-environmental action in climate change deniers. *Nature Climate Change*, 2(8):603–603, August 2012. ISSN 1758-678X, 1758-6798. doi: 10.1038/nclimate1636.

Tim Bajarin. PC Sales Are Off 12% In 2022 - When Can We Expect Them To Grow Again? <https://www.forbes.com/sites/timbajarin/2022/09/20/pc-sales-are-off-12-in-2022when-can-we-expect-them-to-grow-again/>.

Francesco Baldi and Alessandro Pandimiglio. The role of ESG scoring and greenwashing risk in explaining the yields of green bonds: A conceptual framework and an econometric analysis. *Global Finance Journal*, 52:100711, May 2022. ISSN 10440283. doi: 10.1016/j.gfj.2022.100711.

Baltic Sea Action Group. EIT Food Regenerative Agriculture Revolution project Q&A panel, August 2023.

Bankinghub. Robo advisor – new standards in asset management, 2019.

BankMyCell. How Many People Have Smartphones Worldwide. <https://www.bankmycell.com/blog/how-many-phones-are-in-the-world>, November 2022.

Peter M. Baptista, Fabricio Martin, Harry Ross, Carlos O'Connor Reina, Guillermo Plaza, and Manuele Casale. A systematic review of smartphone applications and devices for obstructive sleep apnea. *Brazilian Journal of Otorhinolaryngology*, 88:S188–S197, November 2022. ISSN 18088694. doi: 10.1016/j.bjorl.2022.01.004.

Barbara Friedberg. M1 Finance vs Betterment Robo Advisor Comparison-by Investment Expert, February 2021.

Ugo Bardi and Carlos Alvarez Pereira, editors. *Limits and beyond: 50 Years on from The Limits to Growth, What Did We Learn and What's next?: A Report to the Club of Rome*. Exapt Press, Verlagsort nicht ermittelbar, 2022. ISBN 978-1-914549-03-8.

Laura Barendregt and Nora S. Vaage. Speculative design as thought experiment. *She Ji: The Journal of Design, Economics, and Innovation*, 7(3):374–402, 2021. ISSN 2405-8726. doi: 10.1016/j.sheji.2021.06.001.

Brian Barrett. McDonald's Acquires Machine-Learning Startup Dynamic Yield for \$300 Million. *Wired*, March 2019. ISSN 1059-1028.

Fabiana Bassani, Carla Rodrigues, Pedro Marques, and Fausto Freire. Ecodesign approach for pharmaceutical packaging based on Life Cycle Assessment. *Science of The Total Environment*, 816:151565, 2022. ISSN 0048-9697. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.151565.

Caroline Bassett. The computational therapeutic: Exploring Weizenbaum's ELIZA as a history of the present. *AI & SOCIETY*, 34(4):803–812, December 2019. ISSN 0951-5666, 1435-5655. doi: 10.1007/s00146-018-0825-9.

Jean-Francois Bastin, Yelena Finegold, Claude Garcia, Danilo Mollicone, Marcelo Rezende, Devin Routh, Constantin M. Zohner, and Thomas W. Crowther. The global tree restoration potential. *Science*, 365(6448):76–79, July 2019. ISSN 0036-8075, 1095-9203. doi: 10.1126/science.aax0848.

Pietro Battistoni, Marianna Di Gregorio, Marco Romano, Monica Sebillo, and Giuliana Vitiello. Can AI-Oriented Requirements Enhance Human-Centered Design of Intelligent Interactive Systems? Results from a Workshop with Young HCI Designers. *Multimodal Technologies and Interaction*, 7(3):24, February 2023. ISSN 2414-4088. doi: 10.3390/mti7030024.

BBC Reel. How the Dutch are reshaping their post-pandemic economy - BBC REEL, June 2020.

Bedtimestory.ai. AI Powered Story Creator | Bedtimestory.ai. <https://bedtimestory.ai>, 2023.

Benjamin Cassidy. The Twisted Life of Clippy. *Seattle Met*, August 2022.

Katharina Berger, Rupert J. Baumgartner, Martin Weinzerl, Johann Bachler, Kees Preston, and Josef-Peter Schögl. Data requirements and availabilities for a digital battery passport – A value chain actor perspective. *Cleaner Production Letters*, 4:100032, June 2023a. ISSN 26667916. doi: 10.1016/j.clpl.2023.100032.

Katharina Berger, Rupert J. Baumgartner, Martin Weinzerl, Johann Bachler, and Josef-Peter Schögl. Factors of digital product passport adoption to enable circular information flows along the battery value chain. *Procedia CIRP*, 116:528–533, 2023b. ISSN 22128271. doi: 10.1016/j.procir.2023.02.089.

Katharina Berger, Magdalena Rusch, Antonia Pohlmann, Martin Popowicz, Bernhard C. Geiger, Heimo Gursch, Josef-Peter Schögl, and Rupert J. Baumgartner. Confidentiality-preserving data exchange to enable sustainable product management via digital product passports - a conceptualization. *Procedia CIRP*, 116:354–359, 2023c. ISSN 22128271. doi: 10.1016/j.procir.2023.02.060.

Michelle Berger, Theresa Lange, and Bastian Stahl. A digital push with real impact – Mapping effective digital nudging elements to contexts to promote environmentally sustainable behavior. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 380:134716, 2022. ISSN 0959-6526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.134716.

Teresa Berglund, Niklas Gericke, Jelle Boeve-de Pauw, Daniel Olsson, and Tzu-Chau Chang. A cross-cultural comparative study of sustainability consciousness between students in Taiwan and Sweden. *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 22(7):6287–6313, October 2020. ISSN 1387-585X, 1573-2975. doi: 10.1007/s10668-019-00478-2.

Allen Bernard. Sustainability and superapps top Gartner's Top 10 2023 Trends List. <https://www.techrepublic.com/article/gartner-top-trends-list/>, October 2022.

Ankita Bhatia, Arti Chandani, and Jagriti Chhateja. Robo advisory and its potential in addressing the behavioral biases of investors — A qualitative study in Indian context. *Journal of Behavioral and Experimental Finance*, 25:100281, March 2020. ISSN 2214-6350. doi: 10.1016/j.jbef.2020.100281.

Bill Gates. Bill Gates on the Next 40 Years in Technology, 1982.

Julia Anna Bingler, Mathias Kraus, and Markus Leippold. Cheap Talk and Cherry-Picking: What ClimateBert has to say on Corporate Climate Risk Disclosures. *SSRN Electronic Journal*, 2021. ISSN 1556-5068. doi: 10.2139/ssrn.3796152.

BlackRock. ESG investing in hedge funds. <https://www.blackrock.com/institutions/en-us/insights/esg-investing-hedge-funds>.

Brent Bleys and Alistair Whitby. Barriers and opportunities for alternative measures of economic welfare. *Ecological Economics*, 117:162–172, September 2015. ISSN 09218009. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2015.06.021.

BlockChannel. What Is A “DAO”? How Do They Benefit Consumers?, May 2017.

Blockworks. Bitcoin Price (BTC), Market Cap, Price Today & Chart History. <https://blockworks.co/price/btc>, August 2023a.

Blockworks. Ethereum Price (ETH), Market Cap, Price Today & Chart History. <https://blockworks.co/price/eth>, August 2023b.

Bolei Zhou. CVPR’22 Tutorial on Human-Centered AI for Computer Vision. <https://human-centeredai.github.io/>, June 2022.

Rishi Bommasani, Drew A. Hudson, Ehsan Adeli, Russ Altman, Simran Arora, Sydney von Arx, Michael S. Bernstein, Jeannette Bohg, Antoine Bosselut, Emma Brunskill, Erik Brynjolfsson, Shyamal Buch, Dallas Card, Rodrigo Castellon, Niladri Chatterji, Annie Chen, Kathleen Creel, Jared Quincy Davis, Dora Demszky, Chris Donahue, Moussa Doumbouya, Esin Durmus, Stefano Ermon, John Etchemendy, Kawin Ethayarajh, Li Fei-Fei, Chelsea Finn, Trevor Gale, Lauren Gillespie, Karan Goel, Noah Goodman, Shelby Grossman, Neel Guha, Tatsunori Hashimoto, Peter Henderson, John Hewitt, Daniel E. Ho, Jenny Hong, Kyle Hsu, Jing Huang, Thomas Icard, Saahil Jain, Dan Jurafsky, Pratyusha Kalluri, Siddharth Karamchetti, Geoff Keeling, Fereshte Khani, Omar Khattab, Pang Wei Koh, Mark Krass, Ranjay Krishna, Rohith Kuditipudi, Ananya Kumar, Faisal Ladhak, Mina Lee, Tony Lee, Jure Leskovec, Isabelle Levent, Xiang Lisa Li, Xuechen Li, Tengyu Ma, Ali Malik, Christopher D. Manning, Suvir Mirchandani, Eric Mitchell, Zanele Munyikwa, Suraj Nair, Avanika Narayan, Deepak Narayanan, Ben Newman, Allen Nie, Juan Carlos Niebles, Hamed Nilforoshan, Julian Nyarko, Giray Ogut, Laurel Orr, Isabel Papadimitriou, Joon Sung Park, Chris Piech, Eva Portelance, Christopher Potts, Aditi Raghunathan, Rob Reich, Hongyu Ren, Frieda Rong, Yusuf Roohani, Camilo Ruiz, Jack Ryan, Christopher Ré, Dorsa Sadigh, Shiori Sagawa, Keshav Santhanam, Andy Shih, Krishnan Srinivasan, Alex Tamkin, Rohan Taori, Armin W. Thomas, Florian Tramèr, Rose E. Wang, William Wang, Bohan Wu, Jiajun Wu, Yuhuai Wu, Sang Michael Xie, Michihiro Yasunaga, Jiaxuan You, Matei Zaharia, Michael Zhang, Tianyi Zhang, Xikun Zhang, Yuhui Zhang, Lucia Zheng, Kaitlyn Zhou, and Percy Liang. On the Opportunities and Risks of Foundation Models. 2021. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2108.07258.

Alba Bonet-Jover, Robiert Sepúlveda-Torres, Estela Saquete, and Patricio Martínez-Barco. A semi-automatic annotation methodology that combines Summarization and Human-In-The-Loop to create disinformation detection resources. *Knowledge-Based Systems*, 275:110723, September 2023. ISSN 09507051. doi: 10.1016/j.knosys.2023.110723.

Mary S. Booth. Burning up the carbon sink: How the EU's forest biomass policy undermines climate mitigation, and how it can be reformed. Technical report, Partnership for Policy Integrity, November 2022.

Sara Borrelli, Renuka Ramasamy, Ruth Wong, and Helen Spiby. Care and support during maternity for mothers affected by modern slavery: A scoping review. *International Journal of Nursing Studies Advances*, 5:100139, December 2023. ISSN 2666142X. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnsa.2023.100139.

Madeleine Borthwick, Martin Tomitsch, and Melinda Gaughwin. From human-centred to life-centred design: Considering environmental and ethical concerns in the design of interactive products. *Journal of Responsible Technology*, 10:100032, July 2022. ISSN 26666596. doi: 10.1016/j.jrt.2022.100032.

Hélène Bouscasse, Stephan Gabet, Glen Kerneis, Ariane Provent, Camille Rieux, Nabil Ben Salem, Harry Dupont, Florence Troude, Sandrine Mathy, and Rémy Slama. Designing local air pollution policies focusing on mobility and heating to avoid a targeted number of pollution-related deaths: Forward and backward approaches combining air pollution modeling, health impact assessment and cost-benefit analysis. *Environment International*, 159: 107030, January 2022. ISSN 01604120. doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2021.107030.

Christopher G. Bousfield, Mike R. Massam, Carlos A. Peres, and David P. Edwards. Carbon payments can cost-effectively improve logging sustainability in the Amazon. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 314:115094, July 2022. ISSN 03014797. doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2022.115094.

Matt Bower and Daniel Sturman. What are the educational affordances of wearable technologies? *Computers & Education*, 88:343–353, October 2015. ISSN 03601315. doi: 10.1016/j.compedu.2015.07.013.

Diana E. Bowler, Anne D. Bjorkman, Maria Dornelas, Isla H. Myers-Smith, Laetitia M. Navarro, Aidin Niamir, Sarah R. Supp, Conor Waldoch, Marten Winter, Mark Vellend, Shane A. Blowes, Katrin Böhning-Gaese, Helge Bruelheide, Robin Elahi, Laura H. Antão, Jes Hines, Forest Isbell, Holly P. Jones, Anne E. Magurran, Juliano Sarmento Cabral, and Amanda E. Bates. Mapping human pressures on biodiversity across the planet uncovers anthropogenic threat complexes. *People and Nature*, 2(2):380–394, June 2020. ISSN 2575-8314, 2575-8314. doi: 10.1002/pan3.10071.

Samuel R. Bowman. Eight Things to Know about Large Language Models. 2023. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2304.00612.

Doreen S. Boyd, Bethany Jackson, Jessica Wardlaw, Giles M. Foody, Stuart Marsh, and Kevin Bales. Slavery from Space: Demonstrating the role for satellite remote sensing to inform evidence-based action related to UN SDG number 8. *ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing*, 142:380–388, August 2018. ISSN 09242716. doi: 10.1016/j.isprsjprs.2018.02.012.

Charles G. Bradley and Lucia Corsini. A literature review and analytical framework of the sustainability of reusable packaging. *Sustainable Production and Consumption*, 37:126–141, May 2023. ISSN 23525509. doi: 10.1016/j.spc.2023.02.009.

Corey J. A. Bradshaw, Paul R. Ehrlich, Andrew Beattie, Gerardo Ceballos, Eileen Crist, Joan Diamond, Rodolfo Dirzo, Anne H. Ehrlich, John Harte, Mary Ellen Harte, Graham Pyke, Peter H. Raven, William J. Ripple, Frédéric Saltré, Christine Turnbull, Mathis Wackernagel, and Daniel T. Blumstein. Underestimating the Challenges of Avoiding a Ghastly Future. *Frontiers in Conservation Science*, 1:615419, January 2021. ISSN 2673-611X. doi: 10.3389/fcosc.2020.615419.

Brady Dale. Chainlink's Founder Says DeFi and Oracles Can Help Fight Climate Change, May 2021.

Branka Vuleta. Generation Z Statistics. <https://99firms.com/blog/generation-z-statistics>, 2023.

Allyson P. Brantley. *Brewing a Boycott: How a Grassroots Coalition Fought Coors and Remade American Consumer Activism*. Justice, Power, and Politics. The University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, 2021. ISBN 978-1-4696-6102-5 978-1-4696-6103-2.

Brent A. Anders. Why ChatGPT is such a big deal for education. *C2C Digital Magazine*, Vol. 1(18), 2022/2023. ISSN 2577-1671.

Brian Kateman. Carbon Labels Are Finally Coming To The Food And Beverage Industry. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/briankateman/2020/07/20/carbon-labels-are-finally-coming-to-the-food-and-beverage-industry/?sh=3fbe47b37c03>, July 2020.

Ryan Broderick. People are using AI for therapy, whether the tech is ready for it or not. <https://www.fastcompany.com/90836906/ai-therapy-koko-chatgpt>, January 2023.

P. Brohan, R. Allan, E. Freeman, D. Wheeler, C. Wilkinson, and F. Williamson. Constraining the temperature history of the past millennium using early instrumental observations. *Climate of the Past*, 8(5):1551–1563, 2012. doi: 10.5194/cp-8-1551-2012.

Angie Brown. How Financial Chatbots Can Benefit Your Business, September 2021.

Tom B. Brown, Benjamin Mann, Nick Ryder, Melanie Subbiah, Jared Kaplan, Prafulla Dhariwal, Arvind Neelakantan, Pranav Shyam, Girish Sastry, Amanda Askell, Sandhini Agarwal, Ariel Herbert-Voss, Gretchen Krueger, Tom Henighan, Rewon Child, Aditya Ramesh, Daniel M. Ziegler, Jeffrey Wu, Clemens Winter, Christopher Hesse, Mark Chen, Eric Sigler,

Mateusz Litwin, Scott Gray, Benjamin Chess, Jack Clark, Christopher Berner, Sam McCandlish, Alec Radford, Ilya Sutskever, and Dario Amodei. Language models are few-shot learners. 2020.

Ryan Browne. Britain to host world's first AI safety summit at home of World War II codebreakers. <https://www.cnbc.com/2023/08/24/britain-to-host-first-ai-summit-at-home-of-world-war-ii-codebreakers.html>, August 2023.

BrusselsDonut. Home (EN) - BrusselsDonut. <https://donut.brussels/en/homepage/>, 2022.

Sébastien Bubeck, Varun Chandrasekaran, Ronen Eldan, Johannes Gehrke, Eric Horvitz, Ece Kamar, Peter Lee, Yin Tat Lee, Yuanzhi Li, Scott Lundberg, Harsha Nori, Hamid Palangi, Marco Tulio Ribeiro, and Yi Zhang. Sparks of Artificial General Intelligence: Early experiments with GPT-4. 2023. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2303.12712.

Tat-Dat Bui, Jiun-Wei Tseng, Ming-Lang Tseng, Kuo-Jui Wu, and Ming K. Lim. Municipal solid waste management technological barriers: A hierarchical structure approach in Taiwan. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, 190:106842, March 2023. ISSN 09213449. doi: 10.1016/j.resconrec.2022.106842.

Builders for Climate Action. Making Real Zero Carbon Buildings with Carbon Storing Materials (What is Embodied Carbon?), September 2021.

Adrienne Buller. *The Value of a Whale: On the Illusions of Green Capitalism*. Manchester University Press, Manchester, 2022. ISBN 978-1-5261-6263-2.

Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit und Entwicklung. Lieferkettengesetz. <https://www.bmz.de/de/themen/lieferkettengesetz>, April 2023.

Bunq. Bunq. <https://www.bunq.com/benefits/metalcard>, 2020.

Katharina Burger, Leroy White, and Mike Yearworth. Developing a smart operational research with hybrid practice theories. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 277(3):1137–1150, September 2019. ISSN 03772217. doi: 10.1016/j.ejor.2019.03.027.

Karl Burkart. Climate finance gets personal: People are realizing that their banking decisions could make or..., December 2022.

BWH CNOC. Rosalind W. Picard – 4th Annual Health Data Science Symposium at Harvard (2022), April 2023.

Federico Cabitza, Andrea Campagner, Gianclaudio Malgieri, Chiara Natali, David Schneebberger, Karl Stoeger, and Andreas Holzinger. Quod erat demonstrandum? - Towards a typology of the concept of explanation for the design of explainable AI. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 213:118888, 2023. ISSN 0957-4174. doi: 10.1016/j.eswa.2022.118888.

Philip Cafaro, Pernilla Hansson, and Frank Götmark. Overpopulation is a major cause of biodiversity loss and smaller human populations are necessary to preserve what is left. *Biological Conservation*, 272:109646, August 2022. ISSN 00063207. doi: 10.1016/j.biocon.2022.109646.

Patrick Cahan and Barbara Treutlein. A conversation with ChatGPT on the role of computational systems biology in stem cell research. *Stem Cell Reports*, 18(1):1–2, January 2023. ISSN 22136711. doi: 10.1016/j.stemcr.2022.12.009.

Caio Jobim. 'Bitcoin falhou e criptomoedas vão acabar', diz autor de best-seller sobre futuro do dinheiro. <https://br.cointelegraph.com/news/bitcoin-failed-and-cryptocurrencies-will-end-says-bestselling-author-on-future-of-money>, February 2022.

CAITLIN STALL-PAQUET. Fresh from the city: The rise of urban farming. <https://canadiangeographic.ca/articles/fresh-from-the-city-the-rise-of-urban-farming/>, July 2021.

Calastone. Millennials and investing: A detailed look at approaches and attitudes across the globe. Technical report, 2020.

Giulio Caldarelli, Cecilia Rossignoli, and Alessandro Zardini. Overcoming the Blockchain Oracle Problem in the Traceability of Non-Fungible Products. *Sustainability*, 12(6):2391, March 2020. ISSN 2071-1050. doi: 10.3390/su12062391.

Francisco Maria Calisto, Carlos Santiago, Nuno Nunes, and Jacinto C. Nascimento. Introduction of human-centric AI assistant to aid radiologists for multimodal breast image classification. *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies*, 150:102607, June 2021. ISSN 10715819. doi: 10.1016/j.ijhcs.2021.102607.

Francisco Maria Calisto, Carlos Santiago, Nuno Nunes, and Jacinto C. Nascimento. BreastScreening-AI: Evaluating medical intelligent agents for human-AI interactions. *Artificial Intelligence in Medicine*, 127:102285, May 2022. ISSN 09333657. doi: 10.1016/j.artmed.2022.102285.

Katherine Calvin, Dipak Dasgupta, Gerhard Krinner, Aditi Mukherji, Peter W. Thorne, Christopher Trisos, José Romero, Paulina Aldunce, Ko Barrett, Gabriel Blanco, William W.L. Cheung, Sarah Connors, Fatima Denton, Aïda Diongue-Niang, David Dodman, Matthias Garschagen, Oliver Geden, Bronwyn Hayward, Christopher Jones, Frank Jotzo, Thelma Krug, Rodel Lasco, Yune-Yi Lee, Valérie Masson-Delmotte, Malte Meinshausen, Katja Mintenbeck, Abdalah Mokssit, Friederike E.L. Otto, Minal Pathak, Anna Pirani, Elvira Poloczanska, Hans-Otto Pörtner, Aromar Revi, Debra C. Roberts, Joyashree Roy, Alex C. Ruane, Jim Skea, Priyadarshi R. Shukla, Raphael Slade, Aimée Slangen, Youba Sokona, Anna A. Sörensson, Melinda Tignor, Detlef Van Vuuren, Yi-Ming Wei, Harald Winkler, Panmao Zhai, Zinta Zommers, Jean-Charles Hourcade, Francis X. Johnson, Shonali Pachauri, Nicholas P. Simpson, Chandni Singh, Adelle Thomas, Edmond Totin, Paola Arias, Mercedes Bustamante, Ismail Elgizouli, Gregory Flato, Mark Howden, Carlos Méndez-Vallejo, Joy Jacqueline Pereira, Ramón Pichs-Madruga, Steven K. Rose, Yamina

Saheb, Roberto Sánchez Rodríguez, Diana Ürge-Vorsatz, Cunde Xiao, Noureddine Yassaa, Andrés Alegría, Kyle Armour, Birgit Bednar-Friedl, Kornelis Blok, Guéladio Cissé, Frank Dentener, Siri Eriksen, Erich Fischer, Gregory Garner, Céline Guivarch, Marjolijn Haasnoot, Gerrit Hansen, Mathias Hauser, Ed Hawkins, Tim Hermans, Robert Kopp, Noémie Leprince-Ringuet, Jared Lewis, Debora Ley, Chloé Ludden, Leila Niamir, Zebedee Nicholls, Shreya Some, Sophie Szopa, Blair Trewhin, Kaj-Ivar Van Der Wijst, Gundula Winter, Maximilian Witting, Arlene Birt, Meeyoung Ha, José Romero, Jinmi Kim, Erik F. Haites, Yonghun Jung, Robert Stavins, Arlene Birt, Meeyoung Ha, Dan Jezreel A. Orendain, Lance Ignon, Semin Park, Youngin Park, Andy Reisinger, Diego Cammaramo, Andreas Fischlin, Jan S. Fuglestvedt, Gerrit Hansen, Chloé Ludden, Valérie Masson-Delmotte, J.B. Robin Matthews, Katja Mintenbeck, Anna Pirani, Elvira Poloczanska, Noémie Leprince-Ringuet, and Clotilde Péan. IPCC, 2023: Climate Change 2023: Synthesis Report. Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Core Writing Team, H. Lee and J. Romero (eds.)]. IPCC, Geneva, Switzerland. Technical report, Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), July 2023.

Kieran Campbell-Johnston, Martin Calisto Friant, Kaustubh Thapa, Dirkjan Lakerveld, and Walter J.V. Vermeulen. How circular is your tyre: Experiences with extended producer responsibility from a circular economy perspective. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 270: 122042, October 2020. ISSN 09596526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.122042.

June Cao, Wenwen Li, and Iftekhar Hasan. The impact of lowering carbon emissions on corporate labour investment: A quasi-natural experiment. *Energy Economics*, 121:106653, May 2023. ISSN 01409883. doi: 10.1016/j.eneco.2023.106653.

Ping Cao and Shuailong Liu. The Impact of Artificial Intelligence Technology Stimuli on Sustainable Consumption Behavior: Evidence from Ant Forest Users in China. *Behavioral Sciences*, 13(7):604, July 2023. ISSN 2076-328X. doi: 10.3390/bs13070604.

Capgemini. A World in Balance – Why sustainability ambition is not translating to action. Technical report, 2022.

CapInstitute. Getting Real about Artificial Intelligence - Episode 4, June 2023.

A. Capponi, S. Ólafsson, and T. Zariphopoulou. Personalized Robo-Advising : An Interactive Investment Process. 2019.

Caravan Studios. Strengthen your worker welfare programme. <https://www.workerconnect.org>, 2022.

CarbonCredits. Live Carbon Prices Today. <https://carboncredits.com/carbon-prices-today/>, July 2023.

Bradley J. Cardinale, J. Emmett Duffy, Andrew Gonzalez, David U. Hooper, Charles Perrings, Patrick Venail, Anita Narwani, Georgina M. Mace, David Tilman, David A. Wardle, Ann P. Kinzig, Gretchen C. Daily, Michel Loreau, James B. Grace, Anne Larigauderie, Diane S.

Srivastava, and Shahid Naeem. Biodiversity loss and its impact on humanity. *Nature*, 486 (7401):59–67, June 2012. ISSN 0028-0836, 1476-4687. doi: 10.1038/nature11148.

Fredrik Carlsson, Mitesh Kataria, and Elina Lampi. Sustainable food: Can information from food labels make consumers switch to meat substitutes? *Ecological Economics*, 201:107567, November 2022. ISSN 09218009. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2022.107567.

Carra Wu and Chris Dixon. Investing in Friends With Benefits (a DAO). <https://a16zcrypto.com/posts/announcement/investing-in-friends-with-benefits-a-dao/>, October 2021.

Carto. Climate resilience, the geography of NYC taxis & photorealistic 3D maps. <https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/climate-resilience-geography-nyc-taxis-photorealistic-3d-maps-carto/>, May 2023.

Casper Kessels. Guidelines for Designing an In-Car Voice Assistant. <https://theturnsignalblog.com>, September 2022a.

Casper Kessels. Is Voice Interaction a Solution to Driver Distraction? <https://theturnsignalblog.com>, August 2022b.

Catherine Shu. Southeast Asia farm-to-table startup Secai Marche raises Series A, January 2023.

Donna-Mareè Cawthorn and Louwrens C. Hoffman. Controversial cuisine: A global account of the demand, supply and acceptance of “unconventional” and “exotic” meats. *Meat Science*, 120:19–36, October 2016. ISSN 03091740. doi: 10.1016/j.meatsci.2016.04.017.

CBC Radio. Extreme heat could make Athens uninhabitable, warns city's chief heat officer. <https://www.cbc.ca/radio/thecurrent/the-current-for-aug-4-2021-1.6128943/extreme-heat-could-make-athens-uninhabitable-warns-city-s-chief-heat-officer-1.6129268>, August 2021.

CBS Mornings. Full interview: “Godfather of artificial intelligence” talks impact and potential of AI, March 2023.

CDP. Missing the Mark: CDP temperature ratings - 2022 analysis. Technical report, September 2022.

Irene Celino and Gloria Re Calegari. Submitting surveys via a conversational interface: An evaluation of user acceptance and approach effectiveness. *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies*, 139:102410, 2020. ISSN 1071-5819. doi: 10.1016/j.ijhcs.2020.102410.

Piera Centobelli, Stefano Abbate, Simon Peter Nadeem, and Jose Arturo Garza-Reyes. Slowing the fast fashion industry: An all-round perspective. *Current Opinion in Green and Sustainable Chemistry*, 38:100684, December 2022. ISSN 24522236. doi: 10.1016/j.cogsc.2022.100684.

CEPR. A fair, sustainable, and prosperous Europe needs proper navigation tools. <https://cepr.org/voxeu/columns/fair-sustainable-and-prosperous-europe-needs-proper-navigation-tools>, September 2022.

Fabrizio Ceschin and Idil Gaziulusoy. Evolution of design for sustainability: From product design to design for system innovations and transitions. *Design Studies*, 47:118–163, November 2016. ISSN 0142694X. doi: 10.1016/j.destud.2016.09.002.

Chainlink. New Report: Blockchains and Oracles Are Redefining the Energy Industry, April 2022.

Lucas Chancel. Global carbon inequality over 1990–2019. *Nature Sustainability*, 5(11):931–938, September 2022. ISSN 2398-9629. doi: 10.1038/s41893-022-00955-z.

Chia-Hao Chang, Meng-Ling Tsai, Ting-Ting Huang, and Yu-Chun Wang. Authentication of fish species served in conveyor-belt sushi restaurants in Taiwan using DNA barcoding. *Food Control*, 130:108264, December 2021. ISSN 09567135. doi: 10.1016/j.foodcont.2021.108264.

Chih-Ching Chang, Rupert Wegerif, and Sara Hennessy. Exploring dialogic education used to teach historical thinking within the cultural context of East Asia: A multiple-case study in Taiwanese classrooms. *Learning, Culture and Social Interaction*, 41:100729, August 2023. ISSN 22106561. doi: 10.1016/j.lcsi.2023.100729.

Tim De Chant. Personal carbon-cutting app Joro raises \$10M Series A from Sequoia, Jay-Z's Arrive, October 2022.

Jonathan Chapman. Design for (Emotional) Durability. *Design Issues*, 25(4):29–35, 2009. ISSN 07479360, 15314790.

Katarzyna Cheba, Iwona Bąk, Katarzyna Szopik-Depczyńska, and Giuseppe Ioppolo. Directions of green transformation of the European Union countries. *Ecological Indicators*, 136: 108601, 2022. ISSN 1470-160X. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.108601.

Chung-Ling Chen and Chen-Hao Tsai. Marine environmental awareness among university students in Taiwan: A potential signal for sustainability of the oceans. *Environmental Education Research*, 22(7):958–977, October 2016. ISSN 1350-4622, 1469-5871. doi: 10.1080/13504622.2015.1054266.

Yaoyao Chen, Linghua Duo, Dongxue Zhao, Yi Zeng, and Xiaofei Guo. The response of ecosystem vulnerability to climate change and human activities in the Poyang lake city group, China. *Environmental Research*, 233:116473, September 2023. ISSN 00139351. doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2023.116473.

Xusen Cheng, Xiaoping Zhang, Bo Yang, and Yixin Fu. An investigation on trust in AI-enabled collaboration: Application of AI-Driven chatbot in accommodation-based sharing economy. *Electronic Commerce Research and Applications*, 54:101164, July 2022. ISSN 15674223. doi: 10.1016/j.elerap.2022.101164.

Yuan Cheng and Xuehui Han. Assessing the economic loss due to natural disasters from outer space. *Climate Services*, 26:100286, April 2022. ISSN 24058807. doi: 10.1016/j.cliser.2022.100286.

Miriam A Cherry and Judd F Sneirson. Beyond profit: Rethinking corporate social responsibility and greenwashing after the BP oil disaster. *Tul. L. Rev.*, 85:983, 2010.

Wei-Lin Chiang, Lianmin Zheng, Ying Sheng, Anastasios Nikolas Angelopoulos, Tianle Li, Dacheng Li, Hao Zhang, Banghua Zhu, Michael Jordan, Joseph E. Gonzalez, and Ion Stoica. Chatbot arena: An open platform for evaluating LLMs by human preference, 2024.

Yvon Chouinard. *Let My People Go Surfing: The Education of a Reluctant Businessman*. Penguin Press, New York, 2005. ISBN 978-1-59420-072-4.

Katherine L Christ and Christine V Helliar. Blockchain technology and modern slavery: Reducing deceptive recruitment in migrant worker populations. *Journal of Business Research*, 131:112–120, July 2021. ISSN 01482963. doi: 10.1016/j.jbusres.2021.03.065.

Christian Rohrer. When to Use Which User-Experience Research Methods. <https://www.nngroup.com/articles/which-ux-research-methods/>, July 2022.

Paul Christiano. My research methodology. <https://ai-alignment.com/my-research-methodology-b94f2751cb2c>, March 2021.

Paul Christiano. My views on “doom”. <https://ai-alignment.com/my-views-on-doom-4788b1cd0c72>, April 2023.

Paul Christiano, Jan Leike, Tom B. Brown, Miljan Martic, Shane Legg, and Dario Amodei. Deep reinforcement learning from human preferences. 2017. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.1706.03741.

Anne Christiansen, Gaia Hasse, and Rasmus Tønder. Extended Producer Responsibility in the Danish textile sector: Assessing the optimal development and implementation. Technical report, Copenhagen, November 2021.

CIRCL. Regenerative Economics | Reset the financial system. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yPCiy3uTFOk>, June 2021.

Circle Economy. Keynote: Ilektra Kouloumpis at the Second Utrecht Degrowth Symposium, July 2021.

Circle Economy. The Circularity Gap Report 2022. Technical report, Amsterdam, 2022.

Circularise. Flexible Transparency Part 1: How to Survive Change and Drive it, September 2018.

Circularise. Circularise raises €1.5 million to trace plastic supply chains, September 2020a.

Circularise. EuPC and Circularise Plastics collaborate to further develop the digital platform to monitor the..., October 2020b.

Citywealth. ESG branding with B-Corps?, June 2021.

Claire Moran. What is urban metabolism?, July 2018.

Cleantech Group. Global Cleantech 100. Technical report, January 2023.

Catherine Clifford. How this popular Jeff Bezos quote drives Amazon's climate goals. <https://www.cnbc.com/2022/10/06/how-this-popular-jeff-bezos-quote-drives-amazons-climate-goals.html>, October 2022.

Climate Analytics and NewClimate Institute. Climate Action Tracker. Technical report, 2023.

ClimatePartner. Labelling the carbon footprint of food and consumer goods. <https://www.climatepartner.com/en/news/labelling-consumer-goods>, October 2020.

Climatiq. Climatiq - Carbon Emissions Calculation API. <https://www.climatiq.io/>, 2023.

Clipdrop. Create stunning visuals in seconds with AI. <https://clipdrop.co/>.

Mark A. Cohen and Michael P. Vandenbergh. The potential role of carbon labeling in a green economy. *Energy Economics*, 34:S53–S63, November 2012. ISSN 01409883. doi: 10.1016/j.eneco.2012.08.032.

Carlo Combi, Beatrice Amico, Riccardo Bellazzi, Andreas Holzinger, Jason H. Moore, Marinka Zitnik, and John H. Holmes. A manifesto on explainability for artificial intelligence in medicine. *Artificial Intelligence in Medicine*, 133:102423, November 2022. ISSN 09333657. doi: 10.1016/j.artmed.2022.102423.

European Commission, Directorate-General for Energy, Directorate-General for Enterprise, and Industry. *Ecodesign Your Future : How Ecodesign Can Help the Environment by Making Products Smarter*. European Commission, 2014. doi: doi:10.2769/38512.

Connie Loizos. Marcy Venture Partners, co-founded by Jay-Z, just closed its second fund with \$325 million. *TechCrunch*, October 2021.

Chris Constandse. How AI-driven website builders will change the digital landscape. <https://uxdesign.cc/how-ai-driven-website-builders-will-change-the-digital-landscape-a5535c17bbe>, October 2018.

Jade Copet, Felix Kreuk, Itai Gat, Tal Remez, David Kant, Gabriel Synnaeve, Yossi Adi, and Alexandre Défossez. Simple and Controllable Music Generation. 2023. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2306.05284.

Terry Cordeiro and Ivo Weevers. Design is No Longer an Option - User Experience (UX) in FinTech. In Susanne Chishti and Janos Barberis, editors, *The FinTech Book*, pages 34–37. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, Chichester, UK, March 2016. ISBN 978-1-119-21890-6 978-1-119-21887-6. doi: 10.1002/9781119218906.ch9.

Andre Costa and Firmino Silva. Interaction Design for AI Systems: An oriented state-of-the-art. In *2022 International Congress on Human-Computer Interaction, Optimization and Robotic Applications (HORA)*, pages 1–7, Ankara, Turkey, June 2022. IEEE. ISBN 978-1-66546-835-0. doi: 10.1109/HORA55278.2022.9800084.

Celinne Da Costa. How Finnish Culture Can Teach You To Design Your Life. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/celinnedacosta/2018/08/30/what-finnish-culture-can-teach-you-about-life-design/>, August 2018.

Robert Costanza, Ralph d'Arge, Rudolf De Groot, Stephen Farber, Monica Grasso, Bruce Hannon, Karin Limburg, Shahid Naeem, Robert V. O'Neill, Jose Paruelo, Robert G. Raskin, Paul Sutton, and Marjan Van Den Belt. The value of the world's ecosystem services and natural capital. *Nature*, 387(6630):253–260, May 1997. ISSN 0028-0836, 1476-4687. doi: 10.1038/387253a0.

Gerrard Cowan. Robo Advisers Start to Take Hold in Europe. *Wall Street Journal*, February 2018. ISSN 0099-9660.

Jon Crabb. A rant about terrible personas. <https://uxdesign.cc/web3-personas-in-2023-a-rant-about-terrible-personas-c951992cc0e6>, August 2023.

Credit Suisse. Young consumers may drive the speed of environmental change. Technical report, February 2022.

E. Crenna, T. Sinkko, and S. Sala. Biodiversity impacts due to food consumption in Europe. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 227:378–391, August 2019. ISSN 09596526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.04.054.

M Crippa, D Guizzardi, M Muntean, E Schaaf, E Solazzo, F Monforti-Ferrario, J Olivier, and E Vignati. *Fossil CO<sub>2</sub> and GHG Emissions of All World Countries – 2020 Report*. Publications Office, 2020.

CRM Alliance. EIT Raw Materials Summit: Practical Plan for a Greener EU. <https://www.crmalliance.eu/post/eit-raw-materials-summit-practical-plan-for-a-greener-eu>, October 2020.

Laura Crompton. The decision-point-dilemma: Yet another problem of responsibility in human-AI interaction. *Journal of Responsible Technology*, 7–8:100013, October 2021. ISSN 26666596. doi: 10.1016/j.jrt.2021.100013.

Niccolò Cuppini, Mattia Frapporti, and Maurilio Pirone. When cities meet platforms: Towards a trans-urban approach. *Digital Geography and Society*, 3:100042, 2022. ISSN 26663783. doi: 10.1016/j.diggeo.2022.100042.

Franklin Carneiro da Silva. ETFmatic Review, May 2023.

Gretchen C. Daily, editor. *Nature's Services: Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems*. Island Press, Washington, DC, 1997. ISBN 978-1-55963-475-5 978-1-55963-476-2.

Investor's Business Daily. Here's Our List Of The 100 Best ESG Companies 2021. <https://www.investors.com/news/esg-companies-list-2021-best-esg-stocks-environmental-social-governance-values-2/>, November 2021.

Daisy Wolf and Pande Vijay. Where Will AI Have the Biggest Impact? Healthcare. <https://a16z.com/2023/08/02/where-will-ai-have-the-biggest-impact-healthcare/>, August 2023.

Herman E. Daly. *Beyond Growth: The Economics of Sustainable Development*. Beacon Press, Boston, Mass, nachdr. edition, August 1997. ISBN 978-0-8070-4709-5.

Daniel Värjö. Nya satelliter avslöjar dolda utsläpp av växthusgaser, October 2022.

Dave Wallace. The rise of carbon-centric super apps - FinTech Futures. <https://www fintechfutures com/2021/12/the-rise-of-carbon-centric-super-apps/>, December 2021.

Daniel Ben David, Yechezkel S. Resheff, and Talia Tron. Explainable AI and Adoption of Financial Algorithmic Advisors: An Experimental Study, June 2021.

David Attlee. Buying crypto with credit cards is now indirectly banned in Taiwan, July 2022.

David Hoang. Creating interface studies. <https://www.proofofconcept.pub/p/creating-interface-studies>, October 2022.

David Johnston. Smart Agent Protocol - Community Paper Version 0.2. <https://docs.google.com/document/d/1cutU1SerC3V7B8epopRtZUrmy34bf38W-w4oOyRs2A/edit?usp=sharing>, 2023.

Dávid Pásztor. AI UX: 7 Principles of Designing Good AI Products. <https://uxstudioteam.com/ux-blog/ai-ux/>, April 2018.

David Pinto. Backlash against Nature Restoration Law shows deep divides in European Parliament. <https://www.france24.com/en/europe/20230711-backlash-against-nature-restoration-law-shows-deep-divides-in-european-parliament>, July 2023.

David Suzuki Foundation. Well-being economies. <https://davidsuzuki.org/project/well-being-economies/>, 2021.

DBS. DBS launches Singapore's first holistic digital financial advisor "Your Financial GPS". [https://www.dbs.com/newsroom/DBS\\_launches\\_Singapore\\_first\\_holistic\\_digital\\_financial\\_advisor\\_Your\\_Financial\\_GPS\\_May\\_2018](https://www.dbs.com/newsroom/DBS_launches_Singapore_first_holistic_digital_financial_advisor_Your_Financial_GPS_May_2018).

DBS Singapore. DBS LiveBetter. <https://www.dbs.com.sg/personal/livelbetter>.

De Balie. Kate Raworth: Creating a 21st century economy - Doughnut Economics, June 2018.

Rocío López de Lapuente Díaz de Otazu, Ortzi Akizu-Gardoki, Blanca de Ulibarri, Maider Iturronobeitia, Rikardo Minguez, and Erlantz Lizundia. Ecodesign coupled with Life Cycle Assessment to reduce the environmental impacts of an industrial enzymatic cleaner. *Sustainable Production and Consumption*, 29:718–729, 2022. ISSN 2352-5509. doi: 10.1016/j.spc.2021.11.016.

Guilherme De Queiroz-Stein and Karen M. Siegel. Possibilities for mainstreaming biodiversity?

Two perspectives on the concept of bioeconomy. *Earth System Governance*, 17:100181, August 2023. ISSN 25898116. doi: 10.1016/j.esg.2023.100181.

Ramit Debnath, Ronita Bardhan, Darshil U. Shah, Kamiar Mohaddes, Michael H. Ramage, R. Michael Alvarez, and Benjamin K. Sovacool. Social media enables people-centric climate action in the hard-to-decarbonise building sector. *Scientific Reports*, 12(1):19017, November 2022. ISSN 2045-2322. doi: 10.1038/s41598-022-23624-9.

Jessica L. Decker Sparks, Doreen S. Boyd, Bethany Jackson, Christopher D. Ives, and Kevin Bales. Growing evidence of the interconnections between modern slavery, environmental degradation, and climate change. *One Earth*, 4(2):181–191, February 2021. ISSN 25903322. doi: 10.1016/j.oneear.2021.01.015.

Defi Donut. Pool Together: \$73 to \$44,000 - No Loss Crypto Lottery | DeFi, May 2021.

Xavier Delclòs-Alió, Daniel A. Rodríguez, Catalina Medina, J. Jaime Miranda, Ione Avila-Palencia, Felipe Targa, Mika R. Moran, Olga Lucía Sarmiento, and D. Alex Quistberg. Walking for transportation in large Latin American cities: Walking-only trips and total walking events and their sociodemographic correlates. *Transport Reviews*, 42(3):296–317, May 2022. ISSN 0144-1647, 1464-5327. doi: 10.1080/01441647.2021.1966552.

Design Portland. Humans Have the Final Say — Stories. <https://designportland.org/>, 2018.

Deutsche Welle. Fridays for Future global climate strike. <https://www.dw.com/en/fridays-for-future-global-climate-strike-live-updates/a-50505537>, September 2019.

Alexandra Devlin and Aidong Yang. Regional supply chains for decarbonising steel: Energy efficiency and green premium mitigation. *Energy Conversion and Management*, 254:115268, February 2022. ISSN 01968904. doi: 10.1016/j.enconman.2022.115268.

Deyan Georgiev. 39+ Smartphone Statistics You Should Know in 2023. Technical report, May 2023a.

Deyan Georgiev. Gen Z Statistics - What We Know About the New Generation. Technical report, May 2023b.

dGen & PositiveBlockchain. Blockchain & the SDGs: How Decentralisation Can Make a Difference. Technical report, 2021.

Mary Diduch. Is Economic Growth the Wrong Goal?, August 2020.

Virginia Dignum. AI — the people and places that make, use and manage it. *Nature*, 593 (7860):499–500, May 2021. ISSN 0028-0836, 1476-4687. doi: 10.1038/d41586-021-01397-x.

Michael Dimock. Defining generations: Where Millennials end and Generation Z begins, January 2019.

Eric Dinerstein, David Olson, Anup Joshi, Carly Vynne, Neil D. Burgess, Eric Wikramanayake, Nathan Hahn, Suzanne Palminteri, Prashant Hedao, Reed Noss, Matt Hansen, Harvey Locke, Erle C Ellis, Benjamin Jones, Charles Victor Barber, Randy Hayes, Cyril Kormos, Vance Martin, Eileen Crist, Wes Sechrest, Lori Price, Jonathan E. M. Baillie, Don Weeden, Kierán Suckling, Crystal Davis, Nigel Sizer, Rebecca Moore, David Thau, Tanya Birch, Peter Potapov, Svetlana Turubanova, Alexandra Tyukavina, Nadia De Souza, Lilian Pintea, José C. Brito, Othman A. Llewellyn, Anthony G. Miller, Annette Patzelt, Shahina A. Ghazanfar, Jonathan Timberlake, Heinz Klöser, Yara Shennan-Farpón, Roeland Kindt, Jens-Peter Barnekow Lillesø, Paulo Van Breugel, Lars Graudal, Maianna Voge, Khalaf F. Al-Shammari, and Muhammad Saleem. An Ecoregion-Based Approach to Protecting Half the Terrestrial Realm. *BioScience*, 67(6):534–545, June 2017. ISSN 0006-3568, 1525-3244. doi: 10.1093/biosci/bix014.

Don't Look Up. Methodology. <https://dontlookup.count-us-in.com/methodology>.

David J. Doorey. The Transparent Supply Chain: From Resistance to Implementation at Nike and Levi-Strauss. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 103(4):587–603, November 2011. ISSN 0167-4544, 1573-0697. doi: 10.1007/s10551-011-0882-1.

Dot Go. Dot Go. <https://dot-go.app/>, 2023.

Erin Douglas. This summer is on track to be among Texas' most extreme. <https://www.texastribune.org/2023/07/18/texas-heat-summer-extreme-weather/>, July 2023.

Louise Du Toit and Louis J. Kotzé. Reimagining international environmental law for the Anthropocene: An earth system law perspective. *Earth System Governance*, 11:100132, January 2022. ISSN 25898116. doi: 10.1016/j.esg.2022.100132.

Deborah Dull. *Circular Supply Chain: 17 Common Questions, How Any Supply Chain Can Take the next Step*. Amazon Italia Logistica, Torrazza Piemonte, 2021. ISBN 9798463191410.

Anthony Dunne and Fiona Raby. *Speculative Everything: Design, Fiction, and Social Dreaming*. The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts ; London, 2013. ISBN 978-0-262-01984-2.

Edouard Duriez, Joseph Morlier, Catherine Azzaro-Pantel, and Miguel Charlotte. Ecodesign with topology optimization. *Procedia CIRP*, 109:454–459, 2022. ISSN 2212-8271. doi: 10.1016/j.procir.2022.05.278.

Pankaj Dutta, Tsan-Ming Choi, Surabhi Soman, and Richa Butala. Blockchain technology in supply chain operations: Applications, challenges and research opportunities. *Transportation Research Part E: Logistics and Transportation Review*, 142:102067, October 2020. ISSN 13665545. doi: 10.1016/j.tre.2020.102067.

Dwarkesh Patel. Mark Zuckerberg - Llama 3, \$10B Models, Caesar Augustus, & 1 GW Datacenters, April 2024.

Adis Dzebo, Gabriela Iacobuță, and Raphaëlle Beaussart. The Paris Agreement and the Sustainable Development Goals: Evolving connections. Technical report, Stockholm Environment Institute, May 2023.

Michail Dzigajev. How can we influence human behaviour using UX to accommodate improvement for climate change? 2019. doi: 10.13140/RG.2.2.29820.80007.

Earth Day. Earth Day 2023. <https://www.earthday.org/earth-day-2023/>, 2023.

EarthCheck. EarthCheck - Good For Business, Good For The Planet. <https://earthcheck.org/>, 2023.

Earth.Org. The World's 50 Most Sustainable Companies in 2021. <https://earth.org/worlds-most-sustainable-companies-in-2022/>, February 2022.

Lucía Echeverría, J. Ignacio Giménez-Nadal, and José Alberto Molina. Green mobility and well-being. *Ecological Economics*, 195:107368, May 2022. ISSN 09218009. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2022.107368.

Anna Kristina Edenbrandt and Carl-Johan Lagerkvist. Consumer perceptions and attitudes towards climate information on food. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 370:133441, October 2022. ISSN 09596526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.133441.

Toni Eerola. Corporate conduct, commodity and place: Ongoing mining and mineral exploration disputes in Finland and their implications for the social license to operate. *Resources Policy*, 76:102568, June 2022. ISSN 03014207. doi: 10.1016/j.resourpol.2022.102568.

Eesti Disainikeskus I Estonian Design Centre. Circular Design HOW TO session 6: Circularity in Textiles, October 2021.

Eesti Kunstiakadeemia. EKA arendas Euroopa tippdisainikoolidega jäätkusuutliku disaini õpetamise tööriistar. <https://www.artun.ee/eesti-kunstiakadeemia-annab-koostoe-euroopa-tippdisainikoolidega-valja-jaatkusuutliku-disaini-opetamise-tooriistad/>, January 2022.

Eesti Vabariigi Valitsus. Rohepöörde tegevusplaan. <https://valitsus.ee/valitsuse-eesmargid-jategevused/rohepoliitika/tegevusplaan>, December 2022.

Charles Eisenstein. *Sacred Economics: Money, Gift, & Society in the Age of Transition*. Evolver Editions, Berkeley, Calif, 2011. ISBN 978-1-58394-397-7.

Charles Eisenstein. *Climate: A New Story*. North Atlantic Books, Berkeley, California, 2018. ISBN 978-1-62317-248-0.

Ela Khodai. Why the VCM needs more transparency. <https://blog.toucan.earth/transparency-in-the-vcm/>, February 2023.

Eliza Strickland. Dr. ChatGPT Will Interface With You Now, July 2023.

John Elkington. *Green Swans: The Coming Boom in Regenerative Capitalism*. Fast Company Press, New York, New York, first edition edition, 2020. ISBN 978-1-73243-912-2.

Ellen MacArthur Foundation, Material Economics. Completing the picture: How the circular economy tackles climate change. <https://circularconomy.europa.eu/platform/en/knowledge/completing-picture-how-circular-economy-tackles-climate-change>, September 2019.

James Ellsmoor. New Zealand Ditches GDP For Happiness And Wellbeing. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/jamesellsmoor/2019/07/11/new-zealand-ditches-gdp-for-happiness-and-wellbeing/>, July 2019.

Ember. Carbon Price Tracker. <https://ember-climate.org/data/data-tools/carbon-price-viewer/>, August 2023.

Emele Onu and Anthony Osae-Brown. Nigeria Caps ATM Cash Withdrawals at \$45 Daily to Push Digital Payments. *Bloomberg*, December 2022.

Emily Chan. We Still Don't Have Enough Transparency In Fashion. <https://www.vogue.co.uk/fashion/article/fashion-transparency-index-2022>, July 2022a.

Emily Chan. Will 2022 Be The Year The Fashion Industry Finally Faces Green Legislation? *British Vogue*, January 2022b.

Emily Chan. Will The Fashion Industry Finally Face Sustainability Legislation In 2022? | British Vogue. *British Vogue*, January 2022c.

EMILY WATERFIELD. The apps that can tell you if you're buying sustainably | Research and Innovation. <https://ec.europa.eu/research-and-innovation/en/horizon-magazine/apps-can-tell-you-if-youre-buying-sustainably>, January 2019.

Ministerie van Infrastructuur en Waterstaat. Circular Dutch economy by 2050 - Circular economy - Government.nl. <https://www.government.nl/topics/circular-economy/circular-dutch-economy-by-2050>, November 2019.

Eric fogg. What is Lights Out Manufacturing? Exploring Full Automation. <https://www.machinemetrics.com/blog/lights-out-manufacturing>, October 2020.

Eric Schmidt and Ben Herold. *UX: Advanced Method and Actionable Solutions for Product Design Success*. December 2022.

Erik Brynjolfsson. The Turing Trap: The Promise & Peril of Human-Like Artificial Intelligence. <https://digitaleconomy.stanford.edu/news/the-turing-trap-the-promise-peril-of-human-like-artificial-intelligence/>, January 2022.

Erika Hall. Design Research Done Right.

Mattias Eriksson, Jonas Christensen, and Christopher Malefors. Making food waste illegal in Sweden – Potential gains from enforcing best practice in the public catering sector. *Sustainable Production and Consumption*, 35:229–237, 2023. ISSN 2352-5509. doi: 10.1016/j.spc.2022.11.003.

Jane Saluorg | ERR. Komisjon tahab vähendada kiirmoekettide toodangu jõudmist EL-i. <https://www.err.ee/1608744481/komisjon-tahab-vahendada-kiirmoekettide-toodangu-joudmist-el-i>, October 2022.

Eshe Nelson, Ana Swanson, and Jeanna Smialek. Heat, War and Trade Protections Raise Uncertainty for Food Prices. *The New York Times*, August 2023.

Free Espinosa and Hocein Bazairi. Impacts, evolution, and changes of pressure on marine ecosystems in recent times. Toward new emerging and unforeseen impacts within a changing world. In *Coastal Habitat Conservation*, pages 1–16. Elsevier, 2023. ISBN 978-0-323-85613-3. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-323-85613-3.00004-9.

Ethan Mollick [@emollick]. I think most interesting/unnerving fast demo of the future of AI chatbots is to use the Pi iOS app, which lets you have a phone call with a Large Language Model optimized for chat It isn't the AI from "Her" yet, but you can start to see the path towards AI companions. <https://t.co/agJU14ukBB>, July 2023.

Ethereum. Oracles. <https://ethereum.org>, May 2023.

Eugenia Kuyda. Replika. <https://replika.com>, 2023.

Euronext. Euronext launches suite of ESG products and services to empower sustainable growth. <https://www.euronext.com/en/about/media/euronext-press-releases/euronext-launches-suite-esg-products-and-services-empower>, June 2020.

European Central Bank. Lending and payment systems in upheaval: The fintech challenge. <https://www.ecb.europa.eu/press/key/date/2019/html/ecb.sp190226~d98d307ad4.en.html>, February 2019.

European Commission. The European Green Deal, December 2019a.

European Commission. A Sustainable Europe by 2030. [https://ec.europa.eu/info/publications/reflection-paper-towards-sustainable-europe-2030\\_en](https://ec.europa.eu/info/publications/reflection-paper-towards-sustainable-europe-2030_en), January 2019b.

European Commission. Circular Economy Action Plan: For a cleaner and more competitive Europe. Technical report, March 2022a.

European Commission. Ecodesign for sustainable products. Technical report, March 2022b.

European Commission. Green Deal: New proposals to make sustainable products the norm and boost Europe's resource independence. [https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/en/ip\\_22\\_2013](https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/en/ip_22_2013), March 2022c.

European Commission. EU and Republic of Korea - Green Partnership. [https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/en/ip\\_23\\_2816](https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/en/ip_23_2816), May 2023a.

European Commission. Strategic foresight. [https://commission.europa.eu/strategy-and-policy стратегичнoго планирования/стратегическое видение\\_en](https://commission.europa.eu/strategy-and-policy стратегичнoго планирования/стратегическое видение_en), 2023b.

European Commission. Joint Research Centre. *CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions of All World Countries :JRC/IEA/PBL 2022 Report*. Publications Office, LU, 2022.

European Council. Fit for 55 - The EU's plan for a green transition. <https://www.consilium.europa.eu/en/policies/green-deal/fit-for-55-the-eu-plan-for-a-green-transition/>, November 2022.

European Environment Agency. Textiles and the environment: The role of design in Europe's circular economy. Technical report, February 2022.

European Parliament. Directive 2014/65/EU, June 2014.

European Parliament. Ecodesign for sustainable products. [https://www.europarl.europa.eu/thinktank/en/document/EPRS\\_BRI\(2022\)733524](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/thinktank/en/document/EPRS_BRI(2022)733524), March 2022.

European Securities and Markets Authority. MiFID II. <https://www.esma.europa.eu/policy-rules/mifid-ii-and-mifir>, 2017.

European Space Agency. AI maps icebergs 10,000 times faster than humans. [https://www.esa.int/Applications/Observing\\_the\\_Earth/Copernicus/Sentinel-1/AI\\_maps\\_icebergs\\_10\\_000\\_times\\_faster\\_than\\_humans](https://www.esa.int/Applications/Observing_the_Earth/Copernicus/Sentinel-1/AI_maps_icebergs_10_000_times_faster_than_humans), November 2023.

Nikola Fabris and Radoica Luburić. *CLIMATE CHANGE AND QUALITY OF LIFE*. May 2022.

Rebecca Falconer. Over 123 million under heat alerts as intensifying heat wave spreads across U.S. <https://wwwaxios.com/2023/07/21/us-heat-wave-temperatures>, July 2023.

Andrew L. Fanning, Daniel W. O'Neill, Jason Hickel, and Nicolas Roux. The social shortfall and ecological overshoot of nations. *Nature Sustainability*, 5(1):26–36, November 2021. ISSN 2398-9629. doi: 10.1038/s41893-021-00799-z.

Emily Fanning, Graham Eyres, Russell Frew, and Biniam Kebede. Linking cocoa quality attributes to its origin using geographical indications. *Food Control*, 151:109825, September 2023. ISSN 09567135. doi: 10.1016/j.foodcont.2023.109825.

Fashion Revolution Foundation. FASHION TRANSPARENCY INDEX 2022. Technical report, August 2022.

FashionChecker. FashionChecker: Wages and transparency in the garment industry. <https://fashionchecker.org/>, 2023.

Niall Ferguson. *The Ascent of Money: A Financial History of the World*. Penguin, New York London, publ. with updates in penguin books edition, 2009. ISBN 978-0-14-311617-2.

Figma. AI: The Next Chapter in Design. <https://www.figma.com/blog/ai-the-next-chapter-in-design/>, June 2023.

Financial Times. 8 Sustainability ideas that will change the world | FT Rethink, October 2022.

Daniel Joseph Finkenstadt and Robert Handfield. Blurry vision: Supply chain visibility for personal protective equipment during COVID-19. *Journal of Purchasing and Supply Management*, 27(3):100689, June 2021. ISSN 14784092. doi: 10.1016/j.pursup.2021.100689.

Eidgenössische Finanzmarktaufsicht FINMA. Approval of first Swiss crypto fund. <https://www.finma.ch/en/news/2021/09/20210929-mm-genehmigung-schweizer-kryptofonds/>, September 2021.

Joern Fischer, Maraja Riechers, Jacqueline Loos, Berta Martin-Lopez, and Vicky M. Temperton. Making the UN Decade on Ecosystem Restoration a Social-Ecological Endeavour. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 36(1):20–28, January 2021. ISSN 01695347. doi: 10.1016/j.tree.2020.08.018.

Fleet Management Weekly. Sustainable Superapp Shows Cost, Carbon and Calories Per Minute | Fleet Management Weekly, September 2022.

Joe Fletcher. Generative UI and the Downfall of Digital Experiences — The Swift Path to Average, November 2023.

Olivia Fletcher. ‘Friendly’ and ‘noisy surveillance’ through MapMyRun during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Geoforum*, 133:11–19, July 2022. ISSN 00167185. doi: 10.1016/j.geoforum.2022.05.004.

Helen V. Ford, Nia H. Jones, Andrew J. Davies, Brendan J. Godley, Jenna R. Jambeck, Imogen E. Napper, Coleen C. Suckling, Gareth J. Williams, Lucy C. Woodall, and Heather J. Koldewey. The fundamental links between climate change and marine plastic pollution. *Science of The Total Environment*, 806:150392, 2022. ISSN 0048-9697. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.150392.

Laura Forlano. Posthumanism and Design. *She Ji: The Journal of Design, Economics, and Innovation*, 3(1):16–29, 2017. ISSN 24058726. doi: 10.1016/j.sheji.2017.08.001.

Giovanni Formentini and Devarajan Ramanujan. Design for circular disassembly: Evaluating the impacts of product end-of-life status on circularity through the parent-action-child model. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 405:137009, June 2023. ISSN 09596526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137009.

Nikki Fotheringham. How To Create A Greener Investment Portfolio. [https://www.huffingtonpost.ca/nikki-fotheringham/green-investment-portfolio\\_b\\_15779446.html](https://www.huffingtonpost.ca/nikki-fotheringham/green-investment-portfolio_b_15779446.html), March 2017.

Jonathan Fox. The uncertain relationship between transparency and accountability. *Development in Practice*, 17(4-5):663–671, August 2007. ISSN 0961-4524, 1364-9213. doi: 10.1080/09614520701469955.

Matthew Fox. Retail investors will drive the stock market higher in 2023 as they start to invest their \$1.8 trillion cash pile, Fundstrat says. <https://markets.businessinsider.com/news/stocks/stock-market-upside-retail-investors-2-trillion-cash-pile-fundstrat-2023-2>, February 2023.

Frances Schwatzkopff. EU Explores Tighter Rules for ESG Funds Amid Greenwash Concerns. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2022-11-18/eu-explores-tighter-rules-for-esg-funds-amid-greenwash-concerns#xj4y7vzkg>, November 2022a.

Frances Schwatzkopff. Firms Aren't Reporting Financial Risks of Carbon Emissions, Study Finds - Bloomberg. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2022-10-05/firms-aren-t-reporting-financial-risks-of-emissions-study-finds>, October 2022b.

Franklin Templeton Distributors, Inc. Consumer Clout Driving ESG Efforts. <https://www.franklintempleton.com/insights/podcasts/consumer-clout-driving-esg-efforts>, 2021.

Taryn Fransen, Christopher Henderson, Ryan O'Connor, Natalia Alayza, Molly Caldwell, Subrata Chakrabarty, Aarjan Dixit, Mario Finch, Anna Kustar, Paige Langer, Fred Stolle, Ginette Walls, and Benjamin Welle. The State of Nationally Determined Contributions: 2022. *World Resources Institute*, October 2022. doi: 10.46830/wrirpt.22.00043.

Frédéric Simon. Commission under fire for including ‘carbon sinks’ into EU climate goals. <https://www.euractiv.com/section/climate-environment/news/commission-under-fire-for-including-carbon-sinks-into-eu-climate-goals/>, September 2020.

Frédéric Simon. Europe rapidly losing its forest carbon sink, study shows. <https://www.euractiv.com/section/climate-environment/news/europe-rapidly-losing-its-forest-carbon-sink-study-shows/>, November 2022.

Tingchen Fu, Shen Gao, Xueliang Zhao, Ji-rong Wen, and Rui Yan. Learning towards conversational AI: A survey. *AI Open*, 3:14–28, 2022. ISSN 26666510. doi: 10.1016/j.aiopen.2022.02.001.

Christian Fuentes, Petronella Enarsson, and Love Kristoffersson. Unpacking package free shopping: Alternative retailing and the reinvention of the practice of shopping. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 50:258–265, September 2019. ISSN 09696989. doi: 10.1016/j.jretconser.2019.05.016.

R. Buckminster Fuller. *Grunch of Giants*. St. Martin’s Press, New York, 1st ed edition, 1983. ISBN 978-0-312-35193-9.

Future of Life Institute. Pause Giant AI Experiments: An Open Letter, March 2023.

Gad Levanon and Michael Papadopoulos. The “Donut Effect” is real. Technical report, The Conference Board, January 2022.

Ashoka Gamage, Ruchira Gangahagedara, Jeewan Gamage, Nepali Jayasinghe, Nathasha Kodikara, Piumali Suraweera, and Othmane Merah. Role of organic farming for achieving sustainability in agriculture. *Farming System*, 1(1):100005, April 2023. ISSN 29499119. doi: 10.1016/j.farsys.2023.100005.

Christian Gamborg and Frank Søndergaard Jensen. Attitudes towards recreational hunting: A quantitative survey of the general public in Denmark. *Journal of Outdoor Recreation and Tourism*, 17:20–28, March 2017. ISSN 22130780. doi: 10.1016/j.jort.2016.12.002.

John Bremen and Shai Kenneth Kuk Ganu, Dominic Okus. Why Blockchain Can Both Promote ESG And Accelerate Climate Transition. <https://chiefexecutive.net/why-blockchain-can-both-promote-esg-and-accelerate-climate-transition/>, August 2021.

Gary Gensler. We have an active agenda in 2022! And I hope that you will help us out by giving us your thoughts and feedback. Follow along at <https://sec.gov/rules/proposed.shtml> <https://t.co/q0uAPc2DGe>, January 2022.

Simen Gaure and Rolf Golombok. True or not true: CO2 free electricity generation is possible. *Energy*, 259:124998, November 2022. ISSN 03605442. doi: 10.1016/j.energy.2022.124998.

Ge Wang. Humans in the Loop: The Design of Interactive AI Systems. <https://hai.stanford.edu/news/humans-loop-design-interactive-ai-systems>, October 2019.

David Gelles and Manuela Andreoni. The Ocean’s Dire Message. *The New York Times*, August 2023. ISSN 0362-4331.

Gemeente Amsterdam. The Circular Economy Monitor: An Outline | Website Onderzoek en Statistiek. <https://onderzoek.amsterdam.nl/publicatie/the-circular-economy-monitor-an-outline>, February 2022.

Gemma Woodward. Good riddance ESG? 8 key problems that must be fixed, June 2022.

Geoffrey Supran. Three Shades of Green (washing). *Algorithmic Transparency Institute*, September 2022.

George Geddes. S&P Global acquires RobecoSAM's ESG rating business. <https://www.etfstream.com/articles/sp-global-acquires-robecosam-s-esg-rating-business>, November 2019.

Massimiliano Giacalone, Raffaele Mattera, and Eugenia Nissi. Well-being analysis of Italian provinces with spatial principal components. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 84:101377, December 2022. ISSN 00380121. doi: 10.1016/j.seps.2022.101377.

Michail N. Giannakos, Kshitij Sharma, Sofia Papavlasopoulou, Ilias O. Pappas, and Vassilis Kostakos. Fitbit for learning: Towards capturing the learning experience using wearable sensing. *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies*, 136:102384, April 2020. ISSN 10715819. doi: 10.1016/j.ijhcs.2019.102384.

Gitcoin Passport — Sybil Defense. Made Simple. [@gitcoinpassport]. Why did Gitcoin choose to build @GitcoinPassport as an "aggregator" of anti-Sybil solutions? Gitcoin Passport Workstream Co-Lead @kevinrolsen explains: <https://t.co/QYgqp85QBm>, July 2023.

Francesca Giudice. WeChat: The impact of the super app on Chinese society. 2020.

Global Carbon Budget. Cumulative CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. [https://ourworldindata.org/grapher/cumulative-co-emissions?country=ZAF~CHN~USA~GBR~OWID\\_EU27~IND~BRA~CAN~OWID\\_WRL](https://ourworldindata.org/grapher/cumulative-co-emissions?country=ZAF~CHN~USA~GBR~OWID_EU27~IND~BRA~CAN~OWID_WRL), 2023.

Global Web Index. 98% of Gen Z Own a Smartphone. <https://blog.gwi.com/chart-of-the-day/98-percent-of-gen-z-own-a-smartphone/>, October 2017.

A. Godfrey, V. Hetherington, H. Shum, P. Bonato, N.H. Lovell, and S. Stuart. From A to Z: Wearable technology explained. *Maturitas*, 113:40–47, July 2018. ISSN 03785122. doi: 10.1016/j.maturitas.2018.04.012.

Soo Khoon Goh, Koi Nyen Wong, Robert McNown, and Li-Ju Chen. Long-run macroeconomic consequences of Taiwan's aging labor force: An analysis of policy options. *Journal of Policy Modeling*, 45(1):121–138, January 2023. ISSN 01618938. doi: 10.1016/j.jpolmod.2023.01.006.

Thomas B. Gold. *State and Society in the Taiwan Miracle*. East Gate Book. Sharpe, Armonk, 1986. ISBN 978-0-87332-399-4.

Christopher A. Golias. Toward Donut-Centered Design: A Design Research Toolkit for the 21st Century. *Ethnographic Praxis in Industry Conference Proceedings*, 2019(1):605–624, November 2019. ISSN 1559-890X, 1559-8918. doi: 10.1111/1559-8918.2019.01317.

Erik Gómez-Baggethun, Rudolf De Groot, Pedro L. Lomas, and Carlos Montes. The history of ecosystem services in economic theory and practice: From early notions to markets and payment schemes. *Ecological Economics*, 69(6):1209–1218, April 2010. ISSN 09218009. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2009.11.007.

Good On You. Good On You - Sustainable and Ethical Fashion Brand Ratings. <https://goodonyou.eco/>, 2023.

goodbag. Goodbag: Sustainable Super App - Apps on Google Play. <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=io.goodbag.app&hl=en>, June 2023.

Kylie Goodwin, Cameron Allen, Soo Huey Teh, Mengyu Li, Jacob Fry, Manfred Lenzen, Serena Farrelly, Constanza Leon, Sophie Lewis, Guangwu Chen, Heinz Schandl, and Thomas Wiedmann. Targeting 1.5 degrees with the global carbon footprint of the Australian Capital Territory. *Environmental Science & Policy*, 144:137–150, June 2023. ISSN 14629011. doi: 10.1016/j.envsci.2023.03.006.

Google. Our Principles – Google AI. <https://ai.google/principles>.

Google. Google Sustainability | Helping every day be more sustainable with Google - American Sign Language, October 2021.

Google. Google Presents: AI@ ‘22, November 2022.

Google. Carbon Footprint. <https://cloud.google.com/carbon-footprint>, 2023.

Google. Multimodal prompting with a 44-minute movie | Gemini 1.5 Pro Demo, February 2024.

Google and The Oxford Internet Institute. The A-Z of AI. <https://atozofai.withgoogle.com/>, 2022.

Google Design. Design Is [Speculative] Futures Design Thinking - a new toolkit for preemptive design, February 2019.

Rohan Goswami. Google reportedly building A.I. that offers life advice. <https://www.cnbc.com/2023/08/16/google-reportedly-building-ai-that-offers-life-advice.html>, August 2023.

Grand View Research. Real Estate Market Size & Trends Report, 2022-2030. <https://www.grandviewresearch.com/industry-analysis/real-estate-market>, 2021.

Jonathan Gratch and Nathanael J. Fast. The power to harm: AI assistants pave the way to unethical behavior. *Current Opinion in Psychology*, 47:101382, October 2022. ISSN 2352250X. doi: 10.1016/j.copsyc.2022.101382.

Peter Grauer. Taiwan leading the way in ESG disclosure. *Bloomberg L.P.*, 2017.

Green Finance Platform. Green Fintech Trends for 2020 – What's to Come? <https://greenfinanceplatform.org/news/green-fintech-trends-2020-%E2%80%93-what%E2%80%99s-come>, January 2020.

Dov Greenbaum and Mark Gerstein. Who Owns Your DNA? *Cell*, 165(2):257–258, April 2016. ISSN 00928674. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2016.03.032.

Patrick Greenfield and @pgreenfielduk. ‘I’ve never said we should plant a trillion trees’: What ecopreneur Thomas Crowther did next. *The Guardian*, September 2021. ISSN 0261-3077.

Greenhouse Gas Protocol. Homepage | GHG Protocol. <https://ghgprotocol.org/>, 2023.

Greenly. Greenly Introduces Climate Rating System to Create Transparency in Companies' Decarbonization Progress. <https://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/greenly-introduces-climate-rating-system-to-create-transparency-in-companies-decarbonization-progress-301963672.html>, October 2023.

Greens EFA. Nature vote a success for people, planet & responsible politics. <https://www.greens-efa.eu/en/article/press/nature-vote-a-success-for-people-planet-responsible-politics>, July 2023.

GreensEFA. #BeyondGrowth - Changing the goal: From GDP growth to social prosperity, May 2023.

Greylock. OpenAI CEO Sam Altman | AI for the Next Era, September 2022.

Diana S. Grigsby-Toussaint, Jong Cheol Shin, Dayanna M. Reeves, Ariana Beattie, Evan Auguste, and Girardin Jean-Louis. Sleep apps and behavioral constructs: A content analysis. *Preventive Medicine Reports*, 6:126–129, June 2017. ISSN 22113355. doi: 10.1016/j.pmedr.2017.02.018.

GS1. EAN/UPC barcodes. <https://www.gs1.org/standards/barcodes/ean-upc>.

Leilei Gu, Yuchao Peng, Samuel A. Vigne, and Yizhi Wang. Hidden costs of non-green performance? The impact of air pollution awareness on loan rates for Chinese firms. *Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization*, 213:233–250, September 2023. ISSN 01672681. doi: 10.1016/j.jebo.2023.07.014.

Mona Guauth, Britt Stikvoort, and Peter Juslin. Nudging for eco-friendly online shopping – Attraction effect curbs price sensitivity. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 81:101821, 2022. ISSN 0272-4944. doi: 10.1016/j.jenvp.2022.101821.

Maria J. Guerrero, Carol L. Bedoya, José D. López, Juan M. Daza, and Claudia Isaza. Acoustic animal identification using unsupervised learning. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 14(6): 1500–1514, June 2023. ISSN 2041-210X, 2041-210X. doi: 10.1111/2041-210X.14103.

Tee L. Guidotti. *Health and Sustainability: An Introduction*. Oxford University Press, Oxford ; New York, 2015. ISBN 978-0-19-932533-7.

Alisha Haridasani Gupta. An ‘Electrifying’ Economist’s Guide to the Recovery. *The New York Times*, November 2020. ISSN 0362-4331.

Brij B. Gupta, Akshat Gaurav, Prabin Kumar Panigrahi, and Varsha Arya. Analysis of artificial intelligence-based technologies and approaches on sustainable entrepreneurship. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 186:122152, January 2023. ISSN 00401625. doi: 10.1016/j.techfore.2022.122152.

Ridhima Gupta. Designing for AI: Beyond the chatbot, July 2023.

Daniel Gyabaah, Esi Awuah, Prince Antwi-Agyei, and Richard Amankwah Kuffour. Characterization of dumpsite waste of different ages in Ghana. *Heliyon*, 9(5):e15827, May 2023. ISSN 24058440. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e15827.

Håkon Bogen. Is there a global database of all products with EAN 13 barcodes?, February 2016.

Marika Haeggman, Fredrik Moberg, and Gustav Sandin. Planetary Boundaries analysis for Houdini Sportswear—a Pilot Study: Assessment of company performance from a planetary boundaries perspective. January 2018.

Haiyi Zhu and Steven Wu. Human-AI Interaction (Fall 2021). <https://haiicmu.github.io/>, 2021.

Haje Jan Kamps. Kuri is an app that wants to reduce your food’s carbon footprint. <https://techcrunch.com/2022/08/11/kuri-app/>, August 2022.

Wenyi Han and Wendy Y. Chen. Embedding nature-based solutions into the social cost of carbon. *Environment International*, 167:107431, September 2022. ISSN 01604120. doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2022.107431.

Sten Hankewitz. Estonian fintech company Fairown secures a €4.2 million seed round, attempts to reduce waste, November 2021.

Hannah Devlin. Cancer breakthrough is a ‘wake-up’ call on danger of air pollution. <https://www.theguardian.com/science/2022/sep/10/cancer-breakthrough-is-a-wake-up-call-on-danger-of-air-pollution>, September 2022.

Hannah Ritchie. Sector by sector: Where do global greenhouse gas emissions come from? <https://ourworldindata.org/ghg-emissions-by-sector>, September 2020.

Hannß Carl von Carlowitz. *Sylvicultura oeconomica, oder haußwirthliche Nachricht und Naturmäßige Anweisung zur wilden Baum-Zucht*. Braun, Leipzig, 1713.

Hans van Leeuwen. Modern slavery: Grace Forrest's Walk Free launches Global Slavery Index, May 2023.

M. C. Hansen, P. V. Potapov, R. Moore, M. Hancher, S. A. Turubanova, A. Tyukavina, D. Thau, S. V. Stehman, S. J. Goetz, T. R. Loveland, A. Kommareddy, A. Egorov, L. Chini, C. O. Justice, and J. R. G. Townshend. High-Resolution Global Maps of 21st-Century Forest Cover Change. *Science*, 342(6160):850–853, November 2013. ISSN 0036-8075, 1095-9203. doi: 10.1126/science.1244693.

thomas harrisson. Analysis: Why the UK's CO<sub>2</sub> emissions have fallen 38% since 1990. <https://www.carbonbrief.org/analysis-why-the-uks-co2-emissions-have-fallen-38-since-1990/>, February 2019.

Harvard Advanced Leadership Initiative. Human-AI Interaction: From Artificial Intelligence to Human Intelligence Augmentation, June 2021.

Abdo Hassoun, Sandeep Jagtap, Hana Trollman, Guillermo Garcia-Garcia, Nour Alhaj Abdulla, Gulden Goksen, Farah Bader, Fatih Ozogul, Francisco J. Barba, Janna Cropotova, Paulo E.S. Munekata, and José M. Lorenzo. Food processing 4.0: Current and future developments spurred by the fourth industrial revolution. *Food Control*, 145:109507, March 2023. ISSN 09567135. doi: 10.1016/j.foodcont.2022.109507.

Isabel Kathleen Fornell Haugeland, Asbjørn Følstad, Cameron Taylor, and Cato Alexander Bjørkli. Understanding the user experience of customer service chatbots: An experimental study of chatbot interaction design. *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies*, 161: 102788, May 2022. ISSN 10715819. doi: 10.1016/j.ijhcs.2022.102788.

Zeke Hausfather and Glen P. Peters. Emissions – the ‘business as usual’ story is misleading. *Nature*, 577(7792):618–620, January 2020. ISSN 0028-0836, 1476-4687. doi: 10.1038/d41586-020-00177-3.

Ed Hawkins and Phil. D. Jones. On increasing global temperatures: 75 years after Callendar: On increasing global temperatures. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 139(677):1961–1963, October 2013. ISSN 00359009. doi: 10.1002/qj.2178.

Annika Hedberg and Stefan Šipka. Toward a circular economy: The role of digitalization. *One Earth*, 4(6):783–785, June 2021. ISSN 25903322. doi: 10.1016/j.oneear.2021.05.020.

Hedge. Hedge - Make a hedge fund with your friends. <https://www.hedge.io/>, 2023.

Helen Davidson and Chi Hui Lin. Classical trash: How Taiwan's musical bin lorries transformed 'garbage island'. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2022/dec/26/classical-trash-how-taiwan-musical-truck-transformed-garbage-island>, December 2022.

Helen Saarmets. Tarbimisel on silmaga nähtamatu jalajälg (parandatud 26.04.2021) | Statistikaamet. <https://www.stat.ee/et/uudised/tarbimisel-silmaga-nahtamatu-jalajalg>, April 2021.

Dan Hendrycks, Collin Burns, Steven Basart, Andy Zou, Mantas Mazeika, Dawn Song, and Jacob Steinhardt. Measuring Massive Multitask Language Understanding. 2020. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2009.03300.

Hester M. Peirce. SEC.gov | Statement on Settlement with BlockFi Lending LLC. <https://www.sec.gov/news/statement/peirce-blockfi-20220214>, February 2022.

Caroline Hickman, Elizabeth Marks, Panu Pihkala, Susan Clayton, R Eric Lewandowski, Elouise E Mayall, Britt Wray, Catriona Mellor, and Lise Van Susteren. Climate anxiety in children and young people and their beliefs about government responses to climate change: A global survey. *The Lancet Planetary Health*, 5(12):e863–e873, December 2021. ISSN 25425196. doi: 10.1016/S2542-5196(21)00278-3.

HIITV. Rosalind Picard: Adventures in building Emotional Intelligence Technologies, December 2021a.

HIITV. Wojciech Szpankowski: Emerging Frontiers of Science of Information, December 2021b.

Kristi Hines. OpenAI Files Trademark Application For GPT-5. <https://www.searchenginejournal.com/openai-files-trademark-application-gpt-5/493040/>, August 2023a.

Kristi Hines. Perplexity Announces AI Search Updates And Code Llama Chat. <https://www.searchenginejournal.com/perplexity-announces-ai-search-updates-code-llama-chat/494838/>, August 2023b.

HKTDC Research. France Expands Producer Responsibility to Certain Textile Items; Recommends Limiting Hazardous Chemicals in School Supplies. <https://research.hktdc.com/en/article/MTEyNTg5ODAwNw>, July 2022.

Sally Ho. Asian Investors Are Increasingly Looking To Do Good But 'Impact Washing' Remains A Concern, December 2019.

Sophia Shi-Huei Ho, Hsin-Chih Lin, Chuan-Chung Hsieh, and Robin Jung-Cheng Chen. Importance and performance of SDGs perception among college students in Taiwan. *Asia Pacific Education Review*, 23(4):683–693, December 2022. ISSN 1598-1037, 1876-407X. doi: 10.1007/s12564-022-09787-0.

David Hoang. Enter Dynamic Island, a major hint at Apple's Extended Reality (XR) strategy. <https://www.proofofconcept.pub/p/welcome-to-dynamic-island-the-forerunner>, September 2022.

Jörn Hoffmann, Peter Bauer, Irina Sandu, Nils Wedi, Thomas Geenen, and Daniel Thiemert. Destination Earth – A digital twin in support of climate services. *Climate Services*, 30: 100394, April 2023. ISSN 24058807. doi: 10.1016/j.cliser.2023.100394.

Hanna Hoikkala. H&M CEO Sees ‘Terrible’ Fallout as Consumer Shaming Spreads. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-10-27/h-m-ceo-sees-terrible-fallout-as-consumer-shaming-spreads>, October 2019.

Jess Holbrook. Human-Centered Machine Learning. <https://medium.com/google-design/human-centered-machine-learning-a770d10562cd>, June 2018.

Andreas Holzinger, Bernd Malle, Anna Saranti, and Bastian Pfeifer. Towards multi-modal causability with Graph Neural Networks enabling information fusion for explainable AI. *Information Fusion*, 71:28–37, July 2021. ISSN 15662535. doi: 10.1016/j.inffus.2021.01.008.

Andreas Holzinger, Katharina Keiblanger, Petr Holub, Kurt Zatloukal, and Heimo Müller. AI for life: Trends in artificial intelligence for biotechnology. *New Biotechnology*, 74:16–24, May 2023. ISSN 18716784. doi: 10.1016/j.nbt.2023.02.001.

Joseph Honton. The Forgotten Father of Climatology, January 2022.

Steven Horwitz. There’s a Hole in the Middle of Doughnut Economics | Steven Horwitz. <https://fee.org/articles/theres-a-hole-in-the-middle-of-doughnut-economics/>, July 2017.

Houdini. Planetary Boundaries Assessment, 2018.

House of Commons. Environmental Audit - Second Report. <https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm200102/cmselect/cmenvaud/363/363a17.htm>, February 2002.

Jennifer Howard, Elizabeth McLeod, Sebastian Thomas, Erin Eastwood, Matthew Fox, Lauren Wenzel, and Emily Pidgeon. The potential to integrate blue carbon into MPA design and management. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems*, 27:100–115, September 2017. ISSN 10527613. doi: 10.1002/aqc.2809.

Ying Huang and Weishan Miao. Re-domesticating social media when it becomes disruptive: Evidence from China’s “super app” WeChat. *Mobile Media & Communication*, 9(2):177–194, May 2021. ISSN 2050-1579, 2050-1587. doi: 10.1177/2050157920940765.

Lewis Hyde. *The Gift: How the Creative Spirit Transforms the World*. Canongate, Edinburgh, 2006. ISBN 978-1-84195-833-0.

Louis Hyman and Joseph Tohill, editors. *Shopping for Change: Consumer Activism and the Possibilities of Purchasing Power*. ILR Press, an imprint of Cornell University Press, Ithaca, 2017. ISBN 978-1-5017-0925-8.

Ian Bezek. It’s Time Everyone Knows What DAOs Are. They May Disrupt Exchanges and Corporations. <https://money.usnews.com/investing/articles/what-is-a-dao>, September 2021.

Rodica Ianole and Viorel Cornescu. Overconsumption Society through the Looking-glass of Behavioral Economics. *Procedia Economics and Finance*, 6:66–72, 2013. ISSN 22125671. doi: 10.1016/S2212-5671(13)00115-9.

- IEA. Global Energy Review: CO2 Emissions in 2021. Technical report, Paris, 2022.
- IEA. Tracking Clean Energy Progress 2023. Technical report, 2023a.
- IEA. The world's top 1% of emitters produce over 1000 times more CO2 than the bottom 1% – Analysis. Technical report, February 2023b.
- iGenius. Let's talk about sustainable AI, August 2020.
- Martina Iginis. The Environmental Impact of Online Shopping. <https://earth.org/online-shopping-and-its-environmental-impact/>, December 2022.
- Ilya Sutskever. Ilya Sutskever at AI Frontiers : Progress towards the OpenAI mission, November 2018.
- Iman Ghosh. Mapped: Where Are the World's Most Sustainable Companies? <https://www.visualcapitalist.com/most-sustainable-companies/>, March 2020.
- imperfectidealist. Sustainable or Greenwashing? How to Evaluate Fashion Brands, June 2020.
- Implement Consulting Group. How the digital sector is supporting climate action - An Implement Consulting Group study commissioned by Google, 2022.
- B. Iñarra, D. San Martin, S. Ramos, M. Cidad, A. Estévez, R. Fenollosa, J.M. Martinez, A. Ferdinando, A.M. De Smet, and J. Zufía. Ecodesign of new circular economy scheme for Brewer's side streams. *Sustainable Chemistry and Pharmacy*, 28:100727, 2022. ISSN 2352-5541. doi: 10.1016/j.scp.2022.100727.
- FactSet Research Systems Inc. At a Glance: Alexandria Real-Time ESG. <https://insight.factset.com/resources/at-a-glance-alexandria-real-time-esg>.
- S&P Dow Jones Indices. S&P Dow Jones Indices Acquires Trucost. <https://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/sp-dow-jones-indices-acquires-trucost-300337852.html>, Oct 03, 2016, 08:30 ET.
- Indrek Kald. Eesti IT-firma automatiseeris Flowiti ja PwC toel süsiniku jalajälje kaardistamise. Sääst 90% - ITuudised. <https://www.ituudised.ee/uudised/2022/09/22/eesti-it-firma-automatiseeris-flowiti-ja-pwc-toel-susiniku-jalajalje-kaardistamise-saast-90>, September 2022.
- Infiniti Fiber. Infiniti Fiber. <https://infinitifiber.com/>, <https://infinitifiber.com/>, 2023.
- Energy Institute. Energy system struggles in face of geopolitical and environmental crises. <https://www.energyinst.org/exploring-energy/resources/news-centre/media-releases/ei-statistical-review-of-world-energy-energy-system-struggles-in-face-of-geopolitical-and-environmental-crises>, June 2023.
- International Development LSE. Kate Raworth | Doughnut Economics: Turning a radical idea into irresistible practice., February 2021.

International Monetary Fund. World Economic Outlook (April 2023) - GDP, current prices. <https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDPD@WEO>, 2023.

International Trade Centre. StandardsMap. <https://standardsmap.org>, 2022.

Investing.com. Carbon Emissions Futures Price Today. <https://www.investing.com/commodities/carbon-emissions>, April 2024.

Irene Zhao. Here's why @0xIreneDao is not a fluke or as some may have it, an Asian Fetish. They are missing the real deal. Something bigger underlies the concept that is behind the IreneDao. Here's the story:, January 2022.

Irina Lyan, Limor Shifman, and Sulafa Zidani. When Gangnam Hits the Middle East:Remakes as Identity Practice. *Asian Communication Research*, 12(2):10–31, December 2015. ISSN 1738-2084. doi: 10.20879/acr.2015.12.2.10.

Rachel Irwin, Ian Short, Mohammad Mohammadrezaei, and Áine Ní Dhubháin. Increasing tree cover on Irish dairy and drystock farms: The main attitudes, influential bodies and barriers that affect agroforestry uptake. *Environmental Science & Policy*, 146:76–89, August 2023. ISSN 14629011. doi: 10.1016/j.envsci.2023.03.022.

Isabella Ghassemi Smith. Interview: Daniel Baeriswyl, CEO of Magic Carpet | SeedLegals. <https://seedlegals.com/resources/magic-carpet-the-ai-investor-technology-transforming-hedge-fund-strategy/>, December 2019.

Diana Ivanova, John Barrett, Dominik Wiedenhofer, Biljana Macura, Max Callaghan, and Felix Creutzig. Quantifying the potential for climate change mitigation of consumption options. *Environmental Research Letters*, 15(9):093001, September 2020. ISSN 1748-9326. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/ab8589.

Ivy Yin. Commodities 2023: China's carbon market to slow in 2023 as energy security, economy take priority. *S&P Global Commodity Insights*, January 2023.

IxDF. What is Interaction Design? <https://www.interaction-design.org/literature/topics/interaction-design>.

Ashlyn Jackson. Eco-Friendly Guide to Finances and Saving. <https://www.moneygeek.com/financial-planning/environmentally-friendly-finance-and-saving/>, September 2020.

Tim Jackson. *Material Concerns: Pollution, Profit, and Quality of Life*. SEI, Stockholm Environment Institute ; Routledge, [Stockholm, Sweden] : London ; New York, 1996. ISBN 978-0-415-13248-0 978-0-415-13249-7.

Tim Jackson. *Prosperity without Growth: Economics for a Finite Planet*. Earthscan, London ; Sterling, VA, 2009. ISBN 978-1-84407-894-3.

Tim Jackson. *Prosperity without Growth: Foundations for the Economy of Tomorrow*. Routledge, Taylor & Francis Group, London ; New York, second edition edition, 2017. ISBN 978-1-138-93540-2 978-1-138-93541-9.

Jacques Vernier. Extended producer responsibility (EPR) in France. *Field Actions Science Reports*, November 2021.

James Phillipps. Is ESG in crisis or just misunderstood? <https://citywire.com/asia/news/is-esg-in-crisis-or-just-misunderstood/a2398746>, October 2022.

Luiza Jarovsky. Dark Patterns in AI: Privacy Implications. <https://www.theprivacywhisperer.com/p/dark-patterns-in-ai-privacy-implications>, September 2022a.

Luiza Jarovsky. You Are Probably Doing Privacy UX Wrong. <https://www.theprivacywhisperer.com/p/you-are-probably-doing-privacy-ux>, September 2022b.

Jason Jacobs. Episode 4: Sanchali Pal, Joro. <https://www.mcjcollective.com/my-climate-journey-podcast/sanchali-pal>, May 2019.

Katharina Jeblick, Balthasar Schachtner, Jakob Dexl, Andreas Mittermeier, Anna Theresa Stüber, Johanna Topalis, Tobias Weber, Philipp Wesp, Bastian Sabel, Jens Ricke, and Michael Ingrisch. ChatGPT Makes Medicine Easy to Swallow: An Exploratory Case Study on Simplified Radiology Reports. 2022. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2212.14882.

Jeff Benson. China Releases Digital Yuan Wallet as Bitcoin Crackdown Continues. <https://decrypt.co/89761/china-releases-digital-yuan-wallet-bitcoin-crackdown-continues>, January 2022.

JEFF JOHN ROBERTS. Digital art awaits breakout moment with blockchain's help. <https://fortune.com/2020/04/23/digital-art-blockchain-online-galleries/>, April 23, 2020 at 2:00 PM GMT+3.

Jeni Miles. Becoming a Sustainability-Aware App or Game, April 2022.

Steffen Foldager Jensen, Jesper Hemdrup Kristensen, Sofie Adamsen, Andreas Christensen, and Brian Vejrum Waehrens. Digital product passports for a circular economy: Data needs for product life cycle decision-making. *Sustainable Production and Consumption*, 37:242–255, May 2023. ISSN 23525509. doi: 10.1016/j.spc.2023.02.021.

Michael Jerrett, Amir S. Jina, and Miriam E. Marlier. Up in smoke: California's greenhouse gas reductions could be wiped out by 2020 wildfires. *Environmental Pollution*, 310:119888, October 2022. ISSN 02697491. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2022.119888.

Jersey Evening Post. Charles: Achieving sustainable future is the ‘growth story of our time’. <https://jerseyeveningpost.com/news/uk-news/2020/11/10/charles-achieving-sustainable-future-is-the-growth-story-of-our-time/>, November 2020.

Jesse Einhorn. New Balance 650 x No Vacancy Inn IPO Recap - StockX News. <https://stockx.com/news/new-balance-no-vacancy-inn-ipo-recap/>, May 2020.

Qiaolei Jiang, Yadi Zhang, and Wenjing Pian. Chatbot as an emergency exist: Mediated empathy for resilience via human-AI interaction during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Information Processing & Management*, 59(6):103074, November 2022. ISSN 03064573. doi: 10.1016/j.ipm.2022.103074.

Yaling Jiang. How have Covid and economic downturn shaped Chinese consumer spending in 2023 | Following the yuan. <https://www.chinesecomsumers.news/p/covid-economic-downturn-chinese-consumers>, February 2023.

Jim Boehm, Jan Shelly Brown, Lama Sabbagh, and Karim Thomas. Better risk controls to accelerate digital transformation. <https://www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/mckinsey-digital/our-insights/lessons-from-banking-to-improve-risk-and-compliance-and-speed-up-digital-transformations>, June 2021.

Joe Blair. Generative UI: The new front end of the internet? — Joe Blair. <https://www.joe-blair.com/blog/the-new-front-end>, February 2024.

John Fullerton. John Fullerton: When Growth Bumps Into the Biosphere, February 2011.

John Fullerton. Regenerative Business Part 1 | John Fullerton at Planetiers World Gathering 2022. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7bTKleinSBY>, November 2022.

John Ssenkeezi. I've been invited to vote at @Apple's 2022 Annual Meeting as a shareholder. Yes, you read that right! You can own shares in any company listed on @NYSE from as little as \$1 with @chippercashapp. <https://t.co/dNr8UPb7ND>, January 2022.

Jolijn Hooghwinkel. Vergeet grote bedrijven, geef ruimte aan het experiment. <https://www.wetenschappelijkbureauaugroenlinks.nl/gaia-essaywedstrijd/vergeet-grote-bedrijven-geef-ruimte-aan-het-experiment>, April 2023.

Jordan G. Teicher. Doughnut Economics Has a Hole at Its Core. <https://jacobin.com/2021/09/doughnut-economics-raworth-amsterdam-capitalism-socialism>, September 2021.

Josephine Wäktare Heintz. Cleo. <http://www.josephineheintzwaktare.com/cleo>.

Josh Lovejoy. The UX of AI. <https://design.google/library/ux-ai>.

Josh Luber. Trading Cards Are Cool Again. <https://www.tradingcardsarecoolagain.com>, November 2021.

Justin Baker. Red Routes — Critical Design Paths That Make or Break Your App. <https://medium.muz.li/red-routes-critical-design-paths-that-make-or-break-your-app-a642ebe0940a>, April 2018.

Justine Calma. Google launches new features to help users shrink their carbon footprints - The Verge. Oct 6, 2021, 10:01 AM GMT+3.

Arturas Kaklauskas, Ajith Abraham, Loreta Kaklauskiene, Ieva Ubarte, Dilanthi Amaratunga, Irene Lill, Virginijus Milevicius, and Ulijona Kaklauskaite. Synergy of climate change with country success and city quality of life. *Scientific Reports*, 13(1):7872, May 2023. ISSN 2045-2322. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-35133-4.

Miho Kamei, Tashi Wangmo, Benjamin D. Leibowicz, and Shuzo Nishioka. Urbanization, carbon neutrality, and Gross National Happiness: Sustainable development pathways for Bhutan. *Cities*, 111:102972, April 2021. ISSN 02642751. doi: 10.1016/j.cities.2020.102972.

Samantha Kanza, Colin Leonard Bird, Mahesan Niranjan, William McNeill, and Jeremy Graham Frey. The AI for Scientific Discovery Network+. *Patterns*, 2(1):100162, January 2021. ISSN 26663899. doi: 10.1016/j.patter.2020.100162.

Kara Manke. ChatGPT architect, Berkeley alum John Schulman on his journey with AI. <https://news.berkeley.edu/2023/04/20/chatgpt-architect-berkeley-alum-john-schulman-on-his-journey-with-ai>, 2022.

Kara Pernice. Affinity Diagramming: Collaboratively Sort UX Findings & Design Ideas. <https://www.nngroup.com/articles/affinity-diagram/>, February 2018.

Stelios Karatzas, Alexandros Kapoulas, and Constantinos Vasilios Priporas. Consumers' Perceptions on Complexity and Prospects of Ethical Luxury: Qualitative Insights from Taiwan. *Australasian Marketing Journal*, 27(4):224–232, November 2019. ISSN 1839-3349, 1839-3349. doi: 10.1016/j.ausmj.2019.08.001.

Jurgis Karpus, Adrian Krüger, Julia Tovar Verba, Bahador Bahrami, and Ophelia Deroy. Algorithm exploitation: Humans are keen to exploit benevolent AI. *iScience*, 24(6):102679, June 2021. ISSN 25890042. doi: 10.1016/j.isci.2021.102679.

Kate Brandt and Matt Brittin. Google's climate action in Europe. <https://blog.google/outreach-initiatives/sustainability/google-sustainability-summit-2022/>, 2022.

Kate Moran. Designing for Young Adults (Ages 18–25). <https://www.nngroup.com/articles/young-adults-ux/>, April 2016.

Kate Moran and Sarah Gibbons. Generative UI and Outcome-Oriented Design. <https://www.nngroup.com/articles/generative-ui/>, March 2024.

Katie Gustafson. Why tracing seafood from sea to plate is the next frontier in sustainability | Stories | WWF, September 2022.

Christoph Kecht, Andreas Egger, Wolfgang Kratsch, and Maximilian Röglinger. Quantifying chatbots' ability to learn business processes. *Information Systems*, page 102176, January 2023. ISSN 0306-4379. doi: 10.1016/j.is.2023.102176.

Brian R. Keeble. The Brundtland Report: 'Our Common Future'. *Medicine and War*, 4(1): 17–25, 1988. ISSN 07488009, 23789980.

Ralph F Keeling and Charles D. Keeling. Atmospheric Monthly In Situ CO<sub>2</sub> Data - Mauna Loa Observatory, Hawaii. In Scripps CO<sub>2</sub> Program Data, 2017.

Will Kenton. MiFID II. <https://www.investopedia.com/terms/m/mifid-ii.asp>, July 2020.

Lorenz T. Keyßer and Manfred Lenzen. 1.5 °C degrowth scenarios suggest the need for new mitigation pathways. *Nature Communications*, 12(1):2676, May 2021. ISSN 2041-1723. doi: 10.1038/s41467-021-22884-9.

Hassan Khosravi, Simon Buckingham Shum, Guanliang Chen, Cristina Conati, Yi-Shan Tsai, Judy Kay, Simon Knight, Roberto Martinez-Maldonado, Shazia Sadiq, and Dragan Gašević. Explainable Artificial Intelligence in education. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 3:100074, 2022. ISSN 2666920X. doi: 10.1016/j.caiei.2022.100074.

Tim Kiessling, Mandy Hinzmann, Linda Mederake, Sinja Dittmann, Dennis Brennecke, Marianne Böhm-Beck, Katrin Knickmeier, and Martin Thiel. What potential does the EU Single-Use Plastics Directive have for reducing plastic pollution at coastlines and riversides? An evaluation based on citizen science data. *Waste Management*, 164:106–118, June 2023. ISSN 0956053X. doi: 10.1016/j.wasman.2023.03.042.

Melanie R.N. King, Paul D. Timms, and Sara Mountney. A proposed universal definition of a Digital Product Passport Ecosystem (DPPE): Worldviews, discrete capabilities, stakeholder requirements and concerns. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 384:135538, January 2023. ISSN 09596526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.135538.

Kira Taylor. EU plan puts spotlight on carbon sinks to tackle climate change. <https://www.euractiv.com/section/climate-environment/news/eu-draft-puts-spotlight-on-improving-carbon-sinks-to-tackle-climate-change/>, July 2021.

Margaryta Kirakosian. LOIM launches circular bioeconomy fund inspired by Prince of Wales. <http://citywireselector.com/news/loim-launches-circular-bioeconomy-fund-inspired-by-prince-of-wales/a1425493>, Noveber 16, 2020.

Bente Kjaergard, Birgit Land, and Kirsten Bransholm Pedersen. Health and sustainability. *Health Promotion International*, 29(3):558–568, September 2014. ISSN 0957-4824. doi: 10.1093/heapro/das071.

KlimaDAO. An open call for alternative carbon standards. <https://www.klimadao.finance/blog/an-open-call-for-alternative-carbon-standards>, July 2023.

Johannes Klinglmayr, Bernhard Bergmair, and Evangelos Pournaras. Sustainable Consumerism via Self-Regulation. In *2016 IEEE 1st International Workshops on Foundations and Applications of Self\* Systems (FAS\*W)*, pages 138–142, Augsburg, Germany, September 2016. IEEE. ISBN 978-1-5090-3651-6. doi: 10.1109/FAS-W.2016.40.

Stephen Klosterman, Margaux Masson-Forsythe, Trevor F. Keenan, Brookie P. Guzder-Williams, Anika Staccone, Pedro Ribeiro Piffer, and M. Joseph Hughes. Mapping the global potential of reforestation projects using ground observations, remote sensing, and machine learning. In *Fall Meeting 2022*. AGU, December 2022.

Louise Knight, Wendy Tate, Steven Carnovale, Carmela Di Mauro, Lydia Bals, Federico Caniato, Jury Gualandris, Thomas Johnsen, Aristides Matopoulos, Joanne Meehan, Joe Miemczyk, Andrea S. Patrucco, Tobias Schoenherr, Kostas Selviaridis, Anne Touboulic, and Stephan M. Wagner. Future business and the role of purchasing and supply management: Opportunities for ‘business-not-as-usual’ PSM research. *Journal of Purchasing and Supply Management*, 28(1):100753, January 2022. ISSN 14784092. doi: 10.1016/j.pursup.2022.100753.

Rachel Kobetz. Decoding the future: The evolution of intelligent interfaces. <https://uxdesign.cc/decoding-the-future-the-evolution-of-intelligent-interfaces-ec696ccc62cc>, June 2023.

Natalie Koch. Opinion | Arizona Is in a Race to the Bottom of Its Water Wells, With Saudi Arabia’s Help. *The New York Times*, December 2022. ISSN 0362-4331.

Vid Kocjan, Ernest Davis, Thomas Lukasiewicz, Gary Marcus, and Leora Morgenstern. The Defeat of the Winograd Schema Challenge. 2022. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2201.02387.

Andreas Köhler, David Watson, Steffen Trzepacz, Clara Löw, Ran Liu, Jennifer Danneck, Antonios Konstantas, Shane Donatello, and Giorgia Faraca. *Circular Economy Perspectives in the EU Textile Sector: Final Report*. Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg, 2021. ISBN 978-92-76-38646-9.

Tarun Kohli. How designers can help deal with climate change. <https://uxplanet.org/how-designers-can-help-deal-with-climate-change-81a931070f36>, August 2019.

Jon Kolko and Chris Connors. *Thoughts on Interaction Design: A Collection of Reflections*. Morgan Kaufmann, Burlington, MA, 2010. ISBN 978-0-12-378624-1.

Niko Kommenda, Caroline Nevitt, Emiko Terazono, Sam Joiner, and Ellen Davies. Would carbon food labels change the way you shop? <https://ig.ft.com/ig-food-eco-footprint>, June 2022.

Lily Konings. How to prepare for your Facebook product design interview. <https://uxdesign.cc/how-to-prepare-for-your-facebook-product-design-interview-f80ab9e8f6fb>, May 2020.

Alex Konrad. A16z Crypto Leads \$14 Million Bet On Rye, New Web3 Commerce Startup From Justin Kan. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/alexkonrad/2022/10/11/a16z-crypto-web3-commerce-rye-justin-kan/>.

Kore.ai. Homepage. <https://kore.ai/>, May 2023.

Ulrike Kornek, David Klenert, Ottmar Edenhofer, and Marc Fleurbaeay. The social cost of carbon and inequality: When local redistribution shapes global carbon prices. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*, 107:102450, May 2021. ISSN 00950696. doi: 10.1016/j.jeem.2021.102450.

Kirsten Korosec. Amazon taps \$2B climate fund to invest in three more startups, October 2021.

Viktoria Korzhova. Sustainable Product Management with Grover: Advancing Circular Economy, September 2020.

Ilpo Kalevi Koskinen, editor. *Design Research through Practice: From the Lab, Field, and Showroom*. Morgan Kaufmann/Elsevier, Waltham, MA, 2011. ISBN 978-0-12-385502-2.

Zora Kovacic and Mario Giampietro. Beyond “beyond GDP indicators:” The need for reflexivity in science for governance. *Ecological Complexity*, 21:53–61, March 2015. ISSN 1476945X. doi: 10.1016/j.ecocom.2014.11.007.

Fridolin Krausmann, Christian Lauk, Willi Haas, and Dominik Wiedenhofer. From resource extraction to outflows of wastes and emissions: The socioeconomic metabolism of the global economy, 1900–2015. *Global Environmental Change*, 52:131–140, September 2018. ISSN 09593780. doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2018.07.003.

Felix Kreuk, Gabriel Synnaeve, Adam Polyak, Uriel Singer, Alexandre Défossez, Jade Copet, Devi Parikh, Yaniv Taigman, and Yossi Adi. AudioGen: Textually Guided Audio Generation. 2022. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2209.15352.

Kristian Steensen Nielsen. Arguments against individual climate action are posted at a never-ending pace. Here’s a from a behavioral scientist on why individual behavior change is in fact critical for tackling the climate crisis. #individualANDsystemchange, October 2022.

Kristina Kostap. LEVITA SÖNA: Uus rakendus pakub kvaliteetset toitu poole odavama hinnaga. *Postimees*, September 2022.

Sebastian Krügel, Andreas Ostermaier, and Matthias Uhl. Algorithms as partners in crime: A lesson in ethics by design. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 138:107483, January 2023. ISSN 07475632. doi: 10.1016/j.chb.2022.107483.

Kjell Kühne, Nils Bartsch, Ryan Driskell Tate, Julia Higson, and André Habet. “Carbon Bombs” - Mapping key fossil fuel projects. *Energy Policy*, 166:112950, July 2022. ISSN 03014215. doi: 10.1016/j.enpol.2022.112950.

Nathan Kunz, Thomas Chesney, Alexander Trautrimas, and Stefan Gold. Adoption and transferability of joint interventions to fight modern slavery in food supply chains. *International Journal of Production Economics*, 258:108809, April 2023. ISSN 09255273. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpe.2023.108809.

Adrian Kuzminski. *The Ecology of Money: Debt, Growth, and Sustainability*. Lexington Books, Lanham, 2015. ISBN 978-1-4985-1096-7 978-0-7391-7717-4.

Kyle Wiggers. Makersite lands \$18M to help companies manage product supply chains. <https://techcrunch.com/2022/10/18/makersite-lands-18m-to-help-companies-manage-product-supply-chains/>, October 2022.

O. C. F. Lab. Taiwan Takes Actions on “Open Government” and “Open Parliament” and Launches the 1st OGP Action Plan Co-Developed with Civil Society Representatives, June 2021.

C.J. Lagerkvist, A.K. Edenbrandt, I. Tibbelin, and Y. Wahlstedt. Preferences for sustainable and responsible equity funds - A choice experiment with Swedish private investors. *Journal of Behavioral and Experimental Finance*, 28:100406, December 2020. ISSN 2214-6350. doi: 10.1016/j.jbef.2020.100406.

Lakshmi Rebecca. The Man who is Gamifying Sustainability in India, February 2018.

Emie-Claude Lamoureux. Notable Sustainable Companies in Florida, December 2018.

J.-P. Lange. Towards circular carbo-chemicals – the metamorphosis of petrochemicals. *Energy & Environmental Science*, 14(8):4358–4376, 2021. ISSN 1754-5692, 1754-5706. doi: 10.1039/D1EE00532D.

Laureen van Breen, Aileen Robinson, Abigail Munroe, and Adriana Bora. Panel: Scaling Corporate Accountability: Humans and AI together in the fight to #EndSlavery. <https://www.scottishaisummit.com/panel-scaling-corporate-accountability-humans-and-ai-together-in-the-fight-to-endslavery>, 2023.

Jennifer L. Lavers, Alexander L. Bond, and Charles Rolsky. Far from a distraction: Plastic pollution and the planetary emergency. *Biological Conservation*, 272:109655, August 2022. ISSN 00063207. doi: 10.1016/j.biocon.2022.109655.

Gaëtane Le Provost, Noëlle V. Schenk, Caterina Penone, Jan Thiele, Catrin Westphal, Eric Allan, Manfred Ayasse, Nico Blüthgen, Runa S. Boeddinghaus, Andrea Larissa Boesing, Ralph Bolliger, Verena Busch, Markus Fischer, Martin M. Gossner, Norbert Hölzel, Kirsten Jung, Ellen Kandeler, Valentin H. Klaus, Till Kleinebecker, Sophia Leimer, Sven Marhan, Kathryn Morris, Sandra Müller, Felix Neff, Margot Neyret, Yvonne Oelmann, David J. Perović, Sophie Peter, Daniel Prati, Matthias C. Rillig, Hugo Saiz, Deborah Schäfer, Michael Scherer-Lorenzen, Michael Schloter, Ingo Schöning, Marion Schrumpf, Juliane Steckel, Ingolf Steffan-Dewenter, Marco Tschapka, Juliane Vogt, Christiane Weiner, Wolfgang Weisser, Konstans Wells, Michael Werner, Wolfgang Wilcke, and Peter Manning. The supply of multiple ecosystem services requires biodiversity across spatial scales. *Nature Ecology & Evolution*, November 2022. ISSN 2397-334X. doi: 10.1038/s41559-022-01918-5.

LeafScore. LeafScore - The Leading Online Voice for Climate Friendly Living. <https://www.leafscore.com/>, 2023.

Peter Lee, Carey Goldberg, and Isaac Kohane. *The AI Revolution in Medicine: GPT-4 and Beyond*. Pearson, Hoboken, 1 edition, 2023. ISBN 978-0-13-820013-8.

Tsung Hung Lee, Fen-Hau Jan, and Jui-Tu Liu. Developing an indicator framework for assessing sustainable tourism: Evidence from a Taiwan ecological resort. *Ecological Indicators*, 125:107596, June 2021. ISSN 1470160X. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2021.107596.

Michel L. Leite, Lorena S. de Loiola Costa, Victor A. Cunha, Victor Kreniski, Mario de Oliveira Braga Filho, Nicolau B. da Cunha, and Fabricio F. Costa. Artificial intelligence and the future of life sciences. *Drug Discovery Today*, 26(11):2515–2526, 2021. ISSN 1359-6446. doi: 10.1016/j.drudis.2021.07.002.

Mariana Lenharo. ChatGPT gives an extra productivity boost to weaker writers. *Nature*, pages d41586–023–02270–9, July 2023. ISSN 0028-0836, 1476-4687. doi: 10.1038/d41586-023-02270-9.

Lennart Ziburski. The UX of AI. <https://uxofai.com/>, 2018.

Lenovo. ‘Fast tech’ is unsustainable: The circular economy is the smart answer, 08-29-22.

Timothy M. Lenton, Chi Xu, Jesse F. Abrams, Ashish Ghadiali, Sina Loriani, Boris Sakschewski, Caroline Zimm, Kristie L. Ebi, Robert R. Dunn, Jens-Christian Svensson, and Marten Scheffer. Quantifying the human cost of global warming. *Nature Sustainability*, May 2023. ISSN 2398-9629. doi: 10.1038/s41893-023-01132-6.

Aldo Leopold. *A Sand County Almanac and Sketches Here and There*. OUP, New York usw, 1972. ISBN 978-0-19-500777-0.

Sharon Lerner. How Coca-Cola Undermines Plastic Recycling Efforts. <https://theintercept.com/2019/10/18/coca-cola-recycling-plastics-pollution/>, October 2019.

Kif Leswing. Nvidia reveals new A.I. chip, says costs of running LLMs will ‘drop significantly’. <https://www.cnbc.com/2023/08/08/nvidia-reveals-new-ai-chip-says-cost-of-running-large-language-models-will-drop-significantly-.html>, August 2023.

Rebecca Leung and Ameersing Luximon. Green design. In *Handbook of Footwear Design and Manufacture*, pages 459–476. Elsevier, 2021. ISBN 978-0-12-821606-4. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-821606-4.00018-1.

Leverhulme Centre for Nature Recovery. Monetary valuation of nature Pragmatic conservation of unhelpful commodification of nature, June 2023.

Hector J. Levesque, Ernest Davis, and Leora Morgenstern. The winograd schema challenge. In *Proceedings of the Thirteenth International Conference on Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning*, KR’12, pages 552–561, Rome, Italy, 2012. AAAI Press. ISBN 978-1-57735-560-1.

Steven Levy. Uber's CEO Says He'll Always Find a Reason to Say His Company Sucks. *Wired*, August 2023. ISSN 1059-1028.

Gavin Lew and Robert M. Jr Schumacher. *AI and UX: Why Artificial Intelligence Needs User Experience*. Apress, Berkeley, CA, 2020. ISBN 978-1-4842-5774-6.

Lex Fridman. Rosalind Picard: Affective Computing, Emotion, Privacy, and Health | Lex Fridman Podcast #24, June 2019.

Marielle Lexow. Designing for AI — a UX approach. <https://uxdesign.cc/artificial-intelligence-in-ux-design-54ad4aa28762>, January 2021.

LFCA. Leaders for Climate Action. <https://lfca.earth/>, 2023.

LHV. Microinvestment with Growth Account, 2020.

Li Li, Rundong Feng, Jianchao Xi, Edward H. Huijbens, and Yiran Gao. Distinguishing the impact of tourism development on ecosystem service trade-offs in ecological functional zone. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 342:118183, September 2023. ISSN 03014797. doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2023.118183.

Min Li, Nian Li, Muhammad Asif Khan, Noshwan Khaliq, and Faheem Ur Rehman. Can retail investors induce corporate green innovation? -Evidence from Baidu Search Index. *Heliyon*, 8(6):e09663, June 2022a. ISSN 24058440. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e09663.

Quan Li, Kai Zhang, and Li Wang. Where's the green bond premium? Evidence from China. *Finance Research Letters*, 48:102950, August 2022b. ISSN 15446123. doi: 10.1016/j.frl.2022.102950.

Tianyi Li, Mihaela Vorvoreanu, Derek DeBellis, and Saleema Amershi. Assessing human-AI interaction early through factorial surveys: A study on the guidelines for human-AI interaction. *ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction*, April 2022c.

Xinge Li and Yongjun Sung. Anthropomorphism brings us closer: The mediating role of psychological distance in User–AI assistant interactions. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 118:106680, May 2021. ISSN 07475632. doi: 10.1016/j.chb.2021.106680.

Percy Liang, Rishi Bommasani, Tony Lee, Dimitris Tsipras, Dilara Soylu, Michihiro Yasunaga, Yian Zhang, Deepak Narayanan, Yuhuai Wu, Ananya Kumar, Benjamin Newman, Binhang Yuan, Bobby Yan, Ce Zhang, Christian Cosgrove, Christopher D. Manning, Christopher Ré, Diana Acosta-Navas, Drew A. Hudson, Eric Zelikman, Esin Durmus, Faisal Ladakh, Frieda Rong, Hongyu Ren, Huaxiu Yao, Jue Wang, Keshav Santhanam, Laurel Orr, Lucia Zheng, Mert Yuksekgonul, Mirac Suzgun, Nathan Kim, Neel Guha, Niladri Chatterji, Omar Khattab, Peter Henderson, Qian Huang, Ryan Chi, Sang Michael Xie, Shibani Santurkar, Surya Ganguli, Tatsunori Hashimoto, Thomas Icard, Tianyi Zhang, Vishrav Chaudhary, William Wang, Xuechen Li, Yifan Mai, Yuhui Zhang, and Yuta Koreeda. Holistic Evaluation of Language Models, November 2022.

Weixin Liang, Mert Yuksekgonul, Yining Mao, Eric Wu, and James Zou. GPT detectors are biased against non-native English writers. 2023. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2304.02819.

Chin-Wen Liao, Yu-Hsiang Liao, Bo-Siang Chen, Ying-Ju Tseng, and Wei-Sho Ho. Elementary Teachers' Environmental Education Cognition and Attitude: A Case Study of the Second Largest City in Taiwan. *Sustainability*, 14(21):14480, November 2022. ISSN 2071-1050. doi: 10.3390/su142114480.

Lightyear. Lightyear: Investing? Own it. <https://golightyear.com>.

Uku Lilleväli. Uuring: Vastutustundlikkus Eesti toidupoekettide tarneahelates 2022, February 2022.

E. Lim, W. Hill, C. Lee, C.E. Weeden, M. Augustine, K. Chen, F.C. Kuan, F. Marongiu, E. Evans, D. Moore, M.H. Ryu, M. Luchtenborg, K. Lavelle, C. Carlsten, I. Malanchi, A. Hackshaw, K.R. Litchfield, J. Degregori, M. Jamal-Hanjani, and C. Swanton. 1MO Air pollution-induced non-small cell lung cancer: Towards molecular cancer prevention. *Annals of Oncology*, 33:S1383, October 2022. ISSN 09237534. doi: 10.1016/j.annonc.2022.09.002.

Jiang Lin, Nina Khanna, Xu Liu, Wenjun Wang, Jessica Gordon, and Fan Dai. Opportunities to tackle short-lived climate pollutants and other greenhouse gases for China. *Science of The Total Environment*, 842:156842, October 2022. ISSN 00489697. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.156842.

Amanda Linden. What is the role of an AI designer?, April 2021.

Susan Lingeswaran. Levelling up: Shattering myths about philanthropy in Asia. <https://www.campdenfb.com/article/levelling-shattering-myths-about-philanthropy-asia>, September 2019.

Lion Hirth. Lion Hirth on Twitter: "Carbon pricing is not there to punish people. It's there to remind us, when we take travel, heating, consumption decisions that the true cost of fossil fuels comprises not only mining and processing, but also the damage done by the CO<sub>2</sub> they release. Very simple." / Twitter. <https://twitter.com/LionHirth/status/1605617664444878848>.

Bingjie Liu and Lewen Wei. Machine gaze in online behavioral targeting: The effects of algorithmic human likeness on social presence and social influence. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 124:106926, November 2021. ISSN 07475632. doi: 10.1016/j.chb.2021.106926.

Chih-Hsing Liu, Jeou-Shyan Horng, Sheng-Fang Chou, Tai-Yi Yu, Ming-Tsung Lee, and Maria Carmen B. Lapuz. Digital capability, digital learning, and sustainable behaviour among university students in Taiwan: A comparison design of integrated mediation-moderation models. *The International Journal of Management Education*, 21(3):100835, November 2023a. ISSN 14728117. doi: 10.1016/j.ijme.2023.100835.

Hongqiao Liu. In-depth Q&A: Will China's emissions trading scheme help tackle climate change? <https://www.carbonbrief.org/in-depth-qa-will-chinas-emissions-trading-scheme-help-tackle-climate-change/>, June 2021.

Jerry Liu. LlamaIndex, November 2022.

Kang Liu, Quanyin Tan, Jiadong Yu, and Mengmeng Wang. A global perspective on e-waste recycling. *Circular Economy*, 2(1):100028, March 2023b. ISSN 27731677. doi: 10.1016/j.cec.2023.100028.

Shikun Liu, Linxi Fan, Edward Johns, Zhiding Yu, Chaowei Xiao, and Anima Anandkumar. Prism: A Vision-Language Model with An Ensemble of Experts. 2023c. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2303.02506.

Xiaoli Liu, Satu Tamminen, Topi Korhonen, and Juha Röning. How Physical Exercise Level Affects Sleep Quality? Analyzing Big Data Collected from Wearables. *Procedia Computer Science*, 155:242–249, 2019. ISSN 18770509. doi: 10.1016/j.procs.2019.08.035.

Zhu Liu, Zhu Deng, Steve Davis, and Philippe Ciais. Monitoring global carbon emissions in 2022. *Nature Reviews Earth & Environment*, 4(4):205–206, March 2023d. ISSN 2662-138X. doi: 10.1038/s43017-023-00406-z.

Ian Livingston. It's midwinter, but it's over 100 degrees in South America. *Washington Post*, August 2023. ISSN 0190-8286.

lizlivingblue. It's so important we support companies making a positive IMPACT in the #impactinvesting #investwithIMPACT #sustainabilitytok. <https://www.tiktok.com/@lizlivingblue/video/7059421371851377926>.

lmsys.org. GPT-4-Turbo has just reclaimed the No. 1 spot on the Arena leaderboard again! Woah! We collect over 8K user votes from diverse domains and observe its strong coding & reasoning capability over others., April 2024.

Paul M. Lohmann, Elisabeth Gsottbauer, Anya Doherty, and Andreas Kontoleon. Do carbon footprint labels promote climatarian diets? Evidence from a large-scale field experiment. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*, 114:102693, July 2022. ISSN 00950696. doi: 10.1016/j.jeem.2022.102693.

Steve Lohr. Microsoft, Amid Dwindling Interest, Talks Up Computing as a Career. *The New York Times*, March 2004. ISSN 0362-4331.

Natasha Lomas. Deal on EU AI Act gets thumbs up from European Parliament, March 2024.

Ramon E. Lopez, Roberto Pastén, and Pablo Gutiérrez Cubillos. Climate change in times of economic uncertainty: A perverse tragedy of the commons? *Economic Analysis and Policy*, 75:209–225, September 2022. ISSN 03135926. doi: 10.1016/j.eap.2022.05.005.

Doreen Lorenzo, Doreen Lorenzo, and Doreen Lorenzo. Daisy Ginsberg Imagines A Friendlier Biological Future. <https://www.fastcompany.com/3051140/daisy-ginsberg-is-natures-most-deadly-synthetic-designer>, September 2015.

Lori Perri. What Is a Superapp? <https://www.gartner.com/en/articles/what-is-a-superapp>, September 2022.

Ashley Lose. Using My Skills as a UX Writer to Tackle Climate Change and Promote Biodiversity, January 2023a.

Ashley Lose. 5 Ways UX Design Can Tackle Climate Change Issues. <https://uxplanet.org/5-ways-ux-design-can-tackle-climate-change-issues-e38723000e1c>, April 2023b.

L. Hunter Lovins, Stewart Wallis, Anders Wijkman, and John Fullerton. *A Finer Future: Creating an Economy in Service to Life*. New Society Publishers, Gabriola Island, BC, Canada, 2018. ISBN 978-0-86571-898-2.

Guy Low, Tobias Dalhaus, and Miranda P.M. Meuwissen. Mixed farming and agroforestry systems: A systematic review on value chain implications. *Agricultural Systems*, 206:103606, March 2023. ISSN 0308521X. doi: 10.1016/j.agsy.2023.103606.

Sean Low, Chad M. Baum, and Benjamin K. Sovacool. Rethinking Net-Zero systems, spaces, and societies: “Hard” versus “soft” alternatives for nature-based and engineered carbon removal. *Global Environmental Change*, 75:102530, July 2022. ISSN 09593780. doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2022.102530.

Cooper Lower. Chatbots: Too Good to Be True? (They Are, Here’s Why), October 2017.

Lowcarbon Capital. Lowcarbon Capital. <https://lowcarboncapital.com/>, 2023.

LSEG and Susanna Twidale. Global carbon markets value hit record \$949 billion last year. *Investing.com*, 02/12/2024, 02:37 PM.

Lucas Matney. VC-backed DAO startups are racing to define what DAOs actually are | TechCrunch. <https://techcrunch.com/2022/02/01/vc-backed-dao-startups-are-racing-to-define-what-daos-actually-are/>, February 2022.

Di Luo. ESG, liquidity, and stock returns. *Journal of International Financial Markets, Institutions and Money*, 78:101526, May 2022. ISSN 10424431. doi: 10.1016/j.intfin.2022.101526.

Jerry Luo, Cosmin Paduraru, Octavian Voicu, Yuri Chervonyi, Scott Munns, Jerry Li, Crystal Qian, Praneet Dutta, Jared Quincy Davis, Ningjia Wu, Xingwei Yang, Chu-Ming Chang, Ted Li, Rob Rose, Mingyan Fan, Hootan Nakhost, Tinglin Liu, Brian Kirkman, Frank Altamura, Lee Cline, Patrick Tonker, Joel Gouker, Dave Uden, Warren Buddy Bryan, Jason Law, Deeni Fatiha, Neil Satra, Juliet Rothenberg, Molly Carlin, Satish Tallapaka, Sims Witherspoon, David Parish, Peter Dolan, Chenyu Zhao, and Daniel J. Mankowitz. Controlling Commercial Cooling Systems Using Reinforcement Learning. 2022. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2211.07357.

Jyrki Luukkanen, Jarmo Vehmas, and Jari Kaivo-oja. Quantification of Doughnut Economy with the Sustainability Window Method: Analysis of Development in Thailand. *Sustainability*, 13(2):847, January 2021. ISSN 2071-1050. doi: 10.3390/su13020847.

Xingyang Lv, Jingjing Luo, Yuqing Liang, Yuqing Liu, and Chunxiao Li. Is cuteness irresistible? The impact of cuteness on customers' intentions to use AI applications. *Tourism Management*, 90:104472, June 2022. ISSN 02615177. doi: 10.1016/j.tourman.2021.104472.

Letsiwe Mabuza, Nadine Sonnenberg, and Nadene Marx-Pienaar. Natural versus synthetic dyes: Consumers' understanding of apparel coloration and their willingness to adopt sustainable alternatives. *Resources, Conservation & Recycling Advances*, 18:200146, October 2023. ISSN 26673789. doi: 10.1016/j.rcradv.2023.200146.

S. MacAskill, E. Roca, B. Liu, R.A. Stewart, and O. Sahin. Is there a green premium in the green bond market? Systematic literature review revealing premium determinants. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 280:124491, January 2021. ISSN 09596526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124491.

Sasha Mackler, Xan Fishman, and Danny Broberg. A policy agenda for gigaton-scale carbon management. *The Electricity Journal*, 34(7):106999, August 2021. ISSN 10406190. doi: 10.1016/j.tej.2021.106999.

Makersite. Improve Your Product Sustainability With Makersite. <https://makersite.io/product-sustainability/>.

Mary Malliaris and Linda Salchenberger. Using neural networks to forecast the S&P 100 implied volatility. *Neurocomputing*, 10(2):183–195, March 1996. ISSN 09252312. doi: 10.1016/0925-2312(95)00019-4.

Renato Mamede, Irina A. Duarte, Isabel Caçador, Susanne E. Tanner, Marisa Silva, David Jacinto, Vanessa F. Fonseca, and Bernardo Duarte. Elemental fingerprinting of sea urchin (*Paracentrotus lividus*) gonads to assess food safety and trace its geographic origin. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 114:104764, December 2022. ISSN 08891575. doi: 10.1016/j.jfca.2022.104764.

Parul Manchanda, Nupur Arora, Owais Nazir, and Jamid Ul Islam. Cultivating sustainability consciousness through mindfulness: An application of theory of mindful-consumption. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 75:103527, November 2023. ISSN 09696989. doi: 10.1016/j.jretconser.2023.103527.

Jennifer C. Mankoff, Eli Blevis, Alan Borning, Batya Friedman, Susan R. Fussell, Jay Hasbrouck, Allison Woodruff, and Phoebe Sengers. Environmental sustainability and interaction. In *CHI '07 Extended Abstracts on Human Factors in Computing Systems*, pages 2121–2124, San Jose CA USA, April 2007. ACM. ISBN 978-1-59593-642-4. doi: 10.1145/1240866.1240963.

Alessandro Manzardo, Alessandro Marson, Filippo Zuliani, Jacopo Bacenetti, and Antonio Scipioni. Combination of product environmental footprint method and eco-design process according to ISO 14006: The case of an Italian viney. *Science of The Total Environment*, 799:149507, 2021. ISSN 0048-9697. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.149507.

Miguel Marco-Fondevila and Igor Álvarez-Etxeberria. Trends in private sector engagement with biodiversity: EU listed companies' disclosure and indicators. *Ecological Economics*, 210:107864, August 2023. ISSN 09218009. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2023.107864.

Margaryta Kirakosian. Red flags private banks are looking out for with ESG funds. <https://citywire.com/selector/news/red-flags-private-banks-are-looking-out-for-with-esg-funds/a2398680>, September 2022.

Margaryta Kirakosian and Angus Foote. 'Methodologies are all over the place': Banks name sectors lacking ESG funds. <https://citywire.com/selector/news/methodologies-are-all-over-the-place-banks-name-sectors-lacking-esg-funds/a2399377?refea=1694078>, October 2022.

Maria-Cristina Florian. How Amsterdam Uses the Doughnut Economics Model to Create a Balanced Strategy for Both the People and the Environment. <https://www.archdaily.com/997291/how-amsterdam-uses-the-doughnut-economics-model-to-create-a-balanced-strategy-for-both-the-people-and-the-environment>, March 2023.

MARIA LUÍS FERNANDES. A Reality Check on the Industrial Emissions Directive - META. <https://meta.eeb.org/2023/06/22/a-reality-check-on-the-industrial-emissions-directive/>, June 2023.

MARISA ADÁN GIL. "As criptomoedas vão acabar - e o dinheiro físico também", diz autor de best-seller - Época Negócios | Futuro do Dinheiro. <https://epocanegocios.globo.com/Futuro-do-Dinheiro/noticia/2022/02/criptomoedas-vao-acabar-e-o-dinheiro-fisico-tambem-diz-autor-de-best-seller.html>, April 2022.

Marko. Teekond miljonilise investeerimisportfellini, January 2022.

Jennifer R. Marlon, Brittany Bloodhart, Matthew T. Ballew, Justin Rolfe-Redding, Connie Roser-Renouf, Anthony Leiserowitz, and Edward Maibach. How Hope and Doubt Affect Climate Change Mobilization. *Frontiers in Communication*, 4:20, May 2019. ISSN 2297-900X. doi: 10.3389/fcomm.2019.00020.

Christopher Marquis. RSF Is Leading The Way In Moving From Impact Investing To Regenerative Finance. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/christophermarquis/2021/09/07/rsf-is-leading-the-way-in-moving-from-impact-investing-to-regenerative-finance/>, September 2021.

Luca Marrucci, Michela Marchi, and Tiberio Daddi. Improving the carbon footprint of food and packaging waste management in a supermarket of the Italian retail sector. *Waste Management*, 105:594–603, March 2020. ISSN 0956053X. doi: 10.1016/j.wasman.2020.03.002.

Marten Põllumees. Kuhu investeeriti LHV Kasvukontoga IV kvartalis 2021? - Kasvukonto - Uudised - LHV finantsportaal, January 2022.

J. Martinez-Alier, R. Neyra, and M.A. Pérez Rincón. Reply to Orihuela et al's "Extractivism of the poor". *The Extractive Industries and Society*, 10:101065, June 2022. ISSN 2214790X. doi: 10.1016/j.exis.2022.101065.

Joan Martinez-Alier. Mapping ecological distribution conflicts: The EJAtlas. *The Extractive Industries and Society*, 8(4):100883, December 2021. ISSN 2214790X. doi: 10.1016/j.exis.2021.02.003.

Fernando Martínez-Plumed, Emilia Gómez, and José Hernández-Orallo. Futures of artificial intelligence through technology readiness levels. *Telematics and Informatics*, 58:101525, May 2021. ISSN 07365853. doi: 10.1016/j.tele.2020.101525.

Mari Martiskainen, Stephen Axon, Benjamin K. Sovacool, Siddharth Sareen, Dylan Furszyfer Del Rio, and Kayleigh Axon. Contextualizing climate justice activism: Knowledge, emotions, motivations, and actions among climate strikers in six cities. *Global Environmental Change*, 65:102180, November 2020. ISSN 09593780. doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2020.102180.

Kate Marvel. Opinion | I'm a Climate Scientist. I'm Not Screaming Into the Void Anymore. *The New York Times*, November 2023. ISSN 0362-4331.

Masterworks. How It Works. <https://www.masterworks.com/>, 2023.

Matteo Sciortino. Generative UI: How AI is automating the creation of digital interfaces. <https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/generative-ui-how-ai-automating-creation-digital-matteo-sciortino-qa3yf/>, January 2024.

Matthew Gore, Alessio Sbraga, and Joseph Malpas. Emissions Regulations In Shipping - Will The Polluter Pay? <https://www.lexology.com/library/detail.aspx?g=61542229-a466-47f2-876a-222d3320ce04>, November 2022.

Robert M. May. Why should we be concerned about loss of biodiversity. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 334(5-6):346–350, May 2011. ISSN 16310691. doi: 10.1016/j.crvi.2010.12.002.

Chiara Mazzocchi, Luigi Orsi, Federico Zilia, Michele Costantini, and Jacopo Bacenetti. Consumer awareness of sustainable supply chains: A choice experiment on Parma ham PDO. *Science of The Total Environment*, 836:155602, August 2022. ISSN 00489697. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.155602.

Mariana Mazzucato. *The Value of Everything: Making and Taking in the Global Economy*. Allen Lane, an imprint of Penguin Books, [London], UK, 2018. ISBN 978-0-241-18881-1 978-0-241-34779-9.

Mariana Mazzucato. *Mission Economy: A Moonshot Guide to Changing Capitalism*. Harper Business, an imprint of HarperCollinsPublishers, New York, 2021. ISBN 978-0-06-304623-8.

Breda McCarthy and Hong Bo Liu. Food Waste and the ‘Green’ Consumer. *Australasian Marketing Journal*, 25(2):126–132, May 2017. ISSN 1839-3349, 1839-3349. doi: 10.1016/j.ausmj.2017.04.007.

Warren S. McCulloch and Walter Pitts. A logical calculus of the ideas immanent in nervous activity. *The Bulletin of Mathematical Biophysics*, 5(4):115–133, December 1943. ISSN 0007-4985, 1522-9602. doi: 10.1007/BF02478259.

William McDonough and Michael Braungart. *Cradle to Cradle: Remaking the Way We Make Things*. North Point Press, New York, 1st ed edition, 2002. ISBN 978-0-86547-587-8.

David McGinty. How to Build a Circular Economy. Thu, 08/06/2020 - 11:25.

Tim McKeough. McKinsey Design Launches, Confirming the Importance of Design to Business. <https://www.architecturaldigest.com/story/mckinsey-design-consulting-group-confirms-the-importance-of-design-to-business>, October 2018.

Bill McKibben. *The End of Nature*. Random House, New York, 1st ed edition, 1989. ISBN 978-0-394-57601-5.

Bill McKibben. *The End of Nature*. Random House Trade Paperbacks, New York, random house trade pbk. ed edition, 2006. ISBN 978-0-8129-7608-3.

Bill McKibben. 'Where Should I Live?', August 2023.

McKinsey. The next frontier in Asia payments. <https://www.mckinsey.com/industries/financial-services/our-insights/the-next-frontier-in-asia-payments>, November 2020.

McKinsey. ESG is essential for companies to maintain their social license. <https://www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/sustainability/our-insights/does-esg-really-matter-and-why>, August 2022a.

McKinsey. The rise of the inclusive consumer. <https://www.mckinsey.com/industries/retail/our-insights/the-rise-of-the-inclusive-consumer>, February 2022b.

McKinsey & Company. McKinsey Global Private Markets Review 2023. Technical report, March 2023.

Donella H. Meadows and Club of Rome, editors. *The Limits to Growth: A Report for the Club of Rome's Project on the Predicament of Mankind*. Universe Books, New York, 1972. ISBN 978-0-87663-165-2.

Mehmet Aydin Baytaş. 3 Kinds of Design Research: Research for / into / through Design, August 2020.

Norman Meisinger. A tragedy of intangible commons: Riding the socioecological wave. *Eco-logical Economics*, 193:107298, March 2022. ISSN 09218009. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2021.107298.

Rick Merritt. What Is a Transformer Model? <https://blogs.nvidia.com/blog/2022/03/25/what-is-a-transformer-model/>, March 2022.

META. Introducing Meta Llama 3: The most capable openly available LLM to date. <https://ai.meta.com/blog/meta-llama-3/>, April 2024.

Meta AI. AudioCraft: A simple one-stop shop for audio modeling, August 2023.

Janet Metcalfe and Arthur P. Shimamura, editors. *Metacognition: Knowing about Knowing*. The MIT Press, April 1994. ISBN 978-0-262-27969-7. doi: 10.7551/mitpress/4561.001.0001.

Michael Abrash. Inventing the Future. <https://www.oculus.com/blog/inventing-the-future/>, October 2017.

MICHAEL HOULIHAN and BONNIE HARVEY. It's Official: Customers Prefer Sustainable Companies | Entrepreneur. <https://www.entrepreneur.com/growing-a-business/its-official-customers-prefer-sustainable-companies/324001>, December 2018.

Michael Kramer. TEDxHilo - Michael Kramer - Regenerative Capitalism. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2QXgX2WMg7U>, March 2012.

Microsoft. Microsoft Designer - Stunning designs in a flash, 2023.

Julien Migozzi, Michael Urban, and Dariusz Wójcik. "You should do what India does": Fin-Tech ecosystems in India reshaping the geography of finance. *Geoforum*, page 103720, March 2023. ISSN 00167185. doi: 10.1016/j.geoforum.2023.103720.

Mikael Eriksson Björling and Ahmed H. Ali. UX design in AI, A trustworthy face for the AI brain.

Mike Hower. Trucost and TruValue Labs Partner to Provide Enhanced ESG Data for Investors. <https://sustainablebrands.com/read/cleantech/trucost-and-truvalue-labs-partner-to-provide-enhanced-esg-data-for-investors>, Dec 9, 2015 7am EST.

Ron Miller. Citizens Reserve is building a supply chain platform on the blockchain, January 2019.

Abigail Millings, Joanna Morris, Angela Rowe, Sally Easton, John K. Martin, Dennis Majoe, and Christine Mohr. Can the effectiveness of an online stress management program be augmented by wearable sensor technology? *Internet Interventions*, 2(3):330–339, September 2015. ISSN 22147829. doi: 10.1016/j.invent.2015.04.005.

Joel Millward-Hopkins, Phil Purnell, and Sharon Baurley. A material flow analysis of the UK clothing economy. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 407:137158, June 2023. ISSN 09596526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137158.

George R. Milne, Francisco Villarroel Ordenes, and Begum Kaplan. Mindful Consumption: Three Consumer Segment Views. *Australasian Marketing Journal*, 28(1):3–10, February 2020. ISSN 1839-3349, 1839-3349. doi: 10.1016/j.ausmj.2019.09.003.

Shion Miyoshi, Takumi Segawa, Mariko Takii, Tsuyoshi Imamura, Hideo Sakurai, Yoshinori Kurosawa, Shinsuke Kondo, Yusuke Kishita, and Yasushi Umeda. Evaluation of circularity of components for life cycle design: A toner bottle case study. *Procedia CIRP*, 105:267–272, 2022. ISSN 2212-8271. doi: 10.1016/j.procir.2022.02.044.

Karen R. Moberg, Carlo Aall, Florian Dorner, Elsa Reimerson, Jean-Paul Ceron, Bore Sköld, Benjamin K. Sovacool, and Valentino Piana. Mobility, food and housing: Responsibility, individual consumption and demand-side policies in European deep decarbonisation pathways. *Energy Efficiency*, 12(2):497–519, February 2019. ISSN 1570-646X, 1570-6478. doi: 10.1007/s12053-018-9708-7.

Mohit Moondra. Navigate more sustainably and optimize for fuel savings with eco-friendly routing. <https://cloud.google.com/blog/products/maps-platform/navigate-more-sustainably-and-optimize-fuel-savings-eco-friendly-routing>.

Monzo. Online Banking Made Easy. <https://monzo.com/>, 2023.

Piergiuseppe Morone, Rocco Caferra, Idiano D’Adamo, Pasquale Marcello Falcone, Enrica Imbert, and Andrea Morone. Consumer willingness to pay for bio-based products: Do certifications matter? *International Journal of Production Economics*, 240:108248, October 2021. ISSN 09255273. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpe.2021.108248.

John Mowbray. World’s first free digital map of apparel factories. <https://www.ecotextile.com/2018101123789/materials-production-news/world-s-first-free-digital-map-of-apparel-factories-2.html>, October 2018.

Rainer Mühlhoff. Human-aided artificial intelligence: Or, how to run large computations in human brains? Toward a media sociology of machine learning. November 2019. doi: 10.14279/DEPOSITONCE-11329.

Mayara Regina Munaro, Sergio Fernando Tavares, and Luís Bragança. The ecodesign methodologies to achieve buildings’ deconstruction: A review and framework. *Sustainable Production and Consumption*, 30:566–583, 2022. ISSN 2352-5509. doi: 10.1016/j.spc.2021.12.032.

M. Muñoz, A. Reul, B. Guijarro, and M. Hidalgo. Carbon footprint, economic benefits and sustainable fishing: Lessons for the future from the Western Mediterranean. *Science of The Total Environment*, 865:160783, March 2023. ISSN 00489697. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.160783.

Roldan Muradian and Erik Gómez-Baggethun. Beyond ecosystem services and nature’s contributions: Is it time to leave utilitarian environmentalism behind? *Ecological Economics*, 185:107038, July 2021. ISSN 09218009. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2021.107038.

Yohsuke Murase and Seung Ki Baek. Seven rules to avoid the tragedy of the commons. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 449:94–102, July 2018. ISSN 00225193. doi: 10.1016/j.jtbi.2018.04.027.

H. Nabipour Afrouzi, J. Ahmed, B. Mobin Siddique, N. Khairuddin, and Ateeb Hassan. A comprehensive review on carbon footprint of regular diet and ways to improving lowered emissions. *Results in Engineering*, 18:101054, June 2023. ISSN 25901230. doi: 10.1016/j.rineng.2023.101054.

Imogen E. Napper and Richard C. Thompson. Environmental Deterioration of Biodegradable, Oxo-biodegradable, Compostable, and Conventional Plastic Carrier Bags in the Sea, Soil, and Open-Air Over a 3-Year Period. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 53(9):4775–4783, May 2019. ISSN 0013-936X, 1520-5851. doi: 10.1021/acs.est.8b06984.

Nastaraan Vadoodi. Ecodesign requirements to drive sustainable product development. <https://www.nemko.com/blog/ecodesign-requirements-to-drive-sustainable-product-development-0>, December 2022.

Natasha Lomas. UK AI startup Greyparrot bags strategic tie-up with recycling giant Bollegraaf | TechCrunch. <https://techcrunch.com/2024/02/07/greyparrot-bollegraaf/>, February 2024.

Natasha Mascarenhas. Queenly's marketplace for formalwear gets millions in round led by A16z | TechCrunch. *TechCrunch*, July 2021.

Nathan Benaich and Ian Hogarth. State of AI Report 2022. <https://www.stateof.ai/>, 2022.

Nathan Reiff. Decentralized Autonomous Organization (DAO): Definition, Purpose, and Example. <https://www.investopedia.com/tech/what-dao/>, May 2023.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), U.S. Department of Commerce. Earth just had its hottest June on record. <https://www.noaa.gov/news/earth-just-had-its-hottest-june-on-record>, July 2023.

National Public Utilities Council. Annual Utility Decarbonization Report. Technical report, 2022.

naturalinvest. Malaika Maphalala - Natural Investments, February 2020.

Suresh Neethirajan and Bas Kemp. Digital Livestock Farming. *Sensing and Bio-Sensing Research*, 32:100408, June 2021. ISSN 22141804. doi: 10.1016/j.sbsr.2021.100408.

NeuralNine. Financial AI Assistant in Python, May 2021.

Next Generation Customer Experience. Acorns Targets Millennials With Shopping as Investing.

Hope Ngo. How getting rid of dustbins helped Taiwan clean up its cities. <https://www.bbc.com/future/article/20200526-how-taipei-became-an-unusually-clean-city>, May 2020.

Nick Clegg. How AI Influences What You See on Facebook and Instagram, June 2023.

Nicole Lombardo. Reducing city transport emissions with Maps and AI. <https://blog.google/products/maps/reducing-city-transport-emissions-maps-and-ai/>, November 2021.

Jakob Nielsen. Accessibility Has Failed: Try Generative UI = Individualized UX, February 2024.

Andreas Nilsson, Geertje Schuitema, Cecilia Jakobsson Bergstad, Johan Martinsson, and Maria Thorson. The road to acceptance: Attitude change before and after the implementation of a congestion tax. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 46:1–9, June 2016. ISSN 02724944. doi: 10.1016/j.jenvp.2016.01.011.

Ari Nissinen, Jyri Seppälä, and Tero Heinonen. Make carbon footprints available – And it is not just one value. *Cleaner Logistics and Supply Chain*, 3:100023, March 2022. ISSN 27723909. doi: 10.1016/j.clsn.2021.100023.

No Priors: AI, Machine Learning, Tech, & Startups. With Inceptive CEO Jakob Uszkoreit, August 2023.

NOAA National Centers for Environmental Information. Monthly Global Climate Report for June 2023. Technical report, July 2023.

Stephanie M. Noble, Martin Mende, Dhruv Grewal, and A. Parasuraman. The Fifth Industrial Revolution: How Harmonious Human–Machine Collaboration is Triggering a Retail and Service [R]evolution. *Journal of Retailing*, 98(2):199–208, June 2022. ISSN 00224359. doi: 10.1016/j.jretai.2022.04.003.

Dharna Noor. Big oil quietly walks back on climate pledges as global heat records tumble. *The Guardian*, July 2023. ISSN 0261-3077.

Jorge Ari Noriega, Joaquín Hortal, Francisco M. Azcárate, Matty P. Berg, Núria Bonada, María J.I. Briones, Israel Del Toro, Dave Goulson, Sébastien Ibanez, Douglas A. Landis, Marco Moretti, Simon G. Potts, Eleanor M. Slade, Jane C. Stout, Michael D. Ulyshen, Felix L. Wackers, Ben A. Woodcock, and Ana M.C. Santos. Research trends in ecosystem services provided by insects. *Basic and Applied Ecology*, 26:8–23, February 2018. ISSN 14391791. doi: 10.1016/j.baae.2017.09.006.

Elizaveta Novoradovskaya, Barbara Mullan, Penelope Hasking, and Hannah Velure Uren. My cup of tea: Behaviour change intervention to promote use of reusable hot drink cups. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 284:124675, February 2021. ISSN 09596526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124675.

I. Nuez, A. Ruiz-García, and J. Osorio. A comparative evaluation of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions between internal combustion and electric vehicles in small isolated electrical power systems - Case study of the Canary Islands. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 369:133252, 2022. ISSN 0959-6526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.133252.

Brad Nunnally and David Farkas. *UX Research: Practical Techniques for Designing Better Products*. O'Reilly, Beijing, first edition edition, 2016. ISBN 978-1-4919-5129-3.

Siobhan O'Connor and ChatGPT. Open artificial intelligence platforms in nursing education: Tools for academic progress or abuse? *Nurse Education in Practice*, 66:103537, January 2023. ISSN 14715953. doi: 10.1016/j.nepr.2022.103537.

Andrew Ogram, Gary S. Sayler, and Tamar Barkay. The extraction and purification of microbial DNA from sediments. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 7(2-3):57–66, December 1987. ISSN 01677012. doi: 10.1016/0167-7012(87)90025-X.

Chibuike Oguh and Chibuike Oguh. Blackstone reaches record \$1 trillion in assets; Q2 earnings slump. *Reuters*, July 2023.

Charles A. Ogunbode, Rouven Doran, Daniel Hanss, Maria Ojala, Katariina Salmela-Aro, Karlijn L. van den Broek, Navjot Bhullar, Sibele D. Aquino, Tiago Marot, Julie Aitken Schermer, Anna Włodarczyk, Su Lu, Feng Jiang, Daniela Acquadro Maran, Radha Yadav, Rahkman Ardi, Razieh Chegeni, Elahe Ghanbarian, Somayeh Zand, Reza Najafi, Joonha Park, Takashi Tsubakita, Chee-Seng Tan, John Bosco Chika Chukwuorji, Kehinde Aderemi Ojewumi, Hajra Tahir, Mai Albzour, Marc Eric S. Reyes, Samuel Lins, Violeta Enea, Tatiana Volkodav, Tomas Sollar, Ginés Navarro-Carrillo, Jorge Torres-Marín, Winfred Mbungu, Arin H. Ayanian, Jihane Ghorayeb, Charles Onyutha, Michael J. Lomas, Mai Helmy, Laura Martínez-Buelvas, Aydin Bayad, and Mehmet Karasu. Climate anxiety, wellbeing and pro-environmental action: Correlates of negative emotional responses to climate change in 32 countries. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 84:101887, December 2022. ISSN 02724944. doi: 10.1016/j.jenvp.2022.101887.

Oikos Denktank. Webinar: Doughnut Economics in practice w/ Kate Raworth, Barbara Trachte & Marieke Van Doorninck, January 2021.

Tom H Oliver, Bob Doherty, Andre Dornelles, Nigel Gilbert, Matthew P Greenwell, Laura J Harrison, Ian M Jones, Alastair C Lewis, Sarah J Moller, Vanessa J Pilley, Philip Tovey, and Netta Weinstein. A safe and just operating space for human identity: A systems perspective. *The Lancet Planetary Health*, 6(11):e919–e927, November 2022. ISSN 25425196. doi: 10.1016/S2542-5196(22)00217-0.

Ossi I. Ollinaho and Markus Kröger. Separating the two faces of “bioeconomy”: Plantation economy and sociobiodiverse economy in Brazil. *Forest Policy and Economics*, 149:102932, April 2023. ISSN 13899341. doi: 10.1016/j.forpol.2023.102932.

Daniel Olsson, Niklas Gericke, Jelle Boeve-de Pauw, Teresa Berglund, and Tzuchau Chang. Green schools in Taiwan – Effects on student sustainability consciousness. *Global Environmental Change*, 54:184–194, January 2019. ISSN 09593780. doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2018.11.011.

Open Government Partnership. OGP Participation and Co-Creation Standards. <https://www.opengovpartnership.org/ogp-participation-co-creation-standards/>, November 2021.

OpenSea. Top Taiwan Influencers - Collection. <https://opensea.io/collection/top-taiwan-influencers>, January 2022.

Luis Guillermo Natera Orozco, Federico Battiston, Gerardo Iñiguez, and Michael Szell. Budapest bicycle network growth; Manhattan bicycle network growth from Data-driven strategies for optimal bicycle network growth. page 7642364 Bytes, 2020. doi: 10.6084/M9. FIGSHARE.13336684.V1.

Shannon Osaka. Why climate ‘doomers’ are replacing climate ‘deniers’. *Washington Post*, March 2023. ISSN 0190-8286.

Antti Oulasvirta and Kasper Hornbæk. HCI Research as Problem-Solving. In *Proceedings of the 2016 CHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems*, pages 4956–4967, San Jose California USA, May 2016. ACM. ISBN 978-1-4503-3362-7. doi: 10.1145/2858036.2858283.

Sally Outlaw. Turn Your Customers Into Investors. <https://www.entrepreneur.com/money-finance/turn-your-customers-into-investors/249851>, August 2015.

Long Ouyang, Jeff Wu, Xu Jiang, Diogo Almeida, Carroll L. Wainwright, Pamela Mishkin, Chong Zhang, Sandhini Agarwal, Katarina Slama, Alex Ray, John Schulman, Jacob Hilton, Fraser Kelton, Luke Miller, Maddie Simens, Amanda Askell, Peter Welinder, Paul Christiano, Jan Leike, and Ryan Lowe. Training language models to follow instructions with human feedback. 2022. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2203.02155.

Divi Oviyam™. Red Route in Application Design, October 2019.

Tunbosun B. Oyedokun. Green premium as a driver of green-labelled commercial buildings in the developing countries: Lessons from the UK and US. *International Journal of Sustainable Built Environment*, 6(2), 2017. doi: 10.1016/j.ijsbe.2017.12.007.

Shan L. Pan and Rohit Nishant. Artificial intelligence for digital sustainability: An insight into domain-specific research and future directions. *International Journal of Information Management*, 72:102668, October 2023. ISSN 02684012. doi: 10.1016/j.ijinfomgt.2023.102668.

Martin C. Parlasca, Constantin Johnen, and Matin Qaim. Use of mobile financial services among farmers in Africa: Insights from Kenya. *Global Food Security*, 32:100590, March 2022. ISSN 22119124. doi: 10.1016/j.gfs.2021.100590.

Rahul Parundekar. The Essential Guide to Creating an AI Product in 2020. <https://towardsdatascience.com/the-essential-guide-to-creating-an-ai-product-in-2020-543169a48bd>, July 2021.

A.S. Patel, M.N. Brahmbhatt, A.R. Bariya, J.B. Nayak, and V.K. Singh. “Blockchain technology in food safety and traceability concern to livestock products”. *Heliyon*, 9(6):e16526, June 2023. ISSN 24058440. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e16526.

patrizia-slongo. AI-powered tools for web designers . <https://blog.prototypr.io/ai-powered-tools-for-web-designers-adc97530a7f0>, February 2020.

Gunter Pauli. *The Blue Economy 3.0: The Marriage of Science, Innovation and Entrepreneurship Creates a New Business Model That Transforms Society*. Xlibris, Erscheinungsort nicht ermittelbar, 2017. ISBN 978-1-5245-2107-3 978-1-5245-2106-6.

John V. Pavlik. Collaborating With ChatGPT: Considering the Implications of Generative Artificial Intelligence for Journalism and Media Education. *Journalism & Mass Communication Educator*, 78(1):84–93, March 2023. ISSN 1077-6958, 2161-4326. doi: 10.1177/10776958221149577.

Peter J.G. Pearson and Timothy J. Foxon. A low carbon industrial revolution? Insights and challenges from past technological and economic transformations. *Energy Policy*, 50:117–127, November 2012. ISSN 03014215. doi: 10.1016/j.enpol.2012.07.061.

Jiahui Peng, Xiaolei Shi, and Xin Tong. Extended producer responsibility for low carbon transition in automobile industry. *Circular Economy*, 2(2):100036, June 2023. ISSN 27731677. doi: 10.1016/j.cec.2023.100036.

Wei Peng and Langyu Xiong. Managing financing costs and fostering green transition: The role of green financial policy in China. *Economic Analysis and Policy*, 76:820–836, December 2022. ISSN 03135926. doi: 10.1016/j.eap.2022.09.014.

Federico J.A. Perez-Cueto. Nudging plant-based meals through the menu. *International Journal of Gastronomy and Food Science*, 24:100346, July 2021. ISSN 1878450X. doi: 10.1016/j.ijgfs.2021.100346.

Sarah Perkins-Kirkpatrick and Donna Green. Extreme heat and climate change. In *Heat Exposure and Human Health in the Context of Climate Change*, pages 5–36. Elsevier, 2023. ISBN 978-0-12-819080-7. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-819080-7.00006-9.

Linn Persson, Bethanie M. Carney Almroth, Christopher D. Collins, Sarah Cornell, Cynthia A. de Wit, Miriam L. Diamond, Peter Fantke, Martin Hassellöv, Matthew MacLeod, Morten W. Ryberg, Peter Søgaard Jørgensen, Patricia Villarrubia-Gómez, Zhanyun Wang, and Michael Zwicky Hauschild. Outside the Safe Operating Space of the Planetary Boundary for Novel Entities. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 56(3):1510–1521, February 2022. ISSN 0013-936X. doi: 10.1021/acs.est.1c04158.

Pete. We hosted #emergencychatgpt hackathon this past Sunday for the new ChatGPT and Whisper APIs. It all came together in just 4 days, but we had 250+ people and 70+ teams demo! Here's a recap of our winning demos: <https://t.co/6o1PvR9gRJ>, March 2023.

Peter Andrey Smitharchive page. How environmental DNA is giving scientists a new way to understand our world. <https://www.technologyreview.com/2024/02/13/1088000/how-environmental-dna-is-giving-scientists-a-new-way-to-understand-our-world/>, February 2024.

Peter Kareiva, Heather Tallis, Taylor H. Ricketts, Gretchen C. Daily, and Stephen Polasky. *Natural Capital: Theory and Practice of Mapping Ecosystem Services*. Oxford University Press, April 2011. ISBN 978-0-19-958900-5.

Jay Peters. Google Chrome will summarize entire articles for you with built-in generative AI. <https://www.theverge.com/2023/8/15/23833045/google-artificial-intelligence-summary-chrome-sge>, August 2023.

Gabriel Peters-Lazaro, Sangita Shresthova, and Henry Jenkins. *Popular Culture and the Civic Imagination: Case Studies of Creative Social Change*. New York University Press, New York, 2020. ISBN 978-1-4798-6950-3 978-1-4798-4720-4.

Phoebe Arslanagić-Wakefield. Replika users mourn the loss of their chatbot girlfriends. <https://unherd.com/thepost/replika-users-mourn-the-loss-of-their-chatbot-girlfriends/>.

Rosalind W. Picard. *Affective Computing*. MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass, 1997. ISBN 978-0-262-16170-1.

PIETRO CECERE. ‘It’s a total mess’: Fund selectors don’t hold back on ESG labelling. <https://citywire.com/selector/news/it-s-a-total-mess-fund-selectors-don-t-hold-back-on-esg-labelling/a2420302>, June 2023.

Artur Pilacinski, Ana Pinto, Soraia Oliveira, Eduardo Araújo, Carla Carvalho, Paula Alexandra Silva, Ricardo Matias, Paulo Menezes, and Sonia Sousa. The robot eyes don’t have it. The presence of eyes on collaborative robots yields marginally higher user trust but lower performance. *Heliyon*, 9(8):e18164, August 2023. ISSN 24058440. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e18164.

Max F. Platzer. A perspective on the urgency for green aviation. *Progress in Aerospace Sciences*, page 100932, July 2023. ISSN 03760421. doi: 10.1016/j.paerosci.2023.100932.

Playing for the Planet Alliance. Playing for the Planet Annual Impact Report. Technical report, January 2021.

Christiane Plociennik, Monireh Pourjafarian, Ali Nazeri, Waldemar Windholz, Svenja Knetsch, Julian Rickert, Andreas Ciroth, Alice Do Carmo Precci Lopes, Tabea Hagedorn, Malte Vogelgesang, Wladislaw Benner, Andrea Gassmann, Simon Bergweiler, Martin Ruskowski, Liselotte Schebek, and Anke Weidenkaff. Towards a Digital Lifecycle Passport for the Circular Economy. *Procedia CIRP*, 105:122–127, 2022. ISSN 22128271. doi: 10.1016/j.procir.2022.02.021.

J. Poore and T. Nemecek. Reducing food’s environmental impacts through producers and consumers. *Science*, 360(6392):987–992, June 2018. ISSN 0036-8075, 1095-9203. doi: 10.1126/science.aaq0216.

Elena G. Popkova, Paola De Bernardi, Yuliya G. Tyurina, and Bruno S. Sergi. A theory of digital technology advancement to address the grand challenges of sustainable development. *Technology in Society*, 68:101831, February 2022. ISSN 0160791X. doi: 10.1016/j.techsoc.2021.101831.

Camille Fassett-Associated Press. A fungal disease is rapidly spreading across the U.S. Scientists are alarmed. <https://www.fastcompany.com/90930306/fungal-disease-spreading-across-u-s>, July 2023.

PrimaDollar Media. PrimaDollar - Giving the supply chain a voice, October 2021.

Priscila Azevedo Rocha, Akshat Rathi, and Todd Gillespie. Greenwashing Enters a \$22 Trillion Debt Market, Derailing Climate Goals. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/features/2022-10-04/greenwashing-enters-a-22-trillion-debt-market-derailing-climate-goals#xj4y7vzkg>, October 2022.

Danielle Purkiss, Ayşe Lisa Allison, Fabiana Lorencatto, Susan Michie, and Mark Miodownik. The Big Compost Experiment: Using citizen science to assess the impact and effectiveness of biodegradable and compostable plastics in UK home composting. *Frontiers in Sustainability*, 3:942724, November 2022. ISSN 2673-4524. doi: 10.3389/frsus.2022.942724.

PWC. 2022 - The growth opportunity of the century. <https://www.pwc.lu/en/sustainable-finance/esg-report-the-growth-opportunity-of-the-century.html>, November 2020.

PYMNTS. Staying Ahead Through Payments Innovation. Technical report, May 2023.

Qayyum Rajan. ESG Analytics Introduction, August 2021.

Qorus. The Great Reinvention: The Global Digital Banking Radar 2023. Technical report, 2023.

Simone Quatrini. Challenges and opportunities to scale up sustainable finance after the COVID-19 crisis: Lessons and promising innovations from science and practice. *Ecosystem Services*, 48:101240, April 2021. ISSN 22120416. doi: 10.1016/j.ecoser.2020.101240.

Gisell Quignard. UX Analysis: Phase Five/ Affinity Diagram from previous qualitative research data. <https://bootcamp.uxdesign.cc/ux-analysis-phase-five-affinity-diagram-from-previous-research-data-a073609938a2>, September 2022.

Tim Quinson. Trump Plan to Block Green 401(k)s Stirs Fund Industry Fury. *Bloomberg*, 2020-08-31T17:00:13.652Z, 2020-08-31T17:00:13.652Z, 2020-08-31T17:00:13.652Z.

Rahul Agarwal, Ida Kristensen, Andreas Kremer, and Angela Luget. How generative AI can help banks manage risk and compliance | McKinsey. <https://www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/risk-and-resilience/our-insights/how-generative-ai-can-help-banks-manage-risk-and-compliance>, March 2024.

Raido Tõnisson. LHV tõi klientide ni uue metaversumi krüptoraha, February 2022a.

Raido Tõnisson. Seda aktsionärid ostaksid - Artiklid - Uudised - LHV finantsportaal. <https://fp.lhv.ee/news/newsView?newsId=5616016>, January 2022b.

Sanjay Rajagopalan and Philip J. Landrigan. The Inflation Reduction Act – implications for climate change, air pollution, and health. *The Lancet Regional Health - Americas*, 23:100522, July 2023. ISSN 2667193X. doi: 10.1016/j.lana.2023.100522.

Sarvapali D. Ramchurn, Sebastian Stein, and Nicholas R. Jennings. Trustworthy human-AI partnerships. *iScience*, 24(8):102891, August 2021. ISSN 25890042. doi: 10.1016/j.isci.2021.102891.

RanYwayZ. Research Design, September 2016.

Pallavi Rao. Visualizing the \$105 Trillion World Economy in One Chart. <https://www.visualcapitalist.com/visualizing-the-105-trillion-world-economy-in-one-chart/>, August 2023.

Rapid Transitions Alliance. Taiwan's Transition – from Garbage Island to Recycling Leader. <https://rapidtransition.org/stories/taiwans-transition-from-garbage-island-to-recycling-leader/>, June 2019.

RavenPack. The B Corp Movement and ESG, June 2021.

Kate Raworth. *Doughnut Economics: Seven Ways to Think like a 21st Century Economist*. Chelsea Green Publishing, White River Junction, Vermont, 2017. ISBN 978-1-60358-674-0.

Partha Pratim Ray. Web3: A comprehensive review on background, technologies, applications, zero-trust architectures, challenges and future directions. *Internet of Things and Cyber-Physical Systems*, 3:213–248, 2023. ISSN 26673452. doi: 10.1016/j.iotcps.2023.05.003.

Ray Kurzweil. Introducing Semantic Experiences with Talk to Books and Semantris, April 2018.

ReadyAI. *Human-AI Interaction: How We Work with Artificial Intelligence*. September 2020.

ReFi DAO. ReFi Podcast S2E9: Kolektivo Framework with Luuk and Pat, September 2022.

Marek Reformat. Special section: Applications of computational intelligence and machine learning to software engineering. *Information Sciences*, 259:393–395, February 2014. ISSN 00200255. doi: 10.1016/j.ins.2013.11.019.

Regen Network. Regen Network / Invest in high-integrity carbon credits. <https://www.regen.network/>, 2023.

Regen Network. Community Development Call 1/19/22, January 22.

Rehash: A Web3 Podcast. Building a Human-Centered Web3 w/Paris Rouzati | S3 E14, December 2022.

René H. Reich, Joëlle Ayan, Luc Alaerts, and Karel Van Acker. Defining the goals of Product Passports by circular product strategies. *Procedia CIRP*, 116:257–262, 2023. ISSN 22128271. doi: 10.1016/j.procir.2023.02.044.

Scott Reid. University of Edinburgh goes big on green investment after HSBC tie-up. <https://www.scotsman.com/business/university-edinburgh-goes-big-green-investment-after-hsbc-tie-3048001>, November 2020.

Stefan Reis, Edmund Seto, Amanda Northcross, Nigel W.T. Quinn, Matteo Convertino, Rod L. Jones, Holger R. Maier, Uwe Schlink, Susanne Steinle, Massimo Vieno, and Michael C. Wimberly. Integrating modelling and smart sensors for environmental and human health. *Environmental Modelling & Software*, 74:238–246, December 2015. ISSN 13648152. doi: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2015.06.003.

Chris Remington. Zalando's Zign label "fully dedicated" to sustainability. <https://www.ecotextile.com/2020021925725/fashion-retail-news/zalando-s-zign-label-fully-dedicated-to-sustainability.html>, February 2020.

Renato Capelj. Mobile Hedge Fund Platform Titan Raises \$12.5M Series A Led By General Catalyst - Benzinga. <https://www.benzinga.com/fintech/21/02/19692401/mobile-hedge-fund-platform-titan-raises-12-5m-series-a-led-by-general-catalyst>, February 16, 2021 6:47 PM.

Renee Cho. How Buying Stuff Drives Climate Change, December 2020.

Renée Salmonsen. Asia's largest vertical farm is located in northern Taiwan. <https://www.taiwannews.com.tw/en/news/3387047>, March 2018.

Kevin Rennert, Frank Errickson, Brian C. Prest, Lisa Rennels, Richard G. Newell, William Pizer, Cora Kingdon, Jordan Wingenroth, Roger Cooke, Bryan Parthum, David Smith, Kevin Cromar, Delavane Diaz, Frances C. Moore, Ulrich K. Müller, Richard J. Plevin, Adrian E. Raftery, Hana Ševčíková, Hannah Sheets, James H. Stock, Tammy Tan, Mark Watson, Tony E. Wong, and David Anthoff. Comprehensive evidence implies a higher social cost of CO<sub>2</sub>. *Nature*, 610(7933):687–692, October 2022. ISSN 0028-0836, 1476-4687. doi: 10.1038/s41586-022-05224-9.

Replit. Replit — Openv0: The Open-Source, AI-Driven Generative UI Component Framework. <https://blog.replit.com/openv0-spotlight>, October 2023.

Carson Reynolds. Designing for affective interactions. 2001.

Lilian Lopes Ribeiro and Emerson Luis Lemos Marinho. Gross National Happiness in Brazil: An analysis of its determinants. *Economia*, 18(2):156–167, May 2017. ISSN 15177580. doi: 10.1016/j.econ.2016.07.002.

Richard Yang. Interaction design is more than just user flows and clicks. <https://uxdesign.cc/interaction-design-is-more-than-just-user-flows-and-clicks-4cc37011418c>, February 2021.

Elizabeth Rieger, Robert Costanza, Ida Kubiszewski, and Paul Dugdale, editors. *Toward an Integrated Science of Wellbeing*. Oxford University Press, New York, NY, 2023. ISBN 978-0-19-756757-9.

Eric Ries. *The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to Create Radically Successful Businesses*. Crown Business, New York, 1st ed edition, 2011. ISBN 978-0-307-88789-4.

Robert A. Ritz. Global carbon price asymmetry. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*, 114:102687, July 2022. ISSN 00950696. doi: 10.1016/j.jeem.2022.102687.

Luisa Roa, Alejandro Correa-Bahnse, Gabriel Suarez, Fernando Cortés-Tejada, María A. Luque, and Cristián Bravo. Super-app behavioral patterns in credit risk models: Financial, statistical and regulatory implications. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 169:114486, May 2021. ISSN 09574174. doi: 10.1016/j.eswa.2020.114486.

Robeco. 2023 Global Climate Survey. Technical report, March 2023.

ROBIN DHANWANI. Fintech UI/UX Design: Driving Growth by Creating a Better User Experience | Parallel - Blog. <https://www.parallelhq.com/blog/fintech-ui-ux-design>, April 2021.

Hugh Rockoff. Off to a Good Start: The NBER and the Measurement of National Income. Technical Report w26895, National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA, March 2020.

Carl R. Rogers. *A Way of Being*. Houghton Mifflin Co, Boston, 1995. ISBN 978-0-395-75530-3.

Yvonne Rogers. The Four Phases of Pervasive Computing: From Vision-Inspired to Societal-Challenged. *IEEE Pervasive Computing*, 21(3):9–16, July 2022. ISSN 1536-1268, 1558-2590. doi: 10.1109/MPRV.2022.3179145.

Romain Beaumont. LAION-5B: A NEW ERA OF OPEN LARGE-SCALE MULTI-MODAL DATASETS. <https://laion.ai/blog/laion-5b>, March 2022.

Benjamin Rontard and Humberto Reyes Hernández. Political construction of carbon pricing: Experience from New Zealand emissions trading scheme. *Environmental Development*, 43: 100727, September 2022. ISSN 22114645. doi: 10.1016/j.envdev.2022.100727.

Juliette Rooney-Varga, Florian Kapmeier, John Sterman, Andrew Jones, Michele Putko, and Kenneth Rath. The climate action simulation. *Simulation & Gaming*, 51:104687811989064, December 2019. doi: 10.1177/1046878119890643.

E. Röös, A. Wood, S. Säll, A. Abu Hatab, S. Ahlgren, E. Hallström, P. Tidåker, and H. Hansson. Diagnostic, regenerative or fossil-free - exploring stakeholder perceptions of Swedish food system sustainability. *Ecological Economics*, 203:107623, 2023. ISSN 0921-8009. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2022.107623.

Jesús Rosales Carreón and Ernst Worrell. Urban energy systems within the transition to sustainable development. A research agenda for urban metabolism. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, 132:258–266, May 2018. ISSN 09213449. doi: 10.1016/j.resconrec.2017.08.004.

David Rose. *Enchanted Objects: Innovation, Design, and the Future of Technology*. 1. scribner trade paperback ed edition, 2015. ISBN 978-1-4767-2564-2.

Lee Ross, Kenneth Arrow, Robert Cialdini, Nadia Diamond-Smith, Joan Diamond, Jennifer Dunne, Marcus Feldman, Robert Horn, Donald Kennedy, Craig Murphy, Dennis Pirages, Kirk Smith, Richard York, and Paul Ehrlich. The Climate Change Challenge and Barriers to the Exercise of Foresight Intelligence. *BioScience*, 66(5):363–370, May 2016. ISSN 1525-3244, 0006-3568. doi: 10.1093/biosci/biw025.

Marta Rossi, Federica Cappelletti, and Michele Germani. Design for environmental sustainability: Collect and use company information to design green products. *Procedia CIRP*, 105:823–828, 2022. ISSN 2212-8271. doi: 10.1016/j.procir.2022.02.136.

Olivier Rousse. Environmental and economic benefits resulting from citizens' participation in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions trading: An efficient alternative solution to the voluntary compensation of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. *Energy Policy*, 36(1):388–397, January 2008. ISSN 03014215. doi: 10.1016/j.enpol.2007.09.019.

Umama Begum Ruba and Mohammad Samiul Ahsan Talucder. Potentiality of homestead agroforestry for achieving sustainable development goals: Bangladesh perspectives. *Helijon*, 9(3):e14541, March 2023. ISSN 24058440. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e14541.

Mauro Rubino, David Etheridge, David Thornton, Colin Allison, Roger Francey, Ray Langenfelds, Paul Steele, Cathy Trudinger, Darren Spencer, Mark Curran, Tas Van Ommen, and Andrew Smith. Law Dome Ice Core 2000-Year CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O and d<sup>13</sup>C-CO<sub>2</sub>, 2019.

Laura Ruiz-Pastor and Jaime A. Mesa. Proposing an integrated indicator to measure product repairability. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 395:136434, April 2023. ISSN 09596526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.136434.

Laura Ruiz-Pastor, Vicente Chulvi, Elena Mulet, and Marta Royo. A metric for evaluating novelty and circularity as a whole in conceptual design proposals. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 337:130495, 2022. ISSN 0959-6526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.130495.

Rupert Jones. Green money: How your finances can help the planet | Consumer affairs | The Guardian. <https://www.theguardian.com/money/2022/feb/07/green-money-how-your-finances-can-help-the-planet>, Mon 7 Feb 2022 07.00 GMT.

Mark Ryan. The ethics of dietary apps: Technology, health, and the capability approach. *Technology in Society*, 68:101873, February 2022. ISSN 0160791X. doi: 10.1016/j.techsoc.2022.101873.

Neil Sahota. An AI analysis of 800 companies finds that greenwashing is rampant. <https://www.fastcompany.com/90656749/greenwashing-ai>, July 2021.

Serenella Sala, Eleonora Crenna, Michela Secchi, and Esther Sanyé-Mengual. Environmental sustainability of European production and consumption assessed against planetary boundaries. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 269:110686, September 2020. ISSN 03014797. doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110686.

Sally Parker. Want to Lower Food's Carbon Footprint? Cut Out Snacks and Drinks. <https://www.chicagobooth.edu/review/want-lower-food-s-carbon-footprint-cut-out-snacks-drinks>, January 2022.

Antti Salovaara. How to define a research question or a design problem | Writing about Design, November 2020.

Robin San Roman, Yossi Adi, Antoine Deleforge, Romain Serizel, Gabriel Synnaeve, and Alexandre Défossez. From discrete tokens to high-fidelity audio using multi-band diffusion. *arXiv preprint arXiv:*, 2023.

Oscar Torres Sanchez, José Marcelo Fernandes, André Rodrigues, Jorge Sá Silva, Fernando Boavida, Jorge Eduardo Rivadeneira, Afonso Viana De Lemos, and Duarte Raposo. Green Bear - A LoRaWAN-based Human-in-the-Loop case-study for sustainable cities. *Pervasive and Mobile Computing*, 87:101701, December 2022. ISSN 15741192. doi: 10.1016/j.pmcj.2022.101701.

Dominik Saner, Claudio Beretta, Boris Jäggi, Ronnie Jurasko, Franziska Stoessel, and Stefanie Hellweg. FoodPrints of households. *The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment*, 21, July 2015. doi: 10.1007/s11367-015-0924-5.

Sanjai Bhagat. An Inconvenient Truth About ESG Investing. <https://hbr.org/2022/03/an-inconvenient-truth-about-esg-investing>, March 2022.

Andreia Santos, Fernando Ricardo, M. Rosário M. Domingues, Carla Patinha, and Ricardo Calado. Current trends in the traceability of geographic origin and detection of species-mislabeling in marine bivalves. *Food Control*, 152:109840, October 2023. ISSN 09567135. doi: 10.1016/j.foodcont.2023.109840.

Sarah Ludwig Rausch and Neha Pathak. Sustainability and Your Health. <https://www.webmd.com/a-to-z-guides/features/sustainability-health>, June 2021.

Sarah Perez. Google rolls out a new set of search tools for eco-conscious travelers. <https://techcrunch.com/2022/09/21/google-rolls-out-a-new-set-of-search-tools-for-eco-conscious-travelers/>, September 2022.

Sarah Perez. Character.AI, the a16z-backed chatbot startup, tops 1.7M installs in first week | TechCrunch. <https://techcrunch.com/2023/05/31/character-ai-the-a16z-backed-chatbot-startup-tops-1-7m-installs-in-first-week/>, May 2023.

Mathieu Saubade, Christos Karatzios, Cyril Besson, Anne-Charlotte Farasse, Benaim Charles, and Gérald Gremion. Promoting physical activity: What do we have available to motivate

our patients? *Annals of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*, 59:e54–e55, September 2016. ISSN 18770657. doi: 10.1016/j.rehab.2016.07.125.

Arnim Scheidel, Daniela Del Bene, Juan Liu, Grettel Navas, Sara Mingorría, Federico Demaria, Sofía Avila, Brototi Roy, Irmak Ertör, Leah Temper, and Joan Martínez-Alier. Environmental conflicts and defenders: A global overview. *Global Environmental Change*, 63:102104, July 2020. ISSN 09593780. doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2020.102104.

Tjeerd A.J. Schoonderwoerd, Wiard Jorritsma, Mark A. Neerincx, and Karel van den Bosch. Human-centered XAI: Developing design patterns for explanations of clinical decision support systems. *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies*, 154:102684, October 2021. ISSN 10715819. doi: 10.1016/j.ijhcs.2021.102684.

Christoph Schuhmann, Romain Beaumont, Richard Vencu, Cade Gordon, Ross Wightman, Mehdi Cherti, Theo Coombes, Aarush Katta, Clayton Mullis, Mitchell Wortsman, Patrick Schramowski, Srivatsa Kundurthy, Katherine Crowson, Ludwig Schmidt, Robert Kaczmarczyk, and Jenia Jitsev. LAION-5B: An open large-scale dataset for training next generation image-text models. 2022. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2210.08402.

Geertje Schuitema and Cecilia J. Bergstad. Acceptability of Environmental Policies. In Linda Steg and Judith I. M. De Groot, editors, *Environmental Psychology*, pages 295–306. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, Chichester, UK, November 2018. ISBN 978-1-119-24107-2 978-1-119-24108-9. doi: 10.1002/9781119241072.ch29.

Sarah E. O. Schwartz, Laelia Benoit, Susan Clayton, McKenna F. Parnes, Lance Swenson, and Sarah R. Lowe. Climate change anxiety and mental health: Environmental activism as buffer. *Current Psychology*, February 2022. ISSN 1046-1310, 1936-4733. doi: 10.1007/s12144-022-02735-6.

Scottish Government. Wellbeing Economy Governments (WEGo). <http://www.gov.scot/groups/wellbeing-economy-governments-wego/>, 2022.

Deborah Seabrook. Music therapy in the era of climate crisis: Evolving to meet current needs. *The Arts in Psychotherapy*, 68:101646, March 2020. ISSN 01974556. doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2020.101646.

Sean McGowan. UX Design For FinTech: 4 Things To Remember. <https://usabilitygeek.com/ux-design-fintech-things-to-remember/>, October 2018.

Doc Searls. *The Intention Economy: When Customers Take Charge*. Harvard Business Review Press, Boston, Mass, 2012. ISBN 978-1-4221-5852-4.

Isabella Seeber, Eva Bittner, Robert O. Briggs, Triparna de Vreede, Gert-Jan de Vreede, Aaron Elkins, Ronald Maier, Alexander B. Merz, Sarah Oeste-Reiß, Nils Randrup, Gerhard Schwabe, and Matthias Söllner. Machines as teammates: A research agenda on AI in team collaboration. *Information & Management*, 57(2):103174, March 2020. ISSN 03787206. doi: 10.1016/j.im.2019.103174.

Seeking Alpha. 5 Books That Changed My Life As An Investor.  
<https://seekingalpha.com/article/4381215-5-books-changed-life-investor>,  
<https://seekingalpha.com/article/4381215-5-books-changed-life-investor>, October 2020.

Semantics3. Why the “U” in UPC doesn’t mean Universal, July 2017.

Sepandar Kamvar. Sep Kamvar from Celo & Mosaic, December 2022.

September 16, 2020. What is AI-assisted Design? | Renumics GmbH.  
<https://renumics.com/blog/what-is-ai-assisted-design/>, September 2020.

Camelia Serban and Ioana-Alexandra Todericiu. Alexa, what classes do I have today? The use of artificial intelligence via smart speakers in education. *Procedia Computer Science*, 176:2849–2857, 2020. ISSN 1877-0509. doi: 10.1016/j.procs.2020.09.269.

Roberto Serrano-Notivoli, Ernesto Tejedor, Pablo Sarricolea, Oliver Meseguer-Ruiz, Martín De Luis, Miguel Ángel Saz, Luis Alberto Longares, and Jorge Olcina. Unprecedented warmth: A look at Spain’s exceptional summer of 2022. *Atmospheric Research*, page 106931, July 2023. ISSN 01698095. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2023.106931.

Adisthy Shabrina Nurqamarani, Lca Robin Jonathan, Elvyani NH Gaffar, and Andi Indrawati. THE EFFECTS OF MOBILE SERVICE QUALITIES ON CUSTOMER REUSE INTENTION OF GOJEK SUPER APP. *Humanities & Social Sciences Reviews*, 8(4):1134–1146, September 2020. ISSN 2395-6518. doi: 10.18510/hssr.2020.84108.

Dafna Shahaf and Eyal Amir. Towards a theory of AI completeness. In *AAAI Spring Symposium: Logical Formalizations of Commonsense Reasoning*, 2007.

Sharing.Lab. What is a social object?, April 2015.

Shashwat Mohanty. Green push or greenwash: Sustainable funds don’t buy Zomato’s ESG narrative.  
[https://the-ken.com/story/green-push-or-greenwash-sustainable-funds-dont-buy-zomatos-esg-narrative/?utm\\_source=daily\\_story&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=daily\\_newsletter](https://the-ken.com/story/green-push-or-greenwash-sustainable-funds-dont-buy-zomatos-esg-narrative/?utm_source=daily_story&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=daily_newsletter), September 2022.

Sanjana Shenoi. Participatory design and the future of interaction design.  
<https://uxdesign.cc/participatory-design-and-the-future-of-interaction-design-81a11713bbf>, December 2018.

Kate Sherren. Flood risk mapping is a public good, so why the public resistance in Canada? Lessons from Nova Scotia. <http://theconversation.com/flood-risk-mapping-is-a-public-good-so-why-the-public-resistance-in-canada-lessons-from-nova-scotia-224902>, March 2024.

S. C. Sherwood, M. J. Webb, J. D. Annan, K. C. Armour, P. M. Forster, J. C. Hargreaves, G. Hegerl, S. A. Klein, K. D. Marvel, E. J. Rohling, M. Watanabe, T. Andrews, P. Braconnot, C. S. Bretherton, G. L. Foster, Z. Hausfather, A. S. Von Der Heydt, R. Knutti, T. Mauritsen,

J. R. Norris, C. Proistosescu, M. Rugenstein, G. A. Schmidt, K. B. Tokarska, and M. D. Zelinka. An Assessment of Earth's Climate Sensitivity Using Multiple Lines of Evidence. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 58(4):e2019RG000678, December 2020. ISSN 8755-1209, 1944-9208. doi: 10.1029/2019RG000678.

Wenzhong Shi, Michael F. Goodchild, Michael Batty, Mei-po Kwan, and Anshu Zhang, editors. *Urban Informatics*. The Urban Book Series. Springer, Singapore, 2021. ISBN 9789811589829.

Robert J. Shiller. *Narrative Economics: How Stories Go Viral & Drive Major Economic Events*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, 2019. ISBN 978-0-691-18229-2.

Don Shin, Bu Zhong, and Frank Biocca. Beyond user experience: What constitutes algorithmic experiences? *International Journal of Information Management*, 52:102061, January 2020. doi: 10.1016/j.ijinfomgt.2019.102061.

Donghee Shin. How do users interact with algorithm recommender systems? The interaction of users, algorithms, and performance. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 109:106344, August 2020. ISSN 07475632. doi: 10.1016/j.chb.2020.106344.

Grace Shin, Mohammad Hossein Jarrahi, Yu Fei, Amir Karami, Nicci Gafinowitz, Ahjung Byun, and Xiaopeng Lu. Wearable activity trackers, accuracy, adoption, acceptance and health impact: A systematic literature review. *Journal of Biomedical Informatics*, 93:103153, May 2019. ISSN 15320464. doi: 10.1016/j.jbi.2019.103153.

Dan Shipper. GPT-4 Is a Reasoning Engine. <https://every.to/chain-of-thought/gpt-4-is-a-reasoning-engine>, March 2023.

Shradha Bhatta. Top 10 Companies in the USA Focused on Sustainability (2021). <https://earthandhuman.org/most-sustainable-companies/>, November 2021.

SIFMA. Research Quarterly: Equities. Technical report, July 2023.

Marco Simões-Coelho, Ariane Roder Figueira, and Eduardo Russo. Balancing global corporate sustainability engagement in asymmetric markets: The Coca-Cola Co. case. *Sustainable Production and Consumption*, 40:89–100, September 2023. ISSN 23525509. doi: 10.1016/j.spc.2023.06.005.

Simon Sterne. Unlocking the Power of Design to Help Users Make Smart Decisions, February 2023.

Uriel Singer, Adam Polyak, Thomas Hayes, Xiaoyue Yin, Jie An, Songyang Zhang, Qiyuan Hu, Harry Yang, Oron Ashual, Oran Gafni, Devi Parikh, Sonal Gupta, and Yaniv Taigman. Make-A-video: Text-to-video generation without text-video data. *ArXiv*, abs/2209.14792, 2022.

Prashant Kumar Singh and Prabir Sarkar. An artificial neural network tool to support the decision making of designers for environmentally conscious product development. *Expert*

*Systems with Applications*, 212:118679, February 2023. ISSN 09574174. doi: 10.1016/j.eswa.2022.118679.

Karan Singhal, Tao Tu, Juraj Gottweis, Rory Sayres, Ellery Wulczyn, Le Hou, Kevin Clark, Stephen Pfohl, Heather Cole-Lewis, Darlene Neal, Mike Schaekermann, Amy Wang, Mohamed Amin, Sami Lachgar, Philip Mansfield, Sushant Prakash, Bradley Green, Ewa Dominowska, Blaise Aguera y Arcas, Nenad Tomasev, Yun Liu, Renee Wong, Christopher Semturs, S. Sara Mahdavi, Joelle Barral, Dale Webster, Greg S. Corrado, Yossi Matias, Shekoofeh Azizi, Alan Karthikesalingam, and Vivek Natarajan. Towards Expert-Level Medical Question Answering with Large Language Models, May 2023.

Singularity University. Engineering Emotion & AI | Rosalind Picard, ep 87, March 2023.

Adam Sipthorpe, Sabine Brink, Tyler Van Leeuwen, and Iain Staffell. Blockchain solutions for carbon markets are nearing maturity. *One Earth*, 5(7):779–791, July 2022. ISSN 25903322. doi: 10.1016/j.oneear.2022.06.004.

Justin Slack. The Atura Process. <https://atura.ai/docs/02-process/>, September 2021.

Dan A. Smale, Thomas Wernberg, Eric C. J. Oliver, Mads Thomsen, Ben P. Harvey, Sandra C. Straub, Michael T. Burrows, Lisa V. Alexander, Jessica A. Benthuyzen, Markus G. Donat, Ming Feng, Alistair J. Hobday, Neil J. Holbrook, Sarah E. Perkins-Kirkpatrick, Hillary A. Scannell, Alex Sen Gupta, Ben L. Payne, and Pippa J. Moore. Marine heatwaves threaten global biodiversity and the provision of ecosystem services. *Nature Climate Change*, 9(4):306–312, April 2019. ISSN 1758-678X, 1758-6798. doi: 10.1038/s41558-019-0412-1.

SmartWealth. How to Become an Investor Instead of a Consumer, April 2021.

Brad Smith. One year later: The path to carbon negative – a progress report on our climate ‘moonshot’. <https://blogs.microsoft.com/blog/2021/01/28/one-year-later-the-path-to-carbon-negative-a-progress-report-on-our-climate-moonshot/>, January 2021.

Tamsin Smith. For China’s Ultra Elite, Personal Growth is the New Luxury. <https://jingdaily.com/chinas-ultra-elite-personal-growth-is-more-valuable-than-luxury-products/>, October 2019.

Jascha Sohl-Dickstein. The boundary of neural network trainability is fractal, February 2024.

Lailee Soleimani. 10 UI Patterns For a Human Friendly AI. <https://blog.orium.com/10-ui-patterns-for-a-human-friendly-ai-e86baa2a4471>, October 2018.

Soundarya Jayaraman. How Big Is Big? 85+ Big Data Statistics You Should Know in 2023, February 2023.

Benjamin K. Sovacool. When subterranean slavery supports sustainability transitions? power, patriarchy, and child labor in artisanal Congolese cobalt mining. *The Extractive Industries and Society*, 8(1):271–293, March 2021. ISSN 2214790X. doi: 10.1016/j.exis.2020.11.018.

S&P Global. The world's 100 largest banks. <https://www.spglobal.com/marketintelligence/en/news-insights/latest-news-headlines/the-world-s-100-largest-banks-50964984>, April 2019.

Marco Springmann, Michael A Clark, Mike Rayner, Peter Scarborough, and Patrick Webb.

The global and regional costs of healthy and sustainable dietary patterns: A modelling study. *The Lancet Planetary Health*, 5(11):e797–e807, November 2021. ISSN 25425196. doi: 10.1016/S2542-5196(21)00251-5.

C. K. Staff. 2021 Global 100 ranking, January 2021.

Stand.earth. Stand.earth - For the people and places you love. <https://stand.earth/>, 2023.

Guy Standing. *The Blue Commons: Rescuing the Economy of the Sea*. A Pelican Book. Pelican, London, 2022. ISBN 978-0-241-47587-4.

Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy. The Turing Test. <https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/turing-test/>, October 2021.

Stanford University. Professors explain the social cost of carbon, June 2021.

Statista. Global retail e-commerce sales 2026. Technical report, 2021.

Statista. Annual CO2 emissions worldwide 1940-2022. <https://www.statista.com/statistics/276629/global-co2-emissions/>, 2023a.

Statista. Retail market worldwide - Statistics & Facts. <https://www.statista.com/topics/5922/retail-market-worldwide/#topicOverview>, May 2023b.

Statista and IEA. Global transport CO2 emissions breakdown 2021. <https://www.statista.com/statistics/1185535/transport-carbon-dioxide-emissions-breakdown/>, October 2022.

Katrien Steenmans and Vibe Ulfbeck. Fostering the circular economy through private law: Perspectives from the extended producer responsibility concept. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, 195:107016, August 2023. ISSN 09213449. doi: 10.1016/j.resconrec.2023.107016.

Stef. A Sustainable Money Design For The Future. <https://www.happonomy.org/sustainable-money-system/>, January 2019.

Stefan Klebert. Carbon-neutral manufacturing is possible: Here's how, January 2022.

Lena Steinhoff and Marcellis M. Zondag. Loyalty programs as travel companions: Complementary service features across customer journey stages. *Journal of Business Research*, 129: 70–82, May 2021. ISSN 01482963. doi: 10.1016/j.jbusres.2021.02.016.

Steph Hay. Eno - Financial AI Understands Emotions.  
<https://www.capitalone.com/tech/machine-learning/designing-a-financial-ai-that-recognizes-and-responds-to-emotion/>, October 2017.

Stephanie Aaronson and Aaron Tilley. How Apple Became a \$3 Trillion Company.  
<https://www.wsj.com/story/how-apple-became-a-3-trillion-company-457d457c>, June 2023.

Stephanie Donahole. How Artificial Intelligence Is Impacting UX Design.  
<https://www.uxmatters.com/mt/archives/2021/04/how-artificial-intelligence-is-impacting-ux-design.php>, April 2021.

Nicholas Stern. Towards a carbon neutral economy: How government should respond to market failures and market absence. *Journal of Government and Economics*, 6:100036, 2022. ISSN 26673193. doi: 10.1016/j.jge.2022.100036.

Stockholm Resilience Centre TV. Kate Raworth presenting "Doughnut economics – seven ways to think like a 21st century economist", October 2017.

Nick Stockton. If AI Can Fix Peer Review in Science, AI Can Do Anything. *Wired*, 2017. ISSN 1059-1028.

Stone Skipper. How AI is changing 'interactions'. <https://uxplanet.org/how-ai-is-changing-interactions-179cc279e545>, July 2022.

Olaf Storbeck. Fast fashion must be shelved within a decade, says Zalando CEO. *Financial Times*, October 2021.

Strava. Strava's Global Community Continues Strong Growth Surpassing 100M Registered Athletes on the Platform. <https://blog.strava.com/press/100million/>, 2022.

Chris Stretton. Digital product passports (DPP): What, how, and why?, May 2022a.

Chris Stretton. German Supply Chain Act: Due diligence obligations explained, April 2022b.

Jiahong Su and Weipeng Yang. Artificial intelligence in early childhood education: A scoping review. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 3:100049, 2022. ISSN 2666920X. doi: 10.1016/j.caeai.2022.100049.

Jiahong Su, Davy Tsz Kit Ng, and Samuel Kai Wah Chu. Artificial Intelligence (AI) Literacy in Early Childhood Education: The Challenges and Opportunities. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 4:100124, 2023. ISSN 2666920X. doi: 10.1016/j.caeai.2023.100124.

Gabriel Suarez, Juan Raful, Maria A. Luque, Carlos F. Valencia, and Alejandro Correa-Bahnse. Enhancing User' s Income Estimation with Super-App Alternative Data. 2021. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2104.05831.

Marco Suarez, Jina Anne, Katie Sylor-Miller, Diana Mounter, and Roy Stanfield. Design Systems Handbook. <https://www.designbetter.co/design-systems-handbook>.

Hung-Yue Suen and Kuo-En Hung. Building trust in automatic video interviews using various AI interfaces: Tangibility, immediacy, and transparency. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 143:107713, June 2023. ISSN 07475632. doi: 10.1016/j.chb.2023.107713.

Sundar Pichai. Giving you more sustainable choices with Google. <https://blog.google/outreach-initiatives/sustainability/sustainability-2021/>, October 2021.

Morgan Sung. While parents worry, teens are bullying Snapchat AI, May 2023.

support\_ll. Book review: Green Swans: The Coming Boom in Regenerative Capitalism. <https://impact-investor.com/green-swans-the-coming-boom-in-regenerative-capitalism/>, August 2021.

Swedbank. EasySaver, 2022.

swissinfo.ch/urs. Swiss ‘Crypto Valley’ boasts 14 ‘unicorns’. <https://www.swissinfo.ch/eng/business/swiss-crypto-valley-boasts-14-unicorns-/47291870>, January 2022.

Switch2Green. The EU Green Deal – a roadmap to sustainable economies. <https://www.switchtogreen.eu/the-eu-green-deal-promoting-a-green-notable-circular-economy/>, 2023.

Jessica M. Szczuka, Clara Strathmann, Natalia Szymczyk, Lina Mavrina, and Nicole C. Krämer. How do children acquire knowledge about voice assistants? A longitudinal field study on children’s knowledge about how voice assistants store and process data. *International Journal of Child-Computer Interaction*, 33:100460, September 2022. ISSN 22128689. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcci.2022.100460.

Taiwan Index. TIP 臺灣指數公司. <https://taiwanindex.com.tw/en/indexes/F4GTTE>, April 2024.

Nassim Nicholas Taleb. *Antifragile: Things That Gain from Disorder*. Random House, New York, 1st ed edition, 2012. ISBN 978-1-4000-6782-4.

Alex Tamkin, Miles Brundage, Jack Clark, and Deep Ganguli. Understanding the capabilities, limitations, and societal impact of large language models, 2021.

Gordon Kuo Siong Tan. Robo-advisors and the financialization of lay investors. *Geoforum; journal of physical, human, and regional geosciences*, 117:46–60, 2020. ISSN 0016-7185. doi: 10.1016/j.geoforum.2020.09.004.

Jerry Tang, Amanda LeBel, Shailee Jain, and Alexander G. Huth. Semantic reconstruction of continuous language from non-invasive brain recordings. Preprint, Neuroscience, September 2022.

Tash Keuneman. We love to hate Clippy — but what if Clippy was right? <https://uxdesign.cc/we-love-to-hate-clippy-but-what-if-clippy-was-right-472883c55f2e>, September 2022.

Andy Tay. Why science needs a protein emoji. *Nature*, March 2023. doi: 10.1038/d41586-023-00674-1.

TED. A healthy economy should be designed to thrive, not grow | Kate Raworth, June 2018.

TEDx Talks. Technology and Emotions | Roz Picard | TEDxSF, June 2011.

TEDx Talks. Sustainable Business | Frank Wijen | TEDxErasmusUniversityRotterdam, February 2020.

TEDx Talks. A Disruptive New Model for Corporate Sustainability and ESG | Georgia Elliott-Smith | TEDxUCL, March 2022.

Textile Exchange. FASHION INDUSTRY TRADE POLICY REQUEST. <https://textileexchange.org/news/trade-policy-request-cop26/>, November 2021.

Textile Exchange. Textile Exchange. <https://textileexchange.org/>, 2023.

Richard H. Thaler and Cass R. Sunstein. *Nudge: Improving Decisions about Health, Wealth, and Happiness*. Penguin Books, New York, rev. and expanded ed edition, 2009. ISBN 978-0-14-311526-7.

The Carbon Trust. Q&A: How to reduce your carbon footprint through your everyday shopping. <https://www.carbontrust.com/resources/qa-how-to-reduce-your-carbon-footprint-through-your-everyday-shopping>.

The Economic Times. Climate change: Earth at 8 billion: Consumption not crowd is key to climate. <https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/industry/renewables/earth-at-8-billion-consumption-not-crowd-is-key-to-climate/articleshow/95526684.cms>, November 2022.

The Economist. How to sell to the young. *The Economist*, January 2023. ISSN 0013-0613.

The Green Factor. EP 62 Gamification in Sustainability with Joshua Lim, November 2022.

The International Ergonomics Association. Human Factors/Ergonomics (HF/E). <https://iea.cc/what-is-ergonomics/>, 2019.

The Manor. Sustainability is Not a Sacrifice - The Manor. <https://scadmanor.com/sustainability-is-not-a-sacrifice/>, May 2022.

The Muse Editors. Companies Making the Planet Better. <https://www.themuse.com/advice/sustainable-socially-responsible-companies>, April 2020.

The Rockefeller Foundation. What Gets Measured Gets Financed. Technical report, November 2022.

Tiffany Thibodeau. Three Companies Closing the Climate Crisis Intention-Action Gap, June 2022.

Thinking Ahead Institute and Willis Towers Watson. Global Pension Assets Study. Technical report, 2023.

Sander Thomaes, Stathis Grapsas, Judith Van De Wetering, Jenna Spitzer, and Astrid Poorthuis. Green teens: Understanding and promoting adolescents' sustainable engagement. *One Earth*, 6(4):352–361, April 2023. ISSN 25903322. doi: 10.1016/j.oneear.2023.02.006.

Lisa Thomas, Pam Briggs, Finola Kerrigan, and Andrew Hart. Exploring digital remediation in support of personal reflection. *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies*, 110: 53–62, February 2018. ISSN 10715819. doi: 10.1016/j.ijhcs.2017.10.002.

Tosin Thompson. Young people's climate anxiety revealed in landmark survey. *Nature*, 597 (7878):605–605, September 2021. ISSN 0028-0836, 1476-4687. doi: 10.1038/d41586-021-02582-8.

Sonal Thukral and Meenakshi Singh. An exploratory study on producer's perspective towards E-waste management: A case of emerging markets. *Cleaner Waste Systems*, 5:100090, August 2023. ISSN 27729125. doi: 10.1016/j.clwas.2023.100090.

Tian Daphne and Chris Stretton. What data goes into a digital product passport? <https://www.circularise.com/blogs/data-in-a-dpp>, March 2023.

Hannah Tiernan, Stav Friedman, Rebecca K.M. Clube, Mark A. Burgman, Arturo Castillo Castillo, Marc. E.J. Stettler, Sergei G. Kazarian, Stephanie Wright, and Audrey De Nazelle. Implementation of a structured decision-making framework to evaluate and advance understanding of airborne microplastics. *Environmental Science & Policy*, 135:169–181, 2022. ISSN 1462-9011. doi: 10.1016/j.envsci.2022.05.005.

Joachim Peter Tilsted, Fredric Bauer, Carolyn Deere Birkbeck, Jakob Skovgaard, and Johan Rootzén. Ending fossil-based growth: Confronting the political economy of petrochemical plastics. *One Earth*, 6(6):607–619, June 2023. ISSN 25903322. doi: 10.1016/j.oneear.2023.05.018.

Tim Nicolle. Fintech lending – whose lunch are you eating? - AltFi. [https://www.altfi.com/article/2857\\_fintech\\_lending\\_whose\\_lunch\\_are\\_you\\_eating](https://www.altfi.com/article/2857_fintech_lending_whose_lunch_are_you_eating), April 2017.

Tim Nicolle. “Real-time ESG” data on supply chains, a breakthrough. *CTMfile*, October 2021.

Samantha Todd-Ryan. Who Are The 100 Most Sustainable Companies Of 2020? <https://www.forbes.com/sites/samanthatodd/2020/01/21/who-are-the-100-most-sustainable-companies-of-2020/>.

Michael Toffel and Stephanie Sice. Trucost: Valuing Corporate Environmental Impacts. December 2011.

Tokyo Simple Eco Life. What I learned from my Zero Waste life in Japan, July 2021.

Richard S.J. Tol. A social cost of carbon for (almost) every country. *Energy Economics*, 83: 555–566, September 2019. ISSN 01409883. doi: 10.1016/j.eneco.2019.07.006.

Tom Hathaway and Angela Hathaway. *Chatting with Humans: User Experience Design (UX) for Chatbots: Simplified Conversational Design and Science-based Chatbot Copy That Engages People*. June 2021.

Tommy Tindall. Financial Actions Speak Louder Than Goals, January 2023.

Cathryn Tonne, Xavier Basagaña, Basile Chaix, Maud Huynen, Perry Hystad, Tim S. Nawrot, Remy Slama, Roel Vermeulen, Jennifer Weuve, and Mark Nieuwenhuijsen. New frontiers for environmental epidemiology in a changing world. *Environment International*, 104:155–162, July 2017. ISSN 01604120. doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2017.04.003.

Trading Economics. EU Carbon Permits. <https://tradingeconomics.com/commodity/carbon>, August 2023.

Tristan Greene. Confused Replika AI users are trying to bang the algorithm. <https://thenextweb.com/news/confused-replika-ai-users-are-standing-up-for-bots-trying-bang-the-algorithm>, January 2022.

Luigi Troiano and Cosimo Birtolo. Genetic algorithms supporting generative design of user interfaces: Examples. *Information Sciences*, 259:433–451, February 2014. ISSN 00200255. doi: 10.1016/j.ins.2012.01.006.

Trucost and TEEB for Business Coalition. Natural Capital at Risk: The Top 100 Externalities of Business. Technical report, April 2023.

Jung-Mei Tsai, Chen-Yuan Hsu, Li-Yun Tsai, and Shiow-Luan Tsay. Translation and validation of Taiwan Chinese version of the self-regulation questionnaire for gynecologic cancer survivors. *Taiwanese Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 58(5):614–620, September 2019. ISSN 10284559. doi: 10.1016/j.tjog.2019.05.032.

Pan-Long Tsai. Explaining Taiwan's Economic Miracle: Are the Revisionists Right? *Agenda: A Journal of Policy Analysis and Reform*, 6(1):69–82, 1999. ISSN 13221833, 14474735.

Yuan-Jung Tsai, Fang-Tsz Syu, Chjeng-Lun Shieh, Chi-Rong Chung, Shih-Shu Lin, and Hsiao-Yuan Yin. Framework of Emergency Response System for Potential Large-Scale Landslide in Taiwan. *Water*, 13(5):712, March 2021. ISSN 2073-4441. doi: 10.3390/w13050712.

Anna Lowenhaupt Tsing. *The Mushroom at the End of the World: On the Possibility of Life in Capitalist Ruins*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, 2015. ISBN 978-0-691-16275-1.

Xinming Tu, James Zou, Weijie J. Su, and Linjun Zhang. What Should Data Science Education Do with Large Language Models? 2023. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2307.02792.

Tubik Studio. UX Design Glossary: How to Use Affordances in User Interfaces. <https://uxplanet.org/ux-design-glossary-how-to-use-affordances-in-user-interfaces-393c8e9686e4>, May 2018.

A. M. Turing. I.—COMPUTING MACHINERY AND INTELLIGENCE. *Mind*, LIX(236): 433–460, October 1950. ISSN 0026-4423. doi: 10.1093/mind/LIX.236.433.

Richard Turrin. *Cashless: China's Digital Currency Revolution*. Authority Publishing, Gold River, CA, 2021. ISBN 978-1-949642-74-2 978-1-949642-72-8 978-1-949642-73-5.

Twitter. Twitter's Recommendation Algorithm. Twitter, July 2023.

Matthew Tyce. Beyond the neoliberal-statist divide on the drivers of innovation: A political settlements reading of Kenya's M-Pesa success story. *World Development*, 125:104621, January 2020. ISSN 0305750X. doi: 10.1016/j.worlddev.2019.104621.

James Tyler, Marc-Olivier Boldi, and Mauro Cherubini. Contemporary self-reflective practices: A large-scale survey. *Acta Psychologica*, 230:103768, October 2022. ISSN 00016918. doi: 10.1016/j.actpsy.2022.103768.

UEBT. Biodiversity Barometer. Technical report, 2022.

UIA World Congress of Architects. Design for climate adaptation. <https://uia2023cph.org/design-for-climate-adaptation/>, 2023.

Trond Arne Undheim. *Eco Tech: Investing in Regenerative Futures*. Routledge, Abingdon, Oxon ; New York, NY, 2024. ISBN 978-1-00-338604-9.

UNDP. The Peoples' Climate Vote | United Nations Development Programme. Technical report, January 2021.

UNEP. UNEP and Green Finance Institute partner on podcast series for nature ahead of COP27. <http://www.unep.org/news-and-stories/press-release/unep-and-green-finance-institute-partner-podcast-series-nature-ahead>, October 2022.

UNEP. COP15 ends with landmark biodiversity agreement, Tue, 12/20/2022 - 07:44.

UNFCCC. Alipay Ant Forest: Using Digital Technologies to Scale up Climate Action | China | UNFCCC. <https://unfccc.int/climate-action/momentum-for-change/planetary-health/alipay-ant-forest>, 2019.

UNFCCC. Sharm el-Sheikh Implementation Plan. Technical report, March 2023.

UNFCCC. Secretariat. Nationally determined contributions under the Paris Agreement. Synthesis report by the secretariat. Technical report, UNFCCC, October 2022.

Ungrammy. Product Design case study | UX/UI Design | Interaction Design | Fin-tech, September 2020.

- Biosafety Unit. History of the Convention. <https://www.cbd.int/history/>, June 2023.
- United Nations. The Paris Agreement. <https://www.un.org/en/climatechange/paris-agreement>, November 2016.
- United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (last). *World Investment Report 2023*. World Investment Report. July 2023.
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division. *World Population Prospects 2022: Summary of Results*. United Nations, New York, 2022. ISBN 978-92-1-001438-0.
- United Nations Environment Programme. Emissions Gap Report 2022: The Closing Window — Climate crisis calls for rapid transformation of societies. Technical report, Nairobi, 2022.
- United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP). Emissions Gap Report 2021: The Heat Is On – A World of Climate Promises Not Yet Delivered. Technical report, 2021.
- United States. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Seventy-Third Congress, and Kuznets, Simon. National Income, 1929-1932, 1934.
- Unleash. Sebastian.ai, 2017.
- OAR US EPA. Global Greenhouse Gas Emissions Data. <https://www.epa.gov/ghgemissions/global-greenhouse-gas-emissions-data>, January 2016.
- US Securities and Exchange Commission. Office Hours with Gary Gensler. <https://twitter.com/GaryGensler/status/1498708322677149700>, March 2022.
- US Treasury. Fiscal Data Explains the National Debt. <https://fiscaldatabase.treasury.gov/americas-finance-guide/national-debt/>, 2023.
- Guido Van Capelleven, Dennis Vegter, Matthias Olthaar, and Jos Van Hillegersberg. The anatomy of a passport for the circular economy: A conceptual definition, vision and structured literature review. *Resources, Conservation & Recycling Advances*, 17:200131, May 2023. ISSN 26673789. doi: 10.1016/j.rcradv.2023.200131.
- Arianne J. van der Wal, Femke van Horen, and Amir Grinstein. The paradox of ‘green to be seen’: Green high-status shoppers excessively use (branded) shopping bags. *International Journal of Research in Marketing*, 33(1):216–219, March 2016. ISSN 01678116. doi: 10.1016/j.ijresmar.2015.11.004.
- Philip van Doorn. 5 stocks that should thrive as the digital payments trend ramps up. <https://www.marketwatch.com/story/5-stocks-that-should-thrive-as-this-digital-trend-ramps-up-2020-07-30>, August 2020.

Karine Van Doorsselaer. Chapter 12 - The role of ecodesign in the circular economy. In Alexandros Stefanakis and Ioannis Nikolaou, editors, *Circular Economy and Sustainability*, pages 189–205. Elsevier, 2022. ISBN 978-0-12-819817-9. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-819817-9.00018-1.

Lan Van Wassenaer, Cor Verdouw, Ayalew Kassahun, Mireille Van Hilten, Koos Van Der Meij, and Bedir Tekinerdogan. Tokenizing circularity in agri-food systems: A conceptual framework and exploratory study. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 413:137527, August 2023. ISSN 09596526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137527.

Vanish UK. GENERATION REWEAR: Full Length Documentary, June 2021.

Ashish Vaswani, Noam Shazeer, Niki Parmar, Jakob Uszkoreit, Llion Jones, Aidan N. Gomez, Lukasz Kaiser, and Illia Polosukhin. Attention Is All You Need. 2017. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.1706.03762.

VDI Zentrum Ressourceneffizienz. The carbon-neutral Green Factory, January 2020.

Alessandra Vecchi and Louis Brennan. Two tales of internationalization – Chinese internet firms’ expansion into the European market. *Journal of Business Research*, 152:106–127, November 2022. ISSN 01482963. doi: 10.1016/j.jbusres.2022.07.024.

Erik Veitch and Ole Andreas Alsos. A systematic review of human-AI interaction in autonomous ship systems. *Safety Science*, 152:105778, August 2022. ISSN 09257535. doi: 10.1016/j.ssci.2022.105778.

Pedro Elkind Velmovitsky, Paulo Alencar, Scott T. Leatherdale, Donald Cowan, and Plinio Pelegrini Morita. Using apple watch ECG data for heart rate variability monitoring and stress prediction: A pilot study. *Frontiers in Digital Health*, 4:1058826, December 2022. ISSN 2673-253X. doi: 10.3389/fdgth.2022.1058826.

Francesco Venturelli, Pamela Mancuso, Massimo Vicentini, Marta Ottone, Cinzia Storchi, Francesca Roncaglia, Eufemia Bisaccia, Chiara Ferrarini, Patrizio Pezzotti, and Paolo Giorgi Rossi. High temperature, COVID-19, and mortality excess in the 2022 summer: A cohort study on data from Italian surveillances. *Science of The Total Environment*, 887: 164104, August 2023. ISSN 00489697. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.164104.

Vercel. Introducing v0: Generative UI, October 2023.

Verra. Verra Releases Revised Methodology for Improved Agricultural Land Management, June 2023.

VideoLecturesChannel. Communication in Human-AI Interaction, January 2022.

Ricardo Vinuesa, Hossein Azizpour, Iolanda Leite, Madeline Balaam, Virginia Dignum, Sami Domisch, Anna Felländer, Simone Daniela Langhans, Max Tegmark, and Francesco

Fuso Nerini. The role of artificial intelligence in achieving the Sustainable Development Goals. *Nature Communications*, 11(1):233, January 2020. ISSN 2041-1723. doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-14108-y.

Jenny G. Vitillo, Matthew D. Eisaman, Edda S.P. Aradóttir, Fabrizio Passarini, Tao Wang, and Stafford W. Sheehan. The role of carbon capture, utilization, and storage for economic pathways that limit global warming to below 1.5°C. *iScience*, 25(5):104237, May 2022. ISSN 25890042. doi: 10.1016/j.isci.2022.104237.

Liubov Volkova, Stephen H. Roxburgh, and Christopher J. Weston. Effects of prescribed fire frequency on wildfire emissions and carbon sequestration in a fire adapted ecosystem using a comprehensive carbon model. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 290:112673, July 2021. ISSN 03014797. doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.112673.

Jennifer L. Wade, Horacio Lopez Marques, Winston Wang, Justin Flory, and Benny Freeman. Moisture-driven CO<sub>2</sub> pump for direct air capture. *Journal of Membrane Science*, 685:121954, November 2023. ISSN 03767388. doi: 10.1016/j.memsci.2023.121954.

Henrieke Wagenvoort. Self-driving supply chains are within reach, July 2020.

Walk Free. Global Slavery Index Map. <https://www.walkfree.org/global-slavery-index/map/>, 2023.

Walmart. Project Gigaton. <https://www.walmartsustainabilityhub.com/project-gigaton>, 2023.

Martin Casado Wang, Sarah. The Economic Case for Generative AI and Foundation Models. <https://a16z.com/2023/08/03/the-economic-case-for-generative-ai-and-foundation-models/>, August 2023.

Shujie Wang, Mohammed Habes Ibrahem, and Mengyu Li. Motivations Influencing Alipay Users to Participate in the Ant Forest Campaign: An Empirical Study. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 19(24):17034, December 2022a. ISSN 1660-4601. doi: 10.3390/ijerph192417034.

Tian-Peng Wang and Fei Teng. A multi-model assessment of climate change damage in China and the world. *Advances in Climate Change Research*, 13(3):385–396, June 2022. ISSN 16749278. doi: 10.1016/j.accre.2022.04.005.

Xiaolun Wang and Xinlin Yao. Fueling Pro-Environmental Behaviors with Gamification Design: Identifying Key Elements in Ant Forest with the Kano Model. *Sustainability*, 12(6): 2213, March 2020. ISSN 2071-1050. doi: 10.3390/su12062213.

Yong Wang, Yuhe Ma, and Tian Wang. Measurement of China's provincial social cost of carbon under the integrated socioeconomic-climate framework. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 321:115993, November 2022b. ISSN 03014797. doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2022.115993.

Yuqing Wang, Junfeng Liu, Dabo Guan, Jing Meng, Zhu Liu, Songlin Xiang, Haozhe Yang, Xiangwen Fu, Xiurong Hu, Qiong Yang, Kan Yi, Yizhou Zhang, Jianmin Ma, Xuejun Wang, and Shu Tao. The volume of trade-induced cross-border freight transportation has doubled and led to 1.14 gigatons CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in 2015. *One Earth*, 5(10):1165–1177, October 2022c. ISSN 25903322. doi: 10.1016/j.oneear.2022.09.007.

Zhengwei Wang, Qi She, Alan F. Smeaton, Tomás E. Ward, and Graham Healy. Synthetic-Neuroscore: Using a neuro-AI interface for evaluating generative adversarial networks. *Neurocomputing*, 405:26–36, September 2020. ISSN 09252312. doi: 10.1016/j.neucom.2020.04.069.

Jane Wardani, Joannette J. (Annette) Bos, Diego Ramirez-Lovering, and Anthony G. Capon. Boundaries as Spaces of Knowledge Integration: Learning from transdisciplinary collaboration on planetary health in Indonesia. *The Journal of Climate Change and Health*, 11: 100242, May 2023. ISSN 26672782. doi: 10.1016/j.joclim.2023.100242.

James Waters. Ethics and the choice of animal advocacy campaigns. *Ecological Economics*, 119:107–117, November 2015. ISSN 09218009. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2015.08.014.

Jonathan Watts. Amazon deforestation falls over 60% compared with last July, says Brazilian minister. *The Guardian*, August 2023. ISSN 0261-3077.

Mirror Web. South Korea president vows climate change response after deadly monsoon rains, July 2023.

Anja Weber. Mobile apps as a sustainable shopping guide: The effect of eco-score rankings on sustainable food choice. *Appetite*, 167:105616, December 2021. ISSN 01956663. doi: 10.1016/j.appet.2021.105616.

Siaw-Chui Wee, Weng-Wai Choong, and Sheau-Ting Low. Can “Nudging” play a role to promote pro-environmental behaviour? *Environmental Challenges*, 5:100364, 2021. ISSN 2667-0100. doi: 10.1016/j.envc.2021.100364.

Susan Weinschenk. *100 Things Every Designer Needs to Know about People*. Voices That Matter. New Riders, Berkeley, CA, 2011. ISBN 978-0-321-76753-0.

Wellbeing Economy Alliance. What is a Wellbeing Economy. <http://weall.org/what-is-wellbeing-economy>, 2022.

Wetenschappelijk Bureau GroenLinks. Kate Raworth: Doughnut Economics, from theory to practice, May 2023.

Andrew D. White. The future of chemistry is language. *Nature Reviews Chemistry*, 7(7): 457–458, May 2023. ISSN 2397-3358. doi: 10.1038/s41570-023-00502-0.

Lorraine Whitmarsh, Lois Player, Angelica Jiongco, Melissa James, Marc Williams, Elizabeth Marks, and Patrick Kennedy-Williams. Climate anxiety: What predicts it and how is it

related to climate action? *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 83:101866, October 2022. ISSN 02724944. doi: 10.1016/j.jenvp.2022.101866.

Wholegrain Digita. How does it work? <https://www.websitecarbon.com/how-does-it-work/>, 2023.

Kyle Wiggers. Inworld, a generative AI platform for creating NPCs, lands fresh investment, August 2023.

WikiRate. Webinar: Envisioning and finding your place in an integrated and open labor data ecosystem, September 2021.

Wikirate. Introducing the Facility Checker: A new search tool uncovering living wage gaps in fashion supply..., September 2022a.

Wikirate. Sharing data and creating impact: Fashion Revolution Brasil open up their data on WikiRate, March 2022b.

WikiRate. WikiRate. <https://wikirate.org/Home>, 2023.

Tommy Wilkes. Exclusive: Banks vote to limit accounting of emissions in bond and stock sales. *Reuters*, July 2023.

Paul D. Williams and Manoj M. Joshi. Intensification of winter transatlantic aviation turbulence in response to climate change. *Nature Climate Change*, 3(7):644–648, July 2013. ISSN 1758-6798. doi: 10.1038/nclimate1866.

Yekti Wirani, Tifanny Nabarian, and Muh Syaiful Romadhon. Evaluation of continued use on Kahoot! as a gamification-based learning platform from the perspective of Indonesia students. *Procedia Computer Science*, 197:545–556, 2022. ISSN 18770509. doi: 10.1016/j.procs.2021.12.172.

Women in AI. How can AI assistants help patients monitor their health? <https://open.spotify.com/episode/3dL4m7ciCY0tnirZT2emzs>.

World Bank. Changing Wealth of Nations (CWON). <https://www.worldbank.org/en/publication/changing-wealth-of-nations>, 2021.

World Commission on Environment and Development, editor. *Our Common Future*. Oxford Paperbacks. Oxford University Press, Oxford ; New York, 1987. ISBN 978-0-19-282080-8.

World Economic Forum. Global Risks Report 2024. Technical report.

World Governments Summit. A Conversation with the Founder of NVIDIA: Who Will Shape the Future of AI? <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8Pm2xEViNJo>, February 2024.

World Health Organization. Ambient (outdoor) air pollution. [https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/ambient-\(outdoor\)-air-quality-and-health](https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/ambient-(outdoor)-air-quality-and-health), December 2022.

World Resources Institute. CO2 emissions (metric tons per capita) | Data. [https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/EN.ATM.CO2E.PC?most\\_recent\\_value\\_desc=true](https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/EN.ATM.CO2E.PC?most_recent_value_desc=true), 2020.

Ching-Yan Wu, Mei-Chih Hu, and Fu-Chuan Ni. Supporting a circular economy: Insights from Taiwan's plastic waste sector and lessons for developing countries. *Sustainable Production and Consumption*, 26:228–238, April 2021. ISSN 23525509. doi: 10.1016/j.spc.2020.10.009.

Jingda Wu, Zhiyu Huang, Zhongxu Hu, and Chen Lv. Toward Human-in-the-Loop AI: Enhancing Deep Reinforcement Learning via Real-Time Human Guidance for Autonomous Driving. *Engineering*, 21:75–91, February 2023. ISSN 20958099. doi: 10.1016/j.eng.2022.05.017.

Petter Wulff. The climate legacy of svante arrhenius. *Icon*, 25(2):163–169, 2020. ISSN 13618113.

WWF. Beyond Forests: Reducing the EU's footprint on all natural ecosystems. Technical report, World Wide Fund For Nature, 2022.

Minghui Xie, Huabo Duan, Peng Kang, Qi Qiao, and Lu Bai. Toward an Ecological Civilization: China's Progress as Documented by the Second National General Survey of Pollution Sources. *Engineering*, 7(9):1336–1341, September 2021. ISSN 20958099. doi: 10.1016/j.eng.2020.11.003.

Mengmeng Xu and Boqiang Lin. Towards low-carbon economy by carbon label?: Survey evidence from first-tier cities in China. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review*, 97:106902, November 2022. ISSN 01959255. doi: 10.1016/j.eiar.2022.106902.

Sicheng Xu, Guojun Chen, Yu-Xiao Guo, Jiaolong Yang, Chong Li, Zhenyu Zang, Yizhong Zhang, Xin Tong, and Baining Guo. VASA-1: Lifelike Audio-Driven Talking Faces Generated in Real Time. 2024. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2404.10667.

Xiaoyu Xu and Sela Sar. Do We See Machines The Same Way As We See Humans? A Survey On Mind Perception Of Machines And Human Beings. In *2018 27th IEEE International Symposium on Robot and Human Interactive Communication (RO-MAN)*, pages 472–475, August 2018. doi: 10.1109/ROMAN.2018.8525586.

Yun Xuan. How to prioritise product features. <https://uxplanet.org/how-to-prioritise-product-features-4431cb674cfc>, June 2022.

Shubh Pravat Singh Yadav, Vivek Lahutiya, Netra Prasad Ghimire, Bishnu Yadav, and Prava Paudel. Exploring innovation for sustainable agriculture: A systematic case study of permaculture in Nepal. *Heliyon*, 9(5):e15899, May 2023. ISSN 24058440. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e15899.

Yahoo Finance. The challenges facing China's digital yuan, economist explains, February 2022.

Yale Center for Environmental Law & Policy. Environmental Performance Index. <https://epi.yale.edu/epi-indicator-report/EPI>, 2018.

Weipeng Yang. Artificial Intelligence education for young children: Why, what, and how in curriculum design and implementation. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 3:100061, 2022. ISSN 2666920X. doi: 10.1016/j.caeari.2022.100061.

Zhaojun Yang, Xiangchun Kong, Jun Sun, and Yali Zhang. Switching to Green Lifestyles: Behavior Change of Ant Forest Users. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 15(9):1819, August 2018. ISSN 1660-4601. doi: 10.3390/ijerph15091819.

Ken Shaun Yap, Yong Jie Leow, Si Ying Chung, Clarice Pei Hua Loke, Daren Zong Loong Tan, Zhiquan Yeo, and Jonathan Sze Choong Low. Life Cycle Assessment of Plastic Waste End-of-life Treatments in Singapore. *Procedia CIRP*, 116:522–527, 2023. ISSN 22128271. doi: 10.1016/j.procir.2023.02.088.

YPulse. Millennials & Gen Z Teens' Combined Spending Power Is Nearly \$3 Trillion in 2020. <https://www.ypulse.com/article/2020/01/09/millennials-gen-z-teens-combined-spending-power-is-nearly-3-trillion-in-2020/>, January 2020.

Chenxi Yu. How AI can help instos spot green-washing. <https://www.asianinvestor.net/article/how-ai-can-help-instos-spot-green-washing/465973>, January 2021.

Tai-Yi Yu, Tai-Kuei Yu, and Cheng-Min Chao. Understanding Taiwanese undergraduate students' pro-environmental behavioral intention towards green products in the fight against climate change. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 161:390–402, September 2017. ISSN 09596526. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.05.115.

Chunlin Yuan, Chenlei Zhang, and Shuman Wang. Social anxiety as a moderator in consumer willingness to accept AI assistants based on utilitarian and hedonic values. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 65:102878, March 2022. ISSN 09696989. doi: 10.1016/j.jretconser.2021.102878.

Yuqing Zhao. 2021 总结：我离开传统金融全职做区块链啦，December 2021.

Nadiya Zafar and Jameel Ahmed. Emerging technologies for the management of COVID19: A review. *Sustainable Operations and Computers*, 3:249–257, 2022. ISSN 2666-4127. doi: 10.1016/j.susoc.2022.05.002.

Candice Zakariya. Stop Using Jasper Art: Use the New Canva AI Image Generator [Video], September 2022.

Roberto Zangróniz, Arturo Martínez-Rodrigo, José Pastor, María López, and Antonio Fernández-Caballero. Electrodermal Activity Sensor for Classification of Calm/Distress Condition. *Sensors*, 17(10):2324, October 2017. ISSN 1424-8220. doi: 10.3390/s17102324.

Savvas Zannettou, Tristan Caulfield, Jeremy Blackburn, Emiliano De Cristofaro, Michael Sirivianos, Gianluca Stringhini, and Guillermo Suarez-Tangil. On the Origins of Memes by Means of Fringe Web Communities. 2018. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.1805.12512.

Rowan Zellers, Ari Holtzman, Yonatan Bisk, Ali Farhadi, and Yejin Choi. HellaSwag: Can a Machine Really Finish Your Sentence? 2019. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.1905.07830.

Ming Zeng. Three paradoxes of building platforms. *Communications of the ACM*, 58(2):27–29, January 2015. ISSN 0001-0782, 1557-7317. doi: 10.1145/2700343.

John Zerilli, Umang Bhatt, and Adrian Weller. How transparency modulates trust in artificial intelligence. *Patterns*, 3(4):100455, April 2022. ISSN 26663899. doi: 10.1016/j.patter.2022.100455.

Zero Waste Europe, Ekologi brez meja, Estonian University of Life Sciences, Tallinn University, and Let's Do It Foundation. The zero waste handbook. <https://zerowastecities.eu/tools/the-zero-waste-training-handbook/>, 2022.

Zeynep Falay von Flittner. Falay Transition Design. <https://www.falaydesign.com>.

Bin Zhang, Xi Hu, and Miao Gu. Promote pro-environmental behaviour through social media: An empirical study based on Ant Forest. *Environmental Science & Policy*, 137:216–227, November 2022. ISSN 14629011. doi: 10.1016/j.envsci.2022.08.020.

Guanglu Zhang, Leah Chong, Kenneth Kotovsky, and Jonathan Cagan. Trust in an AI versus a Human teammate: The effects of teammate identity and performance on Human-AI cooperation. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 139:107536, 2023a. ISSN 0747-5632. doi: 10.1016/j.chb.2022.107536.

Shihan Zhang. Personal Carbon Economy. <http://www.shihanzhang.com/new-page-3>, 2018.

Zhonghao Zhang, Zhen Shen, Lulu Liu, Yusi Zhang, Chaoyue Yu, Lihan Cui, and Yang Gao. Integrating ecosystem services conservation into the optimization of urban planning policies in eco-fragile areas: A scenario-based case study. *Cities*, 134:104200, March 2023b. ISSN 02642751. doi: 10.1016/j.cities.2023.104200.

Xin Zhao and Lang Qin. Embodied Carbon Based Integrated Optimal Seismic Design for Super Tall Buildings with Viscoelastic Coupling Dampers. *Procedia Engineering*, 118:223–231, 2015. ISSN 18777058. doi: 10.1016/j.proeng.2015.08.421.

Zaili Zhen, Lixin Tian, and Qian Ye. A simple estimate for the social cost of carbon. *Energy Procedia*, 152:768–773, October 2018. ISSN 18766102. doi: 10.1016/j.egypro.2018.09.243.

Fei Zhou, Youhai Lin, and Jian Mou. Unpacking the effect of gamified virtual CSR cocreated on users' pro-environmental behavior: A holistic view of gamification affordance. *Technology in Society*, 73:102228, May 2023. ISSN 0160791X. doi: 10.1016/j.techsoc.2023.102228.

Shoujiang Zhou, Hong Wang, Shan Li, Yang Chen, and Jingying Wu. Carbon labels and “horizontal location effect”: Can carbon labels increase the choice of green product? *Global Ecology and Conservation*, 18:e00609, April 2019. ISSN 23519894. doi: 10.1016/j.gecco.2019.e00609.

Xiaoyong Zhou, Ye Hang, Dequn Zhou, B.W. Ang, Qunwei Wang, Bin Su, and Peng Zhou. Carbon-economic inequality in global ICT trade. *iScience*, 25(12):105604, December 2022a. ISSN 25890042. doi: 10.1016/j.isci.2022.105604.

Yongchao Zhou, Andrei Ioan Muresanu, Ziwen Han, Keiran Paster, Silviu Pitis, Harris Chan, and Jimmy Ba. Large Language Models Are Human-Level Prompt Engineers. 2022b. doi: 10.48550/ARXIV.2211.01910.

Sulafa Zidani. Messy on the inside: Internet memes as mapping tools of everyday life. *Information, Communication & Society*, 24(16):2378–2402, December 2021. ISSN 1369-118X, 1468-4462. doi: 10.1080/1369118X.2021.1974519.

Sulafa Zidani and Kate Miltner. *How to Conduct Internet Meme Research*. SAGE Publications, Ltd., 1 Oliver's Yard, 55 City Road, London EC1Y 1SP United Kingdom, 2022. ISBN 978-1-5296-0971-4. doi: 10.4135/9781529609714.

John Zimmerman, Jodi Forlizzi, and Shelley Evenson. Research through design as a method for interaction design research in HCI. In *Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems*, pages 493–502, San Jose California USA, April 2007. ACM. ISBN 978-1-59593-593-9. doi: 10.1145/1240624.1240704.

John Zimmerman, Changhoon Oh, Nur Yildirim, Alex Kass, Teresa Tung, and Jodi Forlizzi. UX designers pushing AI in the enterprise: A case for adaptive UIs. *Interactions*, 28(1): 72–77, January 2021. ISSN 1072-5520, 1558-3449. doi: 10.1145/3436954.

Lydia Zonneveld and Sergio Biggemann. Emotional Connections to Objects as Shown through Collecting Behaviour: The Role of Ardour. *Australasian Marketing Journal*, 22(4):325–334, November 2014. ISSN 1839-3349, 1839-3349. doi: 10.1016/j.ausmj.2013.10.002.

品全 姚 and 雪娟 侯. 『能源科技與環境永續』之重要議題初探. 大葉大學通識教育學報, (8): 133–146, December 2011. ISSN 2071-3673.

廣編企劃. 金管會下禁令，要求禁止信用卡買加密貨幣 - INSIDE, August 2022.

時代財經. 消費信心扭轉要靠年輕人. <https://36kr.com/p/2496682013513602>, October 2023.

李连环 and 姜舒译. 联合国环境大会: 2.3 亿中国人手机种树引关注 - 资讯 - 海外网. <http://news.haiwainet.cn/n/2017/1206/c3541083-31198808.html>, December 2017.

建輝 林. 高中學生環境永續發展行為意圖及其相關因素研究～以台北市某高中學生為例. Master's thesis, 國立臺灣師範大學, January 2009.

美惠 林 and 財福 莊. 教師對環境永續發展的態度與實踐之關聯性分析. 明道學術論壇, 9(4): 45–90, December 2015. ISSN 1817-6682.

ACCUPASS 活動通. 北歐循環設計論壇 Nordic Circular Design Forum. <https://www.accupass.com/>.

潘智謙 and Pan Chih-Chien. 國民小學校園實質環境永續性評估之研究. thesis, July 2006.

聯合新聞網. 電商教父何英圻預言：今年是 momo 與 Coupang B2C 龍頭爭霸年.  
<https://udn.com/news/story/7241/7679206>.

財團法人主婦聯盟環境保護基金會. 本會簡介. <https://www.huf.org.tw/page/91>, 2020.

珮英 陳. 國中學生永續發展行為意圖及其相關因素研究～以台北市大安區國中學生為例.  
Master's thesis, 國立臺灣師範大學, January 2003.